VIMAR

WIRING DEVICES

CATALOGUE ENGLISH

VIMAR

WIRING DEVICES

CATALOGUE ENGLISH

Index

Eikon 48

Linea 180

Arké 240

Plana 318

Neve Up 380

Smart Home&Building 420

Customisation 468

Enclosures and boxes 488

MADE OF ITALY



VIMAR

Passion, design, innovation. Since 1945.





MARCHIO STORICO

Vimar acknowledged as a Historic Brand of National Interest. On the strength of its leading role in the market for over 50 years, Vimar was awarded the prestigious designation of Historic Brand of national interest by the Italian Ministry for Economic Development in 2021, bearing witness to the company's long tradition and Italian pedigree.

An all-Italian business powered by extraordinary positive energy, with passion and a desire to innovate. "Good-looking and well made" are the words that best describe our vision of Italian manufacturing, which - for us - means creativity, expertise, innovation, tradition, attention and the utmost dedication. A productive vision involving the company's entire value chain, aimed at offering customers a product and service that fully meets their expectations of style and quality.

About us

9

branch offices
worldwide

Present on the international stage with 9 sites worldwide, supplying over 100 countries with versatile, practical products that meet the most varied installation requirements and comply with the major international standards.



4

production plants
at Marostica, Italy





1.300

employees, of whom 1,000 work in Italy

15.000

articles distributed
in more than 100 countries

Positive energy Made in Italy.

Our company's home, where we **create**, **design** and **manufacture** our products, is still located in the North East of Italy because we are committed to the **Made in Italy** concept in all its aspects. Our production is inspired by a unique blend of aesthetic quality and technological reliability. From materials to aesthetic lines, colour combinations and electronics, Vimar stands out for a blend of style that speaks Italian the world over. **All this is called Positive Energy**. The same energy that ensures that today Vimar is one of the key players in the market with a range able to cover all needs in the residential, commercial and naval sectors.

Logistics and production pole.

The logistics and production pole at Marostica is based on the utmost harmony established with the local area: a project where **forms and materials blend in naturally with the environment** and the surrounding landscape, bringing together the three souls of the company in a single space: offices, production and warehouse**.**

We design to be sustainable



Delve into our Sustainability Report







PEP ecopassport

BREEAM WELL

VIMAR

Our commitment to the future.

We have chosen Positive Energy. We implement a circular economy model that drives our design concepts: with the work we do, with our research and our designs, we invest in the urgent challenges to regenerate the environment. In our production plants, too, we have made design choices in which sustainability, architectural value and occupational comfort are expressed to the full.

-1,775 tCO_2

of emissions avoided over the last three years thanks to our company's energy efficiency actions

>1,700,000 kWh/year

of energy generated by the photovoltaic systems

20%

elevated energy consumption efficiency over the last 5 years

97%

the portion of waste directed to reclaiming and recycling

Products assessed according to the LCA approach. We assess the environmental performance of Vimar's high-turnover products according to the LCA (Life Cycle Assessment) approach, with respect to the international reference standards ISO 14040 and 14044. The process is part of the Environmental Product Declaration (EPD).

EPD-PEP Ecopassport certifications are available for all high-turnover products in the Linea, Eikon, Arké and Plana series and junction boxes; these are flagged with the relevant mark on every product sheet on **www.vimar.com**

We design to be integrated with the other players. We manufacture products capable of contributing to the rating of the most renowned building sustainability protocols, such as LEED®, BREEAM® and WELL®.

Production process with a low environmental impact



-80%

CO_2 eq. emissions





FSC



VIMAR

We certify our commitment to environmental, social and economic sustainability. The Linea series is a virtuous example: **it replaces 70% of conventional fossil-fuel based plastics with plastics from recycled and renewable sources** and thanks also to the optimised production processes, the efficient management of product volumes and the use of FSC certified eco-sustainable packaging, **it reduces CO_2 equivalent produced by over 80%**, saving more than 500 tonnes of CO_2 equivalent each year.

> 500

saving more than 500 tonnes of CO_2 equivalent each year

97%

of Linea production contains plastic from renewable and recycled sources originating from an ISCC PLUS certified supply chain (mass balance, the certified portion varies for different products), contributing to the significantly lower environmental impact.

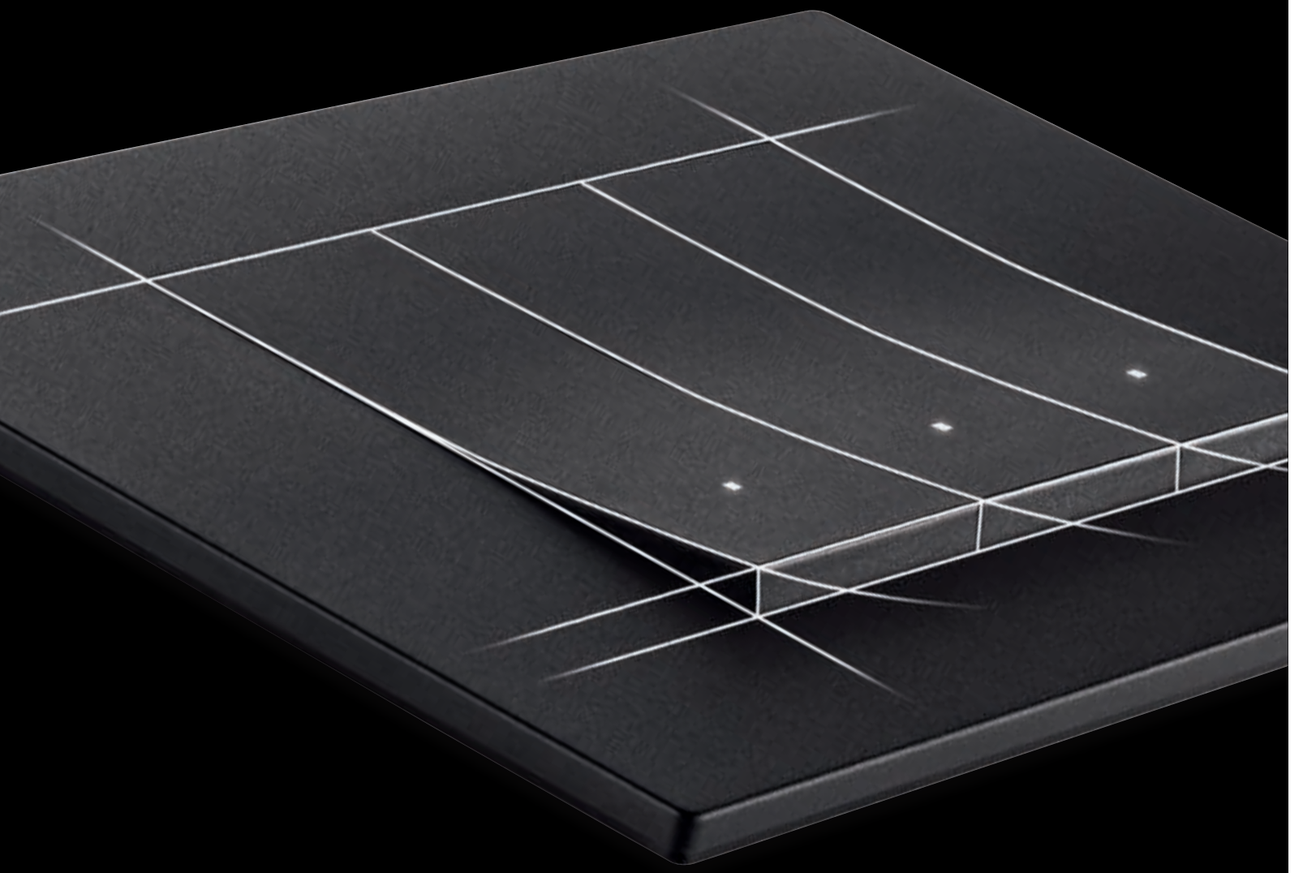
100% ECO PACK

of packaging is fully recyclable. Product cases, enclosures and boxes are made of recycled cardboard or card, printed with water-based ink and make exclusive use of eco-sustainable glues. The paper used is FSC certified, which guarantees it is sourced from responsibly managed forests.

PATENTED VIMAR

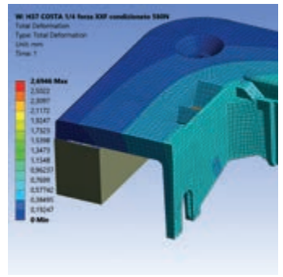
Finishing process for PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) metal cover plates. Painstaking care taken with the choice of materials, including zinc-titanium alloy cover plates that allow a process of cold forging and PVD finishes with prestigious, eco-sustainable metallic effects.

Quality guarantee

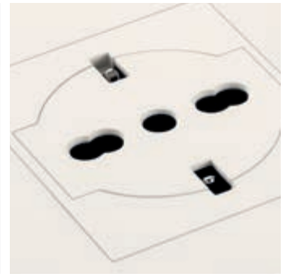












Research and Development

To offer the best in **technology** and **design** we invest a portion of each year's turnover: we have registered over **200 patents worldwide,** of which 24 for the new Linea series, undisputed evidence of our attention to both great innovations and to small details that ensure safety and simplicity in everyday actions.

PATENTED VIMAR

BIMBI SICURY

We believe in a job well done for the common good. The aim is to provide support in **creating protected, comfortable environments** through **high quality products**, with intuitive functions and a sophisticated, truly Italian design. Our patents are the fruit of a research aimed at the common good: like the **SICURY** shutter. An idea that revolutionised the safety of electrical installations and the socket outlet protection system in 1968. We decided to make it freely available to all operators in the sector. From that day on, the life of children was a little safer and that of parents a little more serene.

High quality

Before leaving the factory, all **our products are rigorously tested** in observance of the product requirements expressed both by the Quality Management System and by the national and international product Marks, in the belief that product quality is the best business card. Not by chance we have obtained the most important Quality certifications, including **ISO 9001:2015**. Vimar, moreover, uses an environmental management system certified to **ISO 14001:2015** and a work environment health and safety management system to **ISO 45001:2018**.

>200 **patents registered** in over 78 years of business

Design and innovation





ADI
COMPASSO D'ORO
INTERNATIONAL
AWARD

MENZIONE
D'ONORE
COMPASSO D'ORO ADI









ADI
COMPASSO D'ORO
INTERNATIONAL
AWARD

MENZIONE
D'ONORE

ADI
DESIGN
INDEX
Selezione Compasso d'Oro

reddot design award

DAME
CATEGORY WINNER

The prestigious prizes and awards of the wiring series

We contribute to the culture of the home.

Outstanding quality combines valuable expertise with a profound appreciation for innovation and design, and a willingness to embrace the new along with the needs of your projects. Each lighting device or socket outlet fully integrates in interior design projects as a **true item of décor**. We take care of all the details.

Iconic design.

We have the **most expert designers available to us to develop housing styles together**: stylish and harmonious lines are combined in numerous variations of colours and materials to improve the look of every environment. We commit time and energy to developing new projects in the electro-technical, electronic and electronic materials fields daily. Because form and innovation can live alongside each other in harmony. This is shown by the many awards won in the most prestigious international competitions.

Safe and easy technology for integrated building management.

Our technology provides a practical response to the needs of people who design, build and use living space, while ensuring that buildings can be smart and welcoming at the same time. It is a set of solutions for control, comfort, energy efficiency and security, in which home automation, burglar alarm system, video door entry system, CCTV and automation are in constant communication with each other, within **a single, integrated system** that's fully connected to the Internet of Things: the **View** app is the application for smartphones and tablets for managing Vimar's professional systems and connected devices.



Vimar View

DESIGN
AWARD
2023

reddot winner 2023

Always by your side



VIMAR



The benefits of on-line services

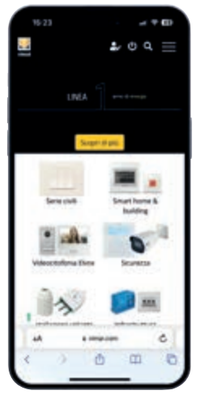
A web area constantly updated and rich in useful content for professionals: documentation, on-line product catalogue, tutorial videos, software downloads and helpful applications for your professional activity, sales network and technical support contacts, training courses, interesting news, and events.



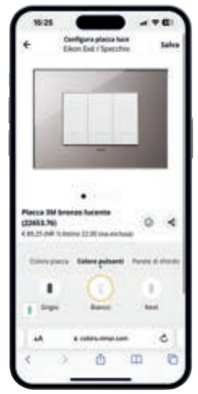
Tutorial videos conceived to help installers during the installation and configuration of the various Vimar systems.



Home Tour
To discover how to develop the electrical system with new functions to make life easier.



MyVimar to receive constant information and services, a platform designated for customers and professionals.



Colour configurator to choose colours, shapes and materials of the cover plates and devices most suited for the style of your home.

360° training

We offer courses on the systems in the catalogue, thanks to which professionals can develop the knowledge allowing them to work on smart home and building automation projects. The training courses can be followed in a classroom, at our Training Centre, in our local offices and at selected training facilities nationwide, or conveniently from home or the workplace, **via the dedicated web platform**.



Intelligent products and interconnected systems

Vimar View

Vimar is a one-stop shop offering connected systems and products for new builds, refurbishments or to modernise existing systems. A combination of solutions designed to enhance comfort, energy efficiency, safety and security, with matching styling.

Full integration, also with third-party systems (KNX, Google, Alexa by Amazon, SmartThings by Samsung, HomeKit by Apple, IFTTT)

Matching style and total **customisation** for the wiring series



Solutions for **comfort**, **security** and **energy efficiency**

Connected systems and products, to ensure **maximum control**

Integrated systems for a unique user experience

A **quality service** to support every customer every day

A unique experience to manage, control and create scenarios, even remotely. You are always connected to your living spaces, wherever you are, and are always up-to-date on what is going on inside and outside the building.

Vimar View

Versatile solutions

From small to large buildings

Residential
Hospitality
Nautical
Office
Service industry
Healthcare

VIMAR

Customised products that liaise with one another continuously and in a perfectly integrated way to provide a concrete solution to the needs of those who build and enjoy spaces. **Our solutions respect the identity of every setting**, for total control of your home and of the building.

Wi Fi CERTIFIED · 4G LTE · Bluetooth · zigbee · enocean

Connected products
Wireless solutions

Scalable applications

Integrated systems
Wired solutions

Expandable functions

Comfort
- Lighting control
- Roller shutter automation
- Sound system

Energy efficiency
- Climate control
- Energy management
- Load control
- Smart sensors

Security
- Fall detectors
- Remote assistance
- Access control
- Technical alarms
- Burglar alarm systems
- CCTV
- Video door entry systems

Connectivity
- Vocal control
- Data distribution
- Control via App
- Integration with third party systems

quid+ · by-me smart automation · KNX · DALI 2 · 2 DUEFILI PLUS · IP · SIP

A complete range



Design solutions, unique combinations.
Each lighting device socket outlet fully integrates in the interior design project as a true item of décor. Simple, elegant and impeccable shapes.

Eikon Exé

The essence of form and material



Eikon Evo

Luxury is unveiled



Linea

Energy takes shape





Arké

A contemporary soul, a strong personality



Plana and Plana Up

Essential and universal



Neve Up

A smart choice





Customisation.
Choose the style you prefer for the various technologies

An aesthetic choice.
Cover plates with different shapes and a wide range of **materials/finishes and colours**, also in shades of RAL K7. You only need to choose the cover plate you prefer.

Identity and immediate visibility.
To boost the identity of an accommodation facility all the cover plates can show the facility's logo. Indeed, our laser technology is used to reproduce any symbol clearly and precisely, guaranteeing a long-lasting result.

A symbolic choice.
Buttons and controls can be customised according to the chosen function. Laser technology makes it possible to engrave any symbol accurately, choosing from **an extensive gallery of pictograms** that identify the most widespread functions or reproducing a symbol you have provided. Thanks to RGB technology, customers can also choose the colour of the backlighting.

Unique and distinctive details.

Cover plate customised with your logo



Laser engraved customised buttons



Thanks to the RGB LED technology, you can also choose the colour of the backlighting to create totally coordinated interfaces.

Customisable symbols from a large library

Dynamic LED icons that can be customised using the app



The Linea range with XT platform allows customising the controls in two ways: using dynamic LED icons which can be customised using the app or, for the black version, by applying a label of a symbol chosen from the library onto the back of the button.

Scalable solutions

Wireless or wired.
The opportunity to design a complete, expandable and modular system

Versatile technological solutions, from the traditional system to advanced home automation systems, for the utmost integration and interoperability of all functions. Full synergy with international standards and protocols.



VIEW
IoT smart life

TRADITIONAL **SYSTEM**	ADVANCED TRADITIONAL **SYSTEM**	SMART **SYSTEM**	HOME AUTOMATION **SYSTEM**
Standard functions for lights, roller shutters and temperature control	Centralised functions for lights and roller shutters	Individual connected functions, can be managed with smart systems and products, controllable via app and voice-operated	Complete and connected functions, integrated and expandable for all buildings, controllable via app and voice-operated
	quid+	Wi Fi CERTIFIED 4G LTE Bluetooth zigbee	by-me smart automation KNX

ADVANCED
TRADITIONAL
SYSTEM





QUID. The simplicity of centralised control

It is sufficient to equip a traditional system with a simple Quid magnetic relay that allows you to centralise shutting off lights and automating roller shutters and also saving your favourite position.



quid+



LIGHT

CENTRALISED
POWER-OFF
CONTROL

ROLLER
SHUTTERS

COORDINATED
CENTRALISING

QUID FOR LIGHTING CONTROL
Innovative and more silent relay.

Centralised power-off control.
QUID is used to turn off all the lights with a single gesture. The presence of a pilot light reveals whether the lighting is active at any connected point.

More silent
Differently to standard electromechanical relays, the change of state proves more silent, thanks to Vimar's patented magnetic relay.

Safe
If the push button remains active, the relay does not overheat: the current is not present after the change of state.

Energy saving
It is not powered when the lights are off.

QUID FOR ROLLER SHUTTERS
Innovative electronic device.

Central control
The device automates the curtains and roller shutters, enabling control in groups, load cut-off at the limit stop and saves the favourite position.

Safe and reliable
Cuts off the voltage at the limit stop to avoid the motor remaining under voltage and being damaged.

SMART
SYSTEM

View Wireless. System with Bluetooth® Mesh technology wireless system

View Wireless is the ideal solution to turn a traditional system into a connected one and is perfect when **renovating** an area of the home or an entire dwelling, store, restaurant, office and in those situations where **masonry work** and **repainting tasks need to be kept to a minimum.** Suitable for any architectural context, thanks to the completely matching styling of the digital products and their easy functional expandability. A connected system gives you full control of your home.

Bluetooth® Wi-Fi zigbee

View Wireless

Vimar View



Control with app | **Voice operated** | **Climate control** | **Energy** | **Lighting**

Roller Shutters Blinds | **Access control** | **Presence detection** | **Scenarios** | **Integration**

HOME
AUTOMATION
SYSTEM

VIMAR

By-me Plus.

by-me smart automation

Built-in home automation system

VIEW IoT smart life

The By-me Plus home automation BUS system consists of a range of intercommunicating devices designed to improve the comfort, energy efficiency and security of everyday life, using automatic devices involving all the installed functions, for medium high level systems, complete, integrated, highly customisable and programmable simply with the View Pro app.
The **modular design** and **depth of the range** and the **segmentation** of the wiring series can: accommodate the functional requirements of residential customers and those of small service and hospitality industries, for both new builds and refurbishments; be used for updating and expanding systems even later on; meet the aesthetic needs of the end user.

View Pro

Vimar View



Control with app

Voice operated

Advanced climate control

Energy

Lighting

Roller shutters Blinds

Sprinkler system

Scenarios and logics

Integration

BUILDING
AUTOMATION
SYSTEM

Building automation.
System on KNX standard

Automation for the whole building, with integrated functions and centralised monitoring.
Flexible, interoperable, safe and modular, is the system developed on the KNX standard, for complete building management. Specifically, in the hotel, service and residential sectors, the system is used to create centralised management systems that permit the integration, supervision and constant management of lights, temperature, security, energy and accesses, guaranteeing ease of use.



Comfort · **Energy efficiency** · **Security** · **Integration**



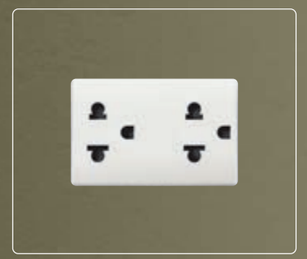
Total supervision.
The great advantage of the system is that it allows supervision of all the functions and the centralised management of the whole building.

Local supervision is performed via devices installed in each room, used to locally manage the different functions (touch controls, thermostats, touch screens, etc.) or with touch screen supervisors.

Remote supervision in the service sector using the Well-contact Suite software on a PC. Remote control is assured via a local LAN or Wi-Fi network to supervise and control all the devices in the system; view the system status, events log, etc. at any time.

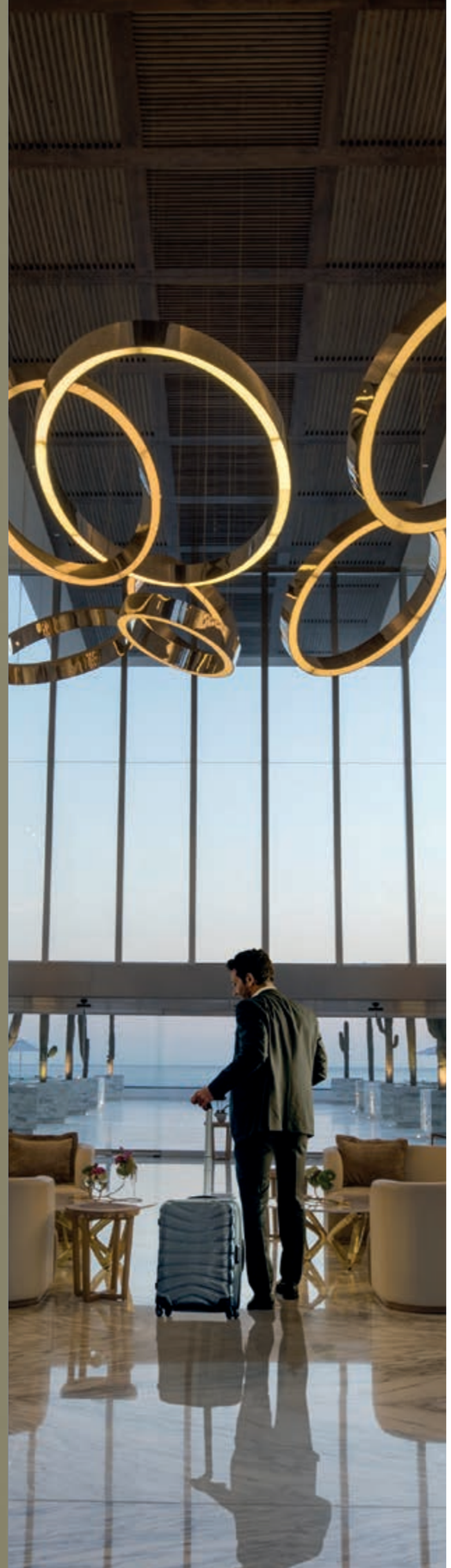
Universal language











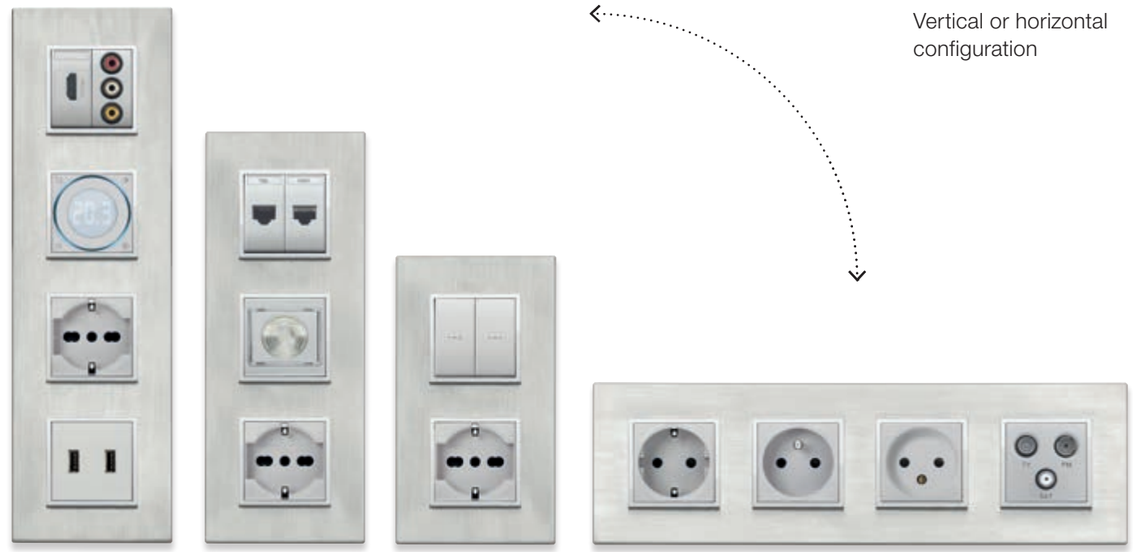
VIMAR

Our products speak a universal language.
International standards and several modular designs

Thanks to the wide range of cover plates you can choose the modular design that best meets the most varied installation requirements. Two-, three- and four modules, through to seven modules to optimise several devices within a single cover plate offering superior styling value. Add and change functions over time, depending on your specific domestic needs.

Power management solutions compatible with more than 100 countries worldwide.
To meet different energy usage requirements in different countries, our range includes a broad array of devices that comply with the most widespread international standards and are highly versatile from the perspectives of modular design and installation potential.

A versatile system. Choose the modular design to suit your needs.
Socket outlets and controls with Italian, British, French, German, American standard, to design and manage energy in complete safety according to individual international specifications. Extremely modular design, from 1 to 21 modules, including multi-module and monobloc; both vertical and horizontal, to create bespoke systems.



Easy solutions to live better



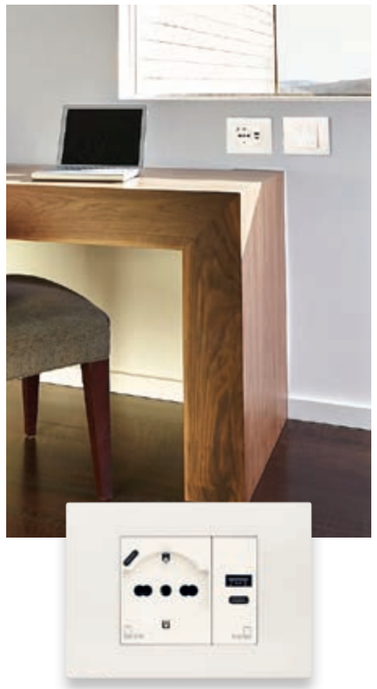


Comfort

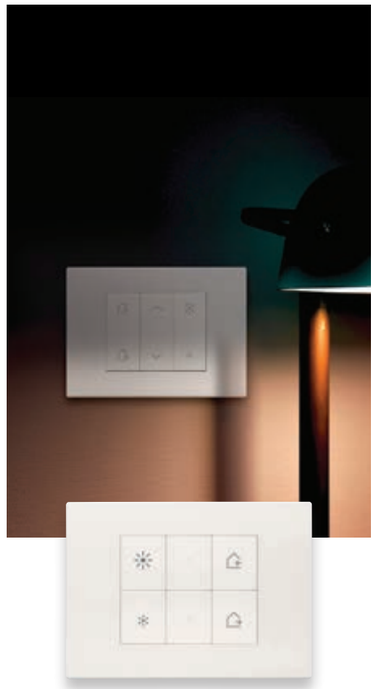
An extensive range of functions to make a proper electrical system that guarantees greater comfort, increasing the value of the property and improving the lives of those who live there.

Vimar View

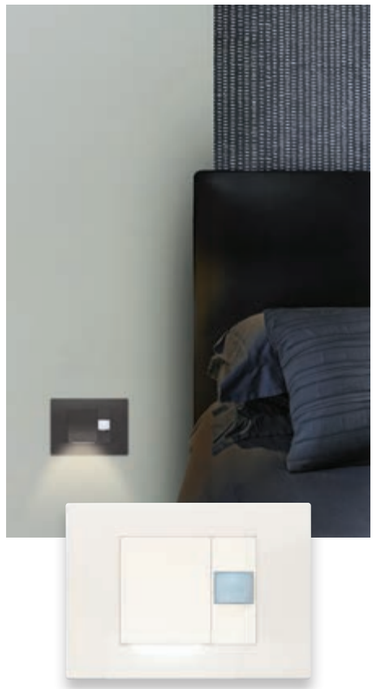
Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.



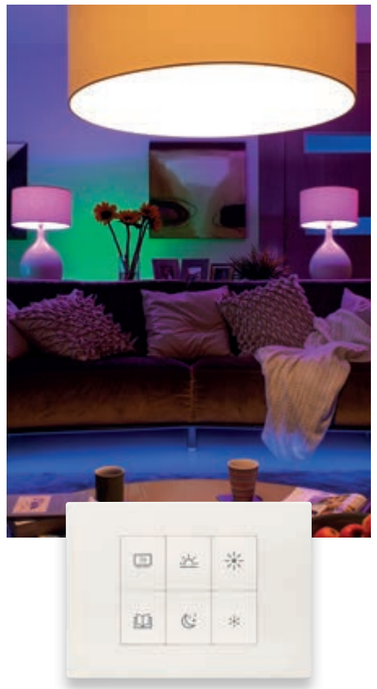
EASY TO CHARGE SMARTPHONES AND PCS
Thanks to the range of USB socket outlets, available with power supply units of up to 30 W, it is very easy and handy to charge devices quickly, at any point in the home, thereby combining functionality and design.



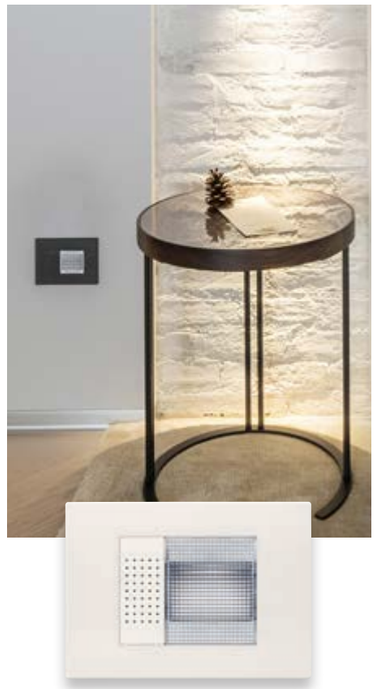
ALWAYS THE RIGHT ATMOSPHERE
Thanks to the connected dimmer switches you can control the lights in the house even more smartly and obtain the appropriate degree of lighting depending on the situation.



MOVE ABOUT SAFETY, WITHOUT DISTURBING OTHERS
Courtesy lights with a delicate warm beam directed downwards, step marker and auxiliary emergency (with battery) function. Combined with the IR bedside motion sensor, to be installed at the level of the socket outlets, they allow switching on the step marker lamp only when a movement is detected at that height. No one is disturbed when you get out of bed.



DEDICATED FUNCTIONS FOR EVERY ACTIVITY AND OCCASION
Easy to set the day and night light control, switch on background music or recall the relaxation scenario when you want to read. Just one tap: thanks to the buttons that, with the customised icon, make your gestures immediate or remotely with your smartphone.



REMOVABLE HAND LAMP AND RINGTONE/BUZZER
The removable hand lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power cut and it can be pulled out of the socket outlet. Whereas with the ringtone/buzzer, by turning the device cover, the function changes from ringtone to buzzer and vice versa.



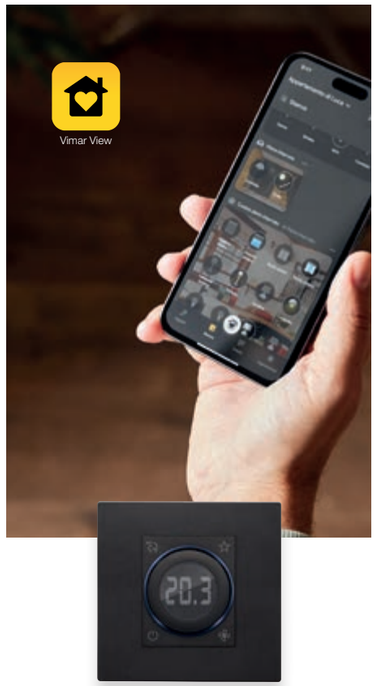
RADIO FREQUENCY CONTROLS. VERSATILE INSTALLATION WITHOUT ANY MASONRY WORK
The radio frequency control can be placed on any surface, such as glass, wood or on the wall, and it is installed with the utmost simplicity. It can be quickly applied to the wall, since it does not require flush mounting boxes.

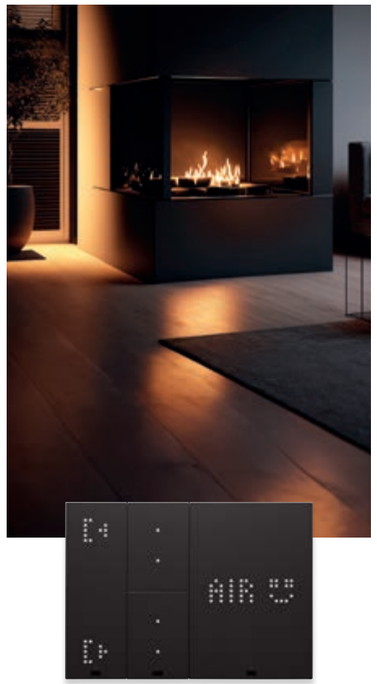
Energy efficiency

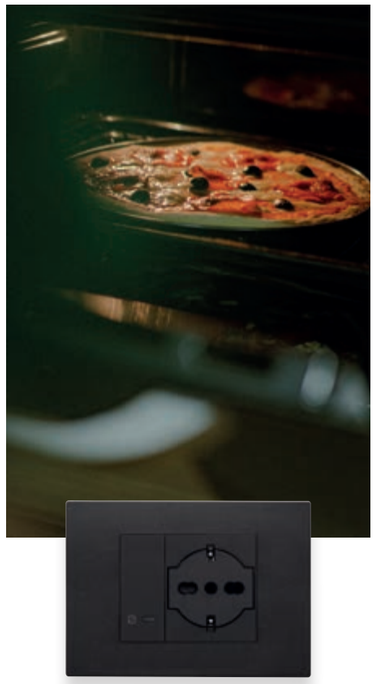
Devices and technologies capable of transforming the home into a place where sustainability is the foundation for planning living in the future. Thanks to our solutions, the building becomes intelligent and allows living with awareness, eliminating energy waste, optimising consumption and taking advantage of all the opportunities offered by renewable sources, such as, for example, solar power.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.





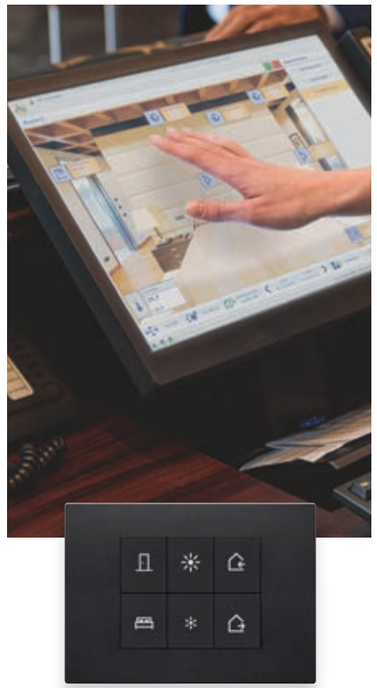


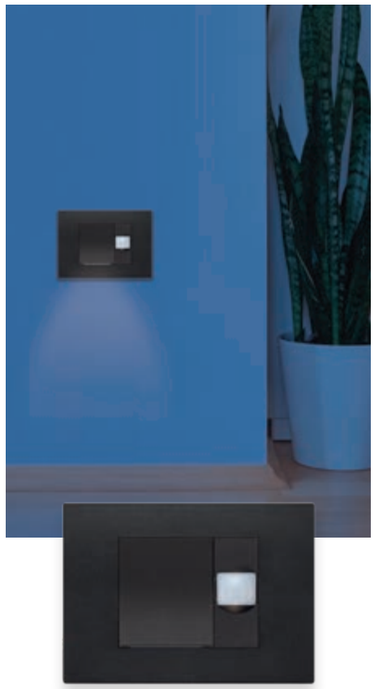
CLIMATE CONTROL, OPTIMISE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCING WASTE
Vimar's intelligent thermostats allow programming the ideal temperature in every room, even remotely. Rooms are heated and cooled only when necessary, for waste reduction and energy savings of up to 30%.

WELL-BEING ASSURED AT HOME
Thanks to the Linea with XT platform multisensor and the Vimar View app, you can check room air quality: calculate the dew point, manage automation to prevent condensation and have the right level of relative humidity by activating automatic air recycling.

NO MORE POWER OUTAGES CAUSED BY OVERLOADS
If the contractual draw threshold is exceeded, the system automatically cuts off certain loads according to pre-set priorities in order to prevent a blackout due to overloading.







Vimar View

LEVERAGING SOLAR POWER FOR SELF-CONSUMPTION
The system offers smart management of the energy produced by a photovoltaic system, transferring it to previously selected appliances to reduce the amount of power drawn from the mains and support the greatest self-consumption.

EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL, NO WASTE
Thanks to Vimar's integrated smart solutions, hotels for example become an ecosystem in perfect harmony with the lifestyles of their guests and employees. You have central control of lights and curtains, you heat and cool rooms only when necessary.

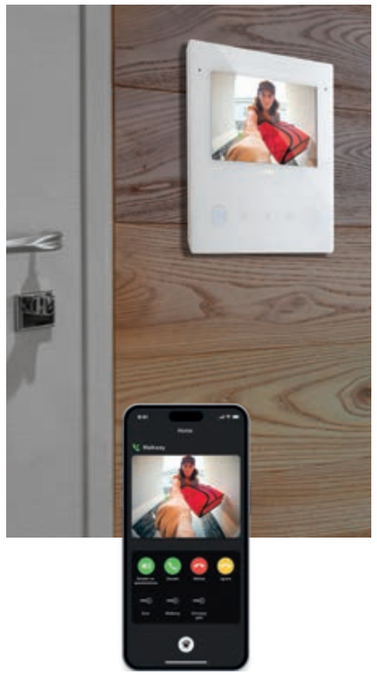
LIGHTING - ONLY WHEN NEEDED
In corridors, stairwells or other communal areas of for example a hotel facility, sensors strategically positioned in the communal areas prevent energy wastage by turning the lights on only when someone approaches, forming a path of lights that illuminate in sequence.

Security

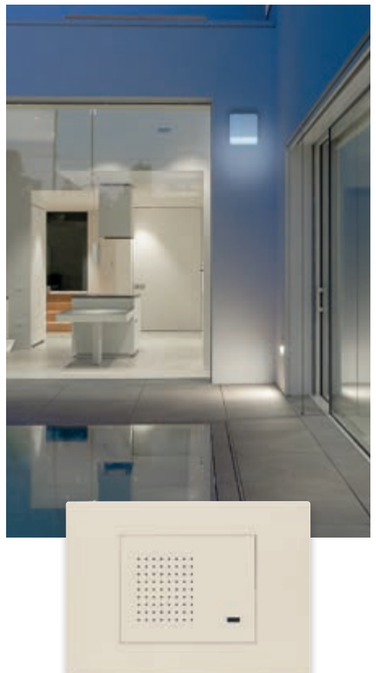
Integration of the video door entry functions and of the burglar alarm system for peace of mind at home or away, depending on the project. Technology also at the service of people with the Assisted Living devices and smart solutions that improve the quality of life and are easy to integrate with the View Wireless and By-me Plus systems.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.







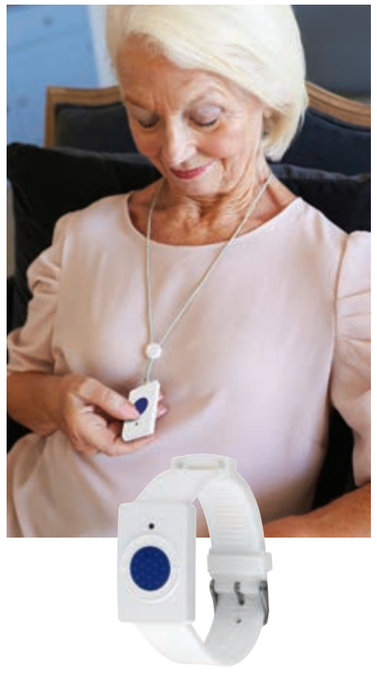
Vimar View

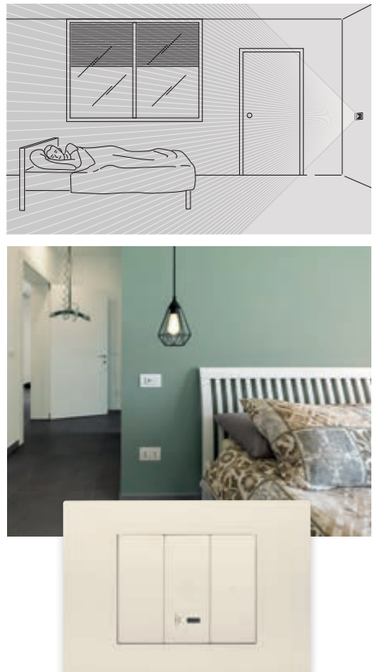
View Key

ANSWER, WHEREVER YOU ARE. MOVE ABOUT WITH PEACE OF MIND!
With the Vimar smart system you can see who's ringing the doorbell at any time. The call will be forwarded directly to your smartphone and you can open the gate.
If you're away from home, in the office, relaxing in the garden or on the patio, just one tap on your smartphone to always have access to your home under control and open the door or the gate according to need.

SMART SYSTEM FOR ACCESS CONTROL
Access to an opening/room is granted by a veritable digital key ring, activated in the App, after receiving an invitation e-mail with the validity dates. Simply approach the reader and the opening will be opened with a simple gesture.

INTEGRATED BY-ALARM
With Vimar's burglar alarm system, smart cameras and sensors, your home is always safe. Your smartphone gives you round-the-clock control over all your spaces, and you can keep an eye on things inside and outside your home at all times.
Perfect synergy for peace of mind.







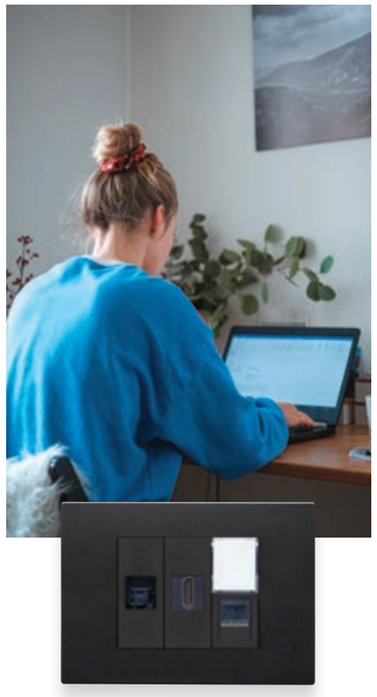
REMOTE ASSISTANCE
You have at your disposal a range of remote assistance devices to be connected to the devices for View Wireless and By-me Plus home automation and KNX connected systems, to increase the chances of making emergency calls or sending alerts by smartphone for accidental falls.

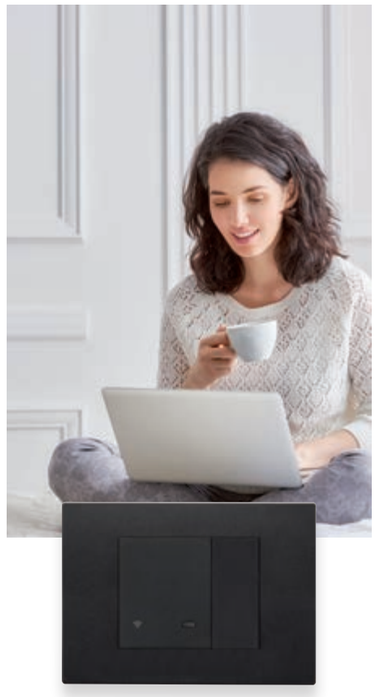
PRESENCE DETECTOR AND RADAR SENSORS
IoT sensors with Ultra Wide Band UWB radar technology are available, which make it possible, by measuring micro-movements of the body with the utmost precision (even the breathing of an immobile person), to detect the presence of a person in a room.

ACCESS CONTROL
Simply place the card near the reader to open the electrical lock and turn on the courtesy lights. The reader permits entry into the various rooms only for authorised persons, signalling whether the room has to be made up or whether it is occupied.

Connectivity

Straightforward and user-friendly function management to turn a wiring system into a connected one. It all becomes easy and at your fingertips, also thanks to the Vimar View app. User-friendly and easy to use technologies supporting everyday activities.







Vimar View

A WIRED BUILDING
Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.

AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE
To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.

A CONNECTED WORLD
High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.

Vimar View

Discover the functions of an intelligent building and the benefits of a digital platform for everyone: system installers, programmers, maintenance people, those who manage and supervise the building, and the people who live there. A single app to manage Vimar's connected devices and built-in solutions.







VIMAR CLOUD

Vimar View

THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL
Controlling your home with your voice, using a vocal control or other smart speakers, makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or the disabled, thanks to integration with Google Assistant, Amazon Alexa, Siri, Apple HomeKit, Samsung SmartThings and IFTTT platforms.

MANAGEMENT IN COMPLETE SAFETY
The manager of the accommodation facility or of a residential complex can, through the View Vimar portal, activate/deactivate user access permissions, set entry times and send invitation emails to enable new users with the dates of validity.

ALL THE FUNCTIONS INTEGRATED IN A SINGLE SYSTEM
Viewing alarms with a video inspection, opening the pedestrian gate with home automation system control, switching on the lights automatically via the alarm sensors, controlling Philips HUE lights and creating recipes with IFTTT.

Eikon

Control devices 86

Power and signal socket outlets 111

Signalling, protection and detection 125

Comfort and climate 128

Stand alone and hotel solutions 130

Smart home View Wireless 134

Cover plates range 142

Installation types 164

Eikon. Two identities.
An expression of elegance, prestige and sustainability

Eikon is the image of luxury in all its facets, providing an impeccable solution for every style choice. Designed to be sustainable, with the most sophisticated functions for superlative energy management.

Eikon Exé



Traditional controls **Vintage** controls **Flat** controls **Tondo** controls

The exclusive flair of Eikon Exé and its available control versions, traditional, Vintage, Flat and the new Tondo control, give the electrical system an unmistakable style.

Eikon Evo



Traditional controls **Tactil controls**

The design of Eikon Evo responds to the latest interior design trends and brings out the best of Italian style, offering a perfect match with the Eikon Tactil cover plates, which are distinguished by refined touch technology.

VIMAR

Eikon.
A single platform, different styles

Eikon Evo
Traditional controls

Tactil controls

Eikon Exé
Traditional controls

Vintage controls

Flat controls

Tondo controls



Matching socket outlets



Eikon Evo socket outlets



Eikon Exé socket outlets



Eikon Exé customised socket outlets

Eikon
Exé











Eikon Exé

Material and form, prestige and refinement: an impeccable look and advanced features merge to produce simply astounding results.

ADI COMPASSO D'ORO INTERNATIONAL AWARD

reddot winner 2022

archiproducts DESIGN AWARDS — WINNER 2019

INNOVATIVE INTERIOR winner

INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

ARCHDAILY AWARD WINNER 2019 GOLD

DESIGN AWARD 2025



Traditional control



Vintage control

Vintage controls embrace the mesmerising silhouettes of the past restyling them with a modern twist to give settings a retro touch.



Flat control

The squared, flat shape affords a pleasant effect flush with the surface, emphasising the textured appeal of the cover plate.



Tondo control

Delivers an enveloping and playful effect on the eye. Elegant and discreet, inspired by the classic round-shaped controls







Eikon Exé. Materials and finishes



Metal total look
Styling continuity, discreet tones for total immersion.



Brushed metals
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.



Polished metals
Brightening up the modern allure with polished finishings that enhance the sophisticated design.



Exclusive metals
Stylish refined finishings that make the rooms even more precious.



Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.



Mirrors
Elegant reflections interacting with the interiors brighten up the rooms.



Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.



Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.

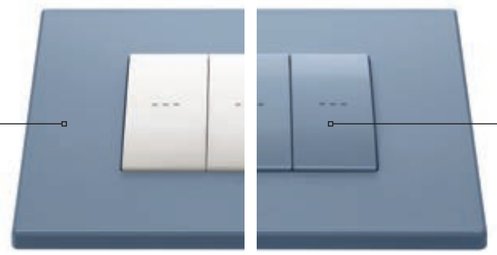


Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.



More colour for your living spaces

More than 200 shades of cover plates and buttons.
For high-profile projects we can consider the colour of the lighting device together. In addition to the existing range of colours in the catalogue, with the Eikon Evo and Eikon Exé series in metal, you can choose to plaint the cover plate in a special RAL K7 specification. For large projects, we can together consider painting the buttons also with the same colour as the cover plates, to create the effect which best suits the style of the facility and to add further value to the architectural project.



Choose a specific colour from the RAL K7 sample set for **metal** cover plates

For certain high-end projects, you can also consider painting the buttons with the RAL K7 specifications





A versatile system

A modular design to accommodate the needs of your projects.
Our range stands out for its complete versatility in terms of both modular design and installation; for example, it combines the round socket outlets with the functions and style of the Eikon Exé range for a distinctive effect and to simplify everyday actions. From two, three and four modules, through to seven modules to optimise several devices within a single cover plate offering superior styling value.



Eikon
Evo











Eikon Evo

Chromed stylish shapes for the frame, perfectly matching Eikon Tactil, a technological gem with high-tech appeal.







Traditional control

The refined technological flair of Eikon Evo and its version with Tactil controls. Prized materials enhancing the shapes with marked elegance. An impeccable, light and minimal silhouette.





Tactil control

Seductive at first glance, owing to the sophisticated touch technology, detecting your presence, anticipating your moves, lighting the controls. Décor item for exclusive interiors.







Eikon Evo. Materials and finishes



Metal Total Look
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.



Brushed metals
Enhanced textured appeal of the surfaces thanks to delicate processing delivering a unique effect.



Exclusive metals
Stylish refined finishings that make the rooms even more precious.



Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.



Mirrors
Elegant reflections interacting with the interiors brighten up the rooms.



Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.



Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.



Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.



Eikon Evo with Tactil control. Materials and finishes



Glass
Enveloping hues and delicate reflections to create unique details in the rooms.



Marbled stoneware
Textured strength, the ultimate quality and elegance for a material that recalls the most exclusive stones.



Wood
Natural wood taking on different shades, from light and warm hues to darker woods.



Leather
Classic shades featuring fine and refined textures.

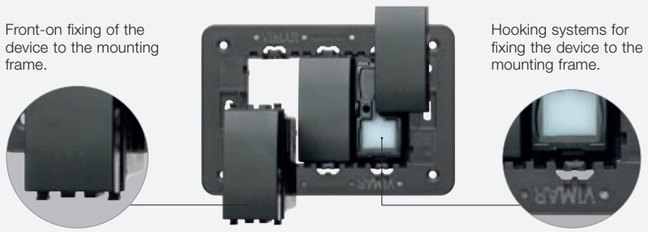


Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks to its metal core) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame.



Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame.

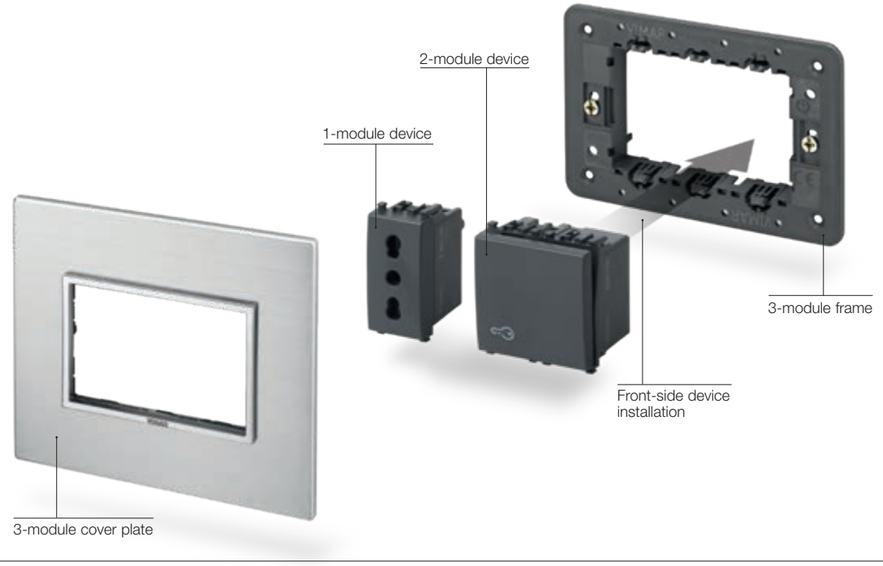
Low-profile mounting frame with steel core.

Thanks to its steel core wrapped in a technopolymer layer, the mounting frame provides strength, flexibility and electrical insulation.
A thickness of only 2 mm means that the cover plates only protrude a few mm from the wall.



Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



Axial controls | Rocker controls | Push-button controls | Touch controls | Touch controls

Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.





Backlighting



Customisation



Wiring with screw clamps.

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a cross-head screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



Screw clamps.

Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.

Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



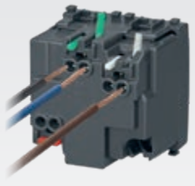
Technical information.

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Special housing for the signalling unit.

Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.



Smartfix rapid wiring.

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.



Smartfix patent.

The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.

With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Bistable levers on the terminal.

A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.



Management of independent cable inputs.

With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

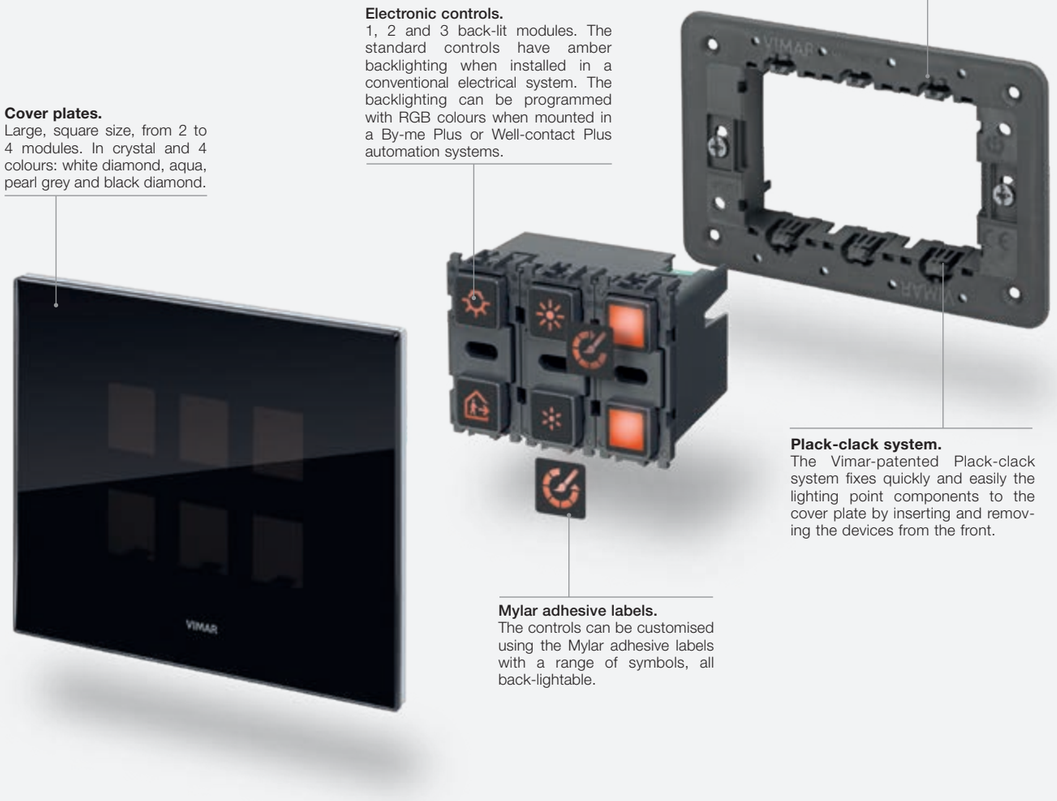
Mounting features for Eikon Tactil

Standard installation

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Electronic controls.
1, 2 and 3 back-lit modules. The standard controls have amber backlighting when installed in a conventional electrical system. The backlighting can be programmed with RGB colours when mounted in a By-me Plus or Well-contact Plus automation systems.

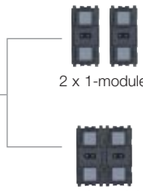
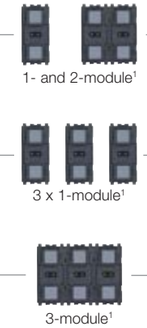
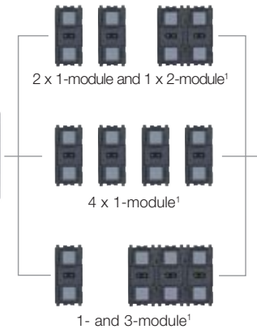
Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 4 modules. In crystal and 4 colours: white diamond, aqua, pearl grey and black diamond.



Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Mylar adhesive labels.
The controls can be customised using the Mylar adhesive labels with a range of symbols, all back-lightable.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

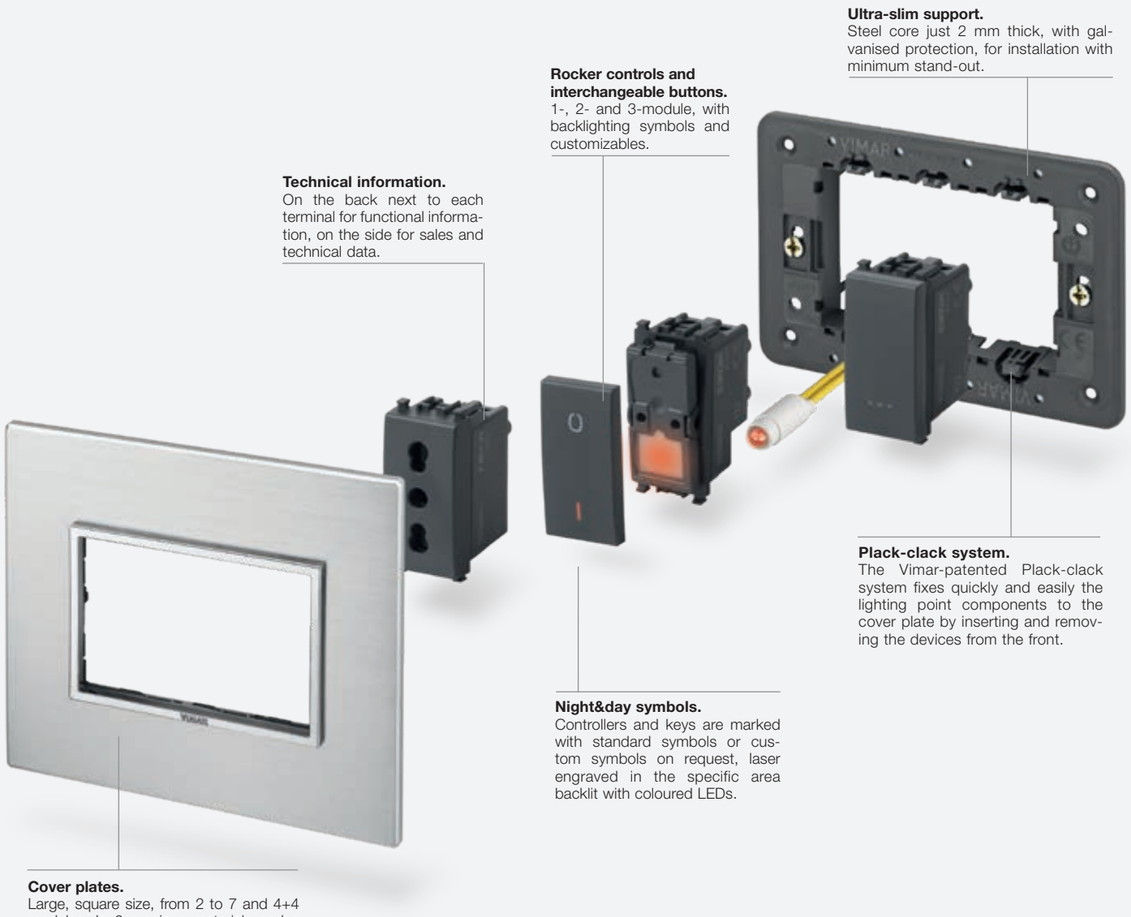
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **2 modules**	 Flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module[1] 1 x 2-module[1]	 2 modules
 **3 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 1- and 2-module[1] 3 x 1-module[1] 3-module[1]	 3 modules
 **4 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module[1] 4 x 1-module[1] 1- and 3-module[1]	 4 modules

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

[1] To customise with Mylar adhesive labels (21847...)

Mounting features for Eikon Evo

Standard installation



Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

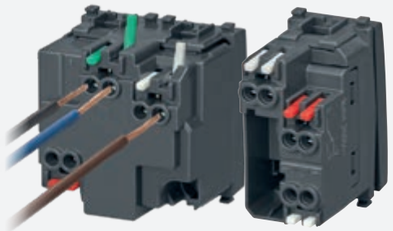
Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours with flat frame with no shaping, symmetrical and elegant to make the most of the lighting device.

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



SCREW TERMINALS

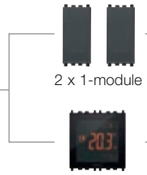
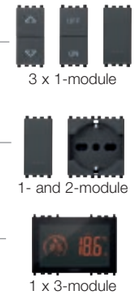
Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

VIMAR

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module 1 x 2-module	 2 modules
From 3 to 7 modules	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module 1- and 2-module 1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

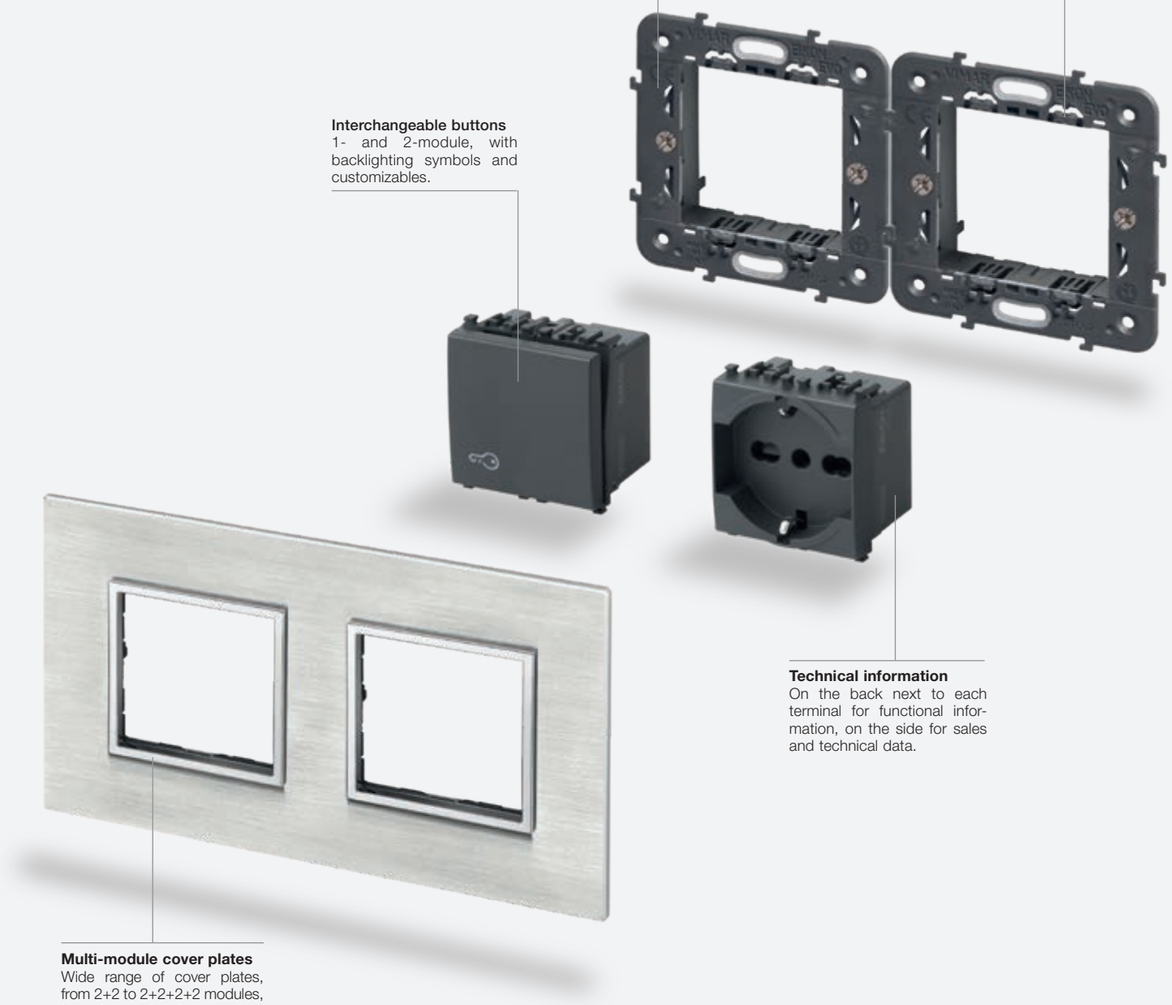
Mounting features for Eikon Evo

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard)

Ultra-flat mounting frame with metal core.
Just 2 mm thick, it guarantees strength, flexibility and electric insulation. The metal core has a galvanised, anti-oxidant coating and attaches devices quickly and easily. Wide range of installation possibilities because of the 71 mm between centres.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

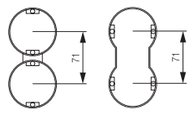
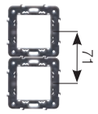
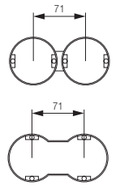
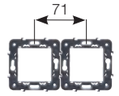
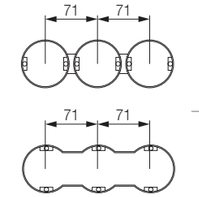
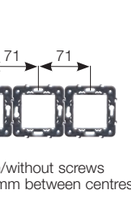
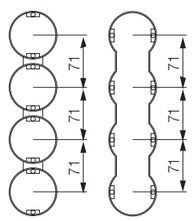
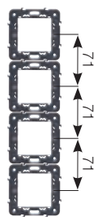
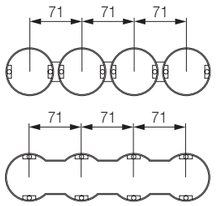
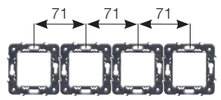
Interchangeable buttons
1- and 2-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.



Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2+2 modules		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 2 x 2 modules	 2+2 modules, vertical installation
		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 2 x 2 modules	 2+2 modules, horizontal installation
 2+2+2 modules		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 3 x 2 modules	 2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 3 x 2 modules	2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation
 2+2+2+2 modules		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
		 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres	 4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 166

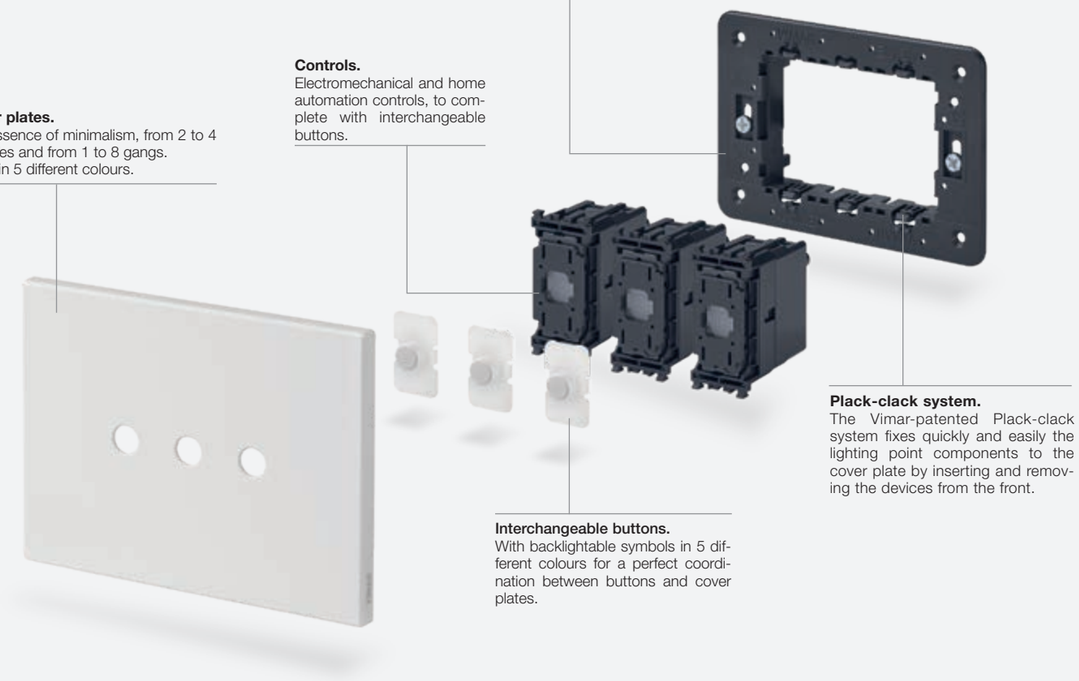
Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Tondo

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Controls.
Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.

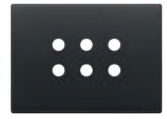
Cover plates.
The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs.
Metal in 5 different colours.



Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.
With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

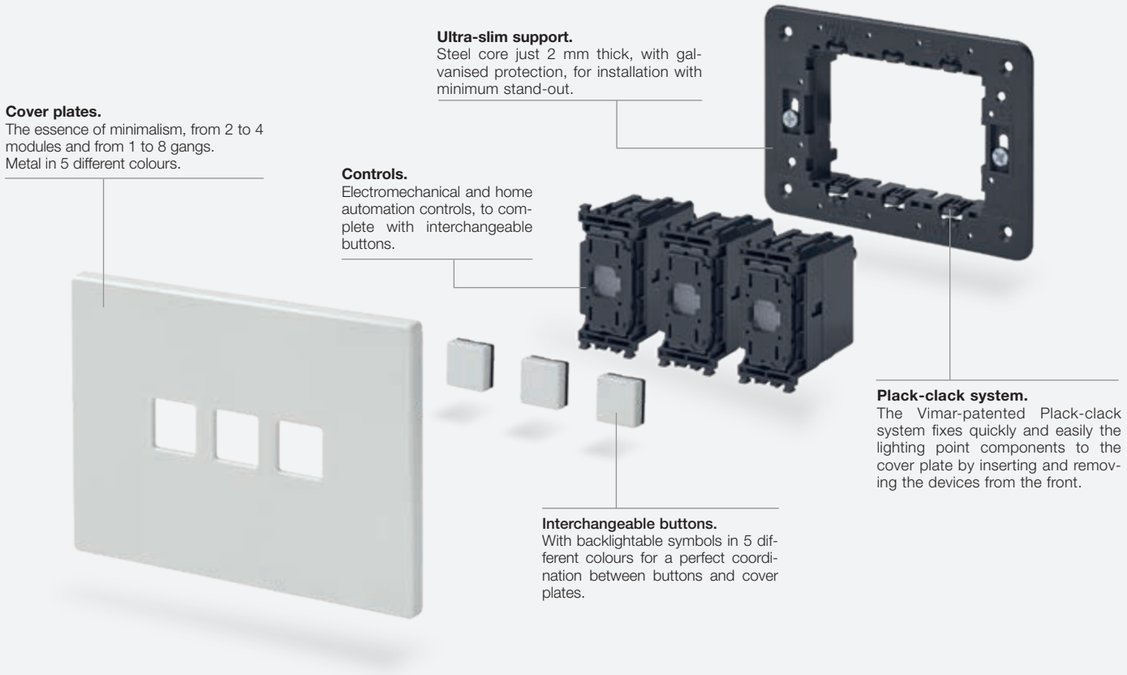
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Tondo				
 **2 modules for 1 conventional switch**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 1-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 1-module	 2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
 **2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 2-module	 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
 **3 modules for 3 conventional switches**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
 **from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	 With screws	 1 x 3-module	 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 172

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Flat



Cover plates.
The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs. Metal in 5 different colours.

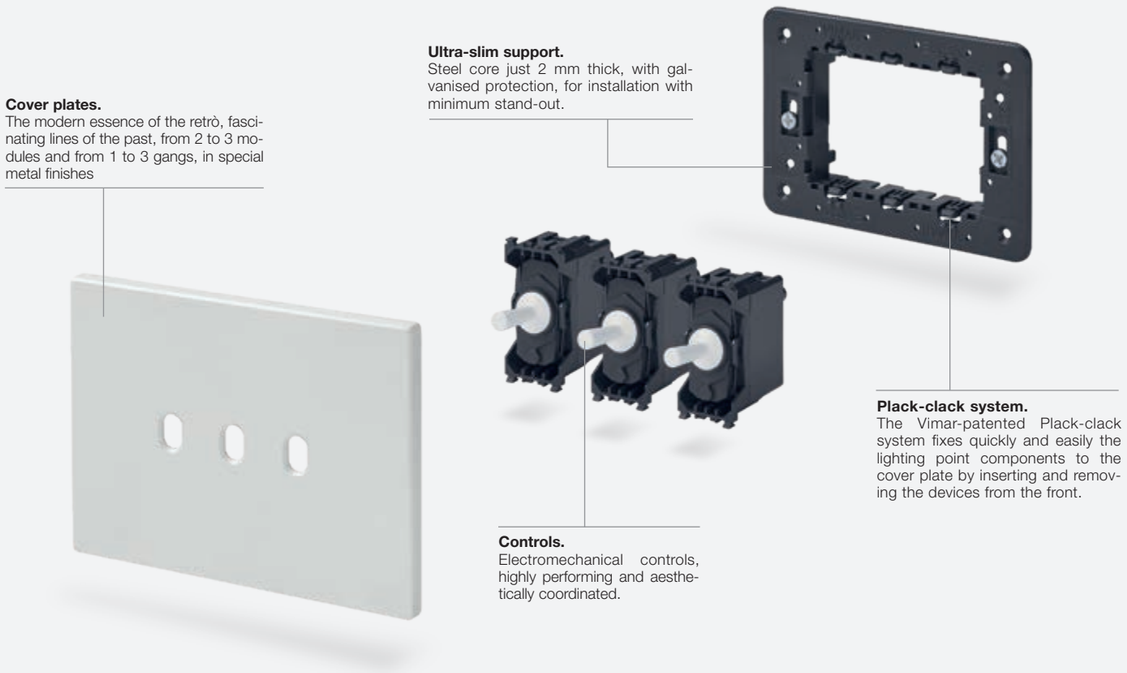
Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Controls.
Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.
With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

Eikon Exé Vintage



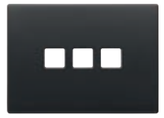
Cover plates.
The modern essence of the retrò, fascinating lines of the past, from 2 to 3 modules and from 1 to 3 gangs, in special metal finishes

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Controls.
Electromechanical controls, highly performing and aesthetically coordinated.

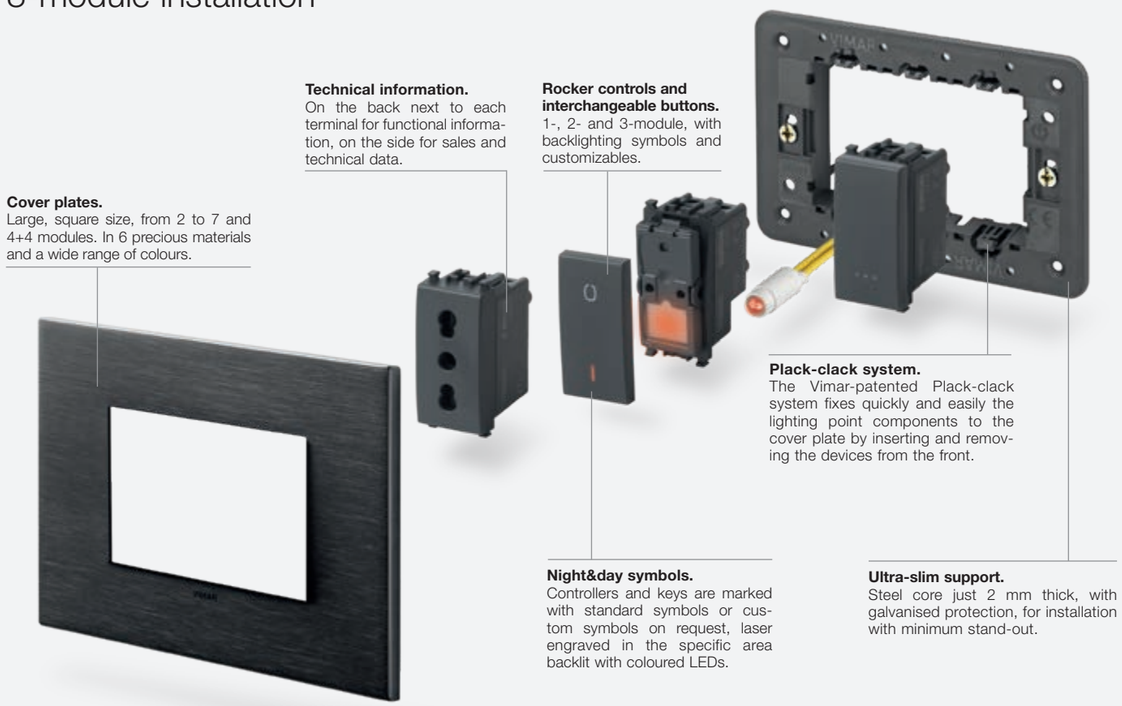
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Flat				
 **2 modules for 1 conventional switch**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 1-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 1-module	 2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
 **2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 2-module	 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
 **3 modules for 3 conventional switches**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
 **from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	 With screws	 1 x 3-module	 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*
Eikon Exé Vintage				
 **2-gang, 2 modules**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 2 x 1-module	 2-gang, 2 modules*
 **3-gang, 3 modules**	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3-gang, 3 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 170

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

3-module installation



Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

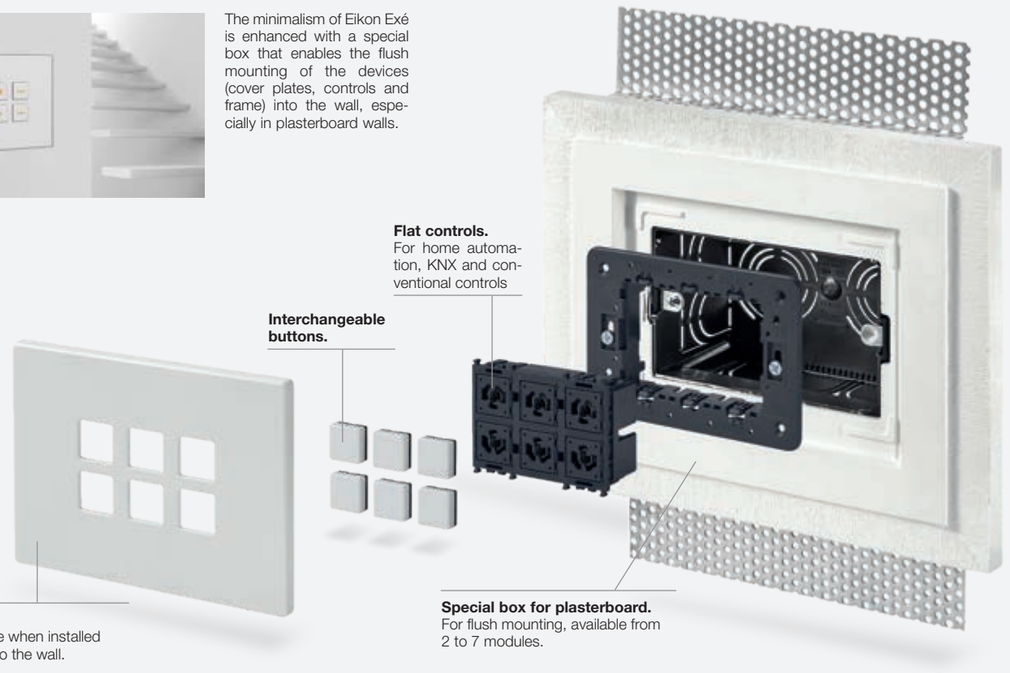
Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Flush mounting in plasterboard walls - flat design



The minimalism of Eikon Exé is enhanced with a special box that enables the flush mounting of the devices (cover plates, controls and frame) into the wall, especially in plasterboard walls.



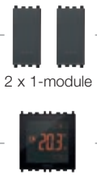
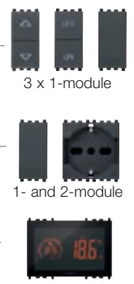
Flat controls.
For home automation, KNX and conventional controls

Interchangeable buttons.

Cover plates.
The cover plate when installed is totally flush to the wall.

Special box for plasterboard.
For flush mounting, available from 2 to 7 modules.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **2 modules**	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module 1 x 2-module	 2 modules
 **From 3 to 7 modules**	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module 1- and 2-module 1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 165

Mounting features for Eikon British standard

Modular devices mounting



Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations:
EIKON **EVO**
EIKON **EXÉ**

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.



Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Lowered frame.
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.



Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.



Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

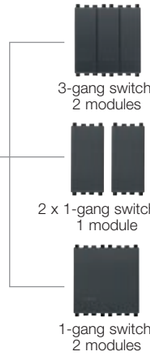
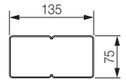
Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 1-module with screws M 3,5	 1-gang switch, 1 module	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 **2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 2-module with screws M 3,5	 3-gang switch, 2 modules 2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module 1-gang switch, 2 modules	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 **monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting**	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 3-module with screws M 3,5	 Socket outlet monobloc device ON/OFF unit monobloc device 1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	 monobloc horizontal mounting* monobloc vertical mounting* 3 modules*
 **monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting**	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 5-module with screws M 3,5	 2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device 2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	 5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 175

EIKON **TACTIL**

Blank modules



21041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

Electronic devices



21119
NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21126
6 independent push buttons, 8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



21174
For cosϕ 0,6 2 A 230 V~ roller shutters laths adjustment.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21122
2 push buttons for the remote control of a single or centralized control.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply, for external/internal hotel room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers

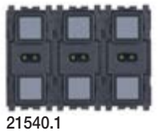


21134
MASTER, 40-500 W, 40-300 VA, CFL 10-200 W, LED 3-200 W.
Depth: 42,5 mm

By-me Plus - Electronic devices



21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

By-me Plus - Thermostats



21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON
Devices

EIKON **TACTIL**

By-me Plus - Thermostats



21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

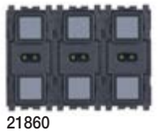


21514.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Well-contact Plus - Electronic devices

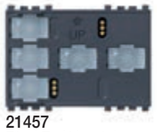


21840
4 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules

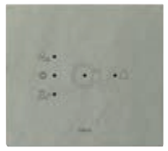


21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



■ **21666.53**
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



■ **21666.31**
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules



■ **21666.32**
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



■ **21666.33**
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



■ **21666.21**
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



■ **21666.22**
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



■ **21666.41**
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules





0K21666.70.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, white diamond - 3 modules



0K21666.71.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, aqua - 3 modules



0K21666.73.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, pearl grey - 3 modules



0K21666.76.02
Electronic plate for 21457, IP55, black diamond - 3 modules



21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules



21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules





0K21666.70.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, white diamond - 3 modules



0K21666.71.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, aqua - 3 modules



0K21666.76.03
Electronic plate for 21457.1, IP55, black diamond - 3 modules

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **▲ New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **TACTIL**

Well-contact Plus - Thermostats



21814.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.F.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.S.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.76
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

EIKON **TACTIL**

Labels



21847.5
8 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.6
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/ internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.7
4 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls



1847.P
Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Examples of Eikon Tactil custom controls

For the symbols to be applied, see the standard library on page 452



Eikon Tactil



Eikon Tactil control with adhesive labels 21847...

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **▲ New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE**

Devices



22004.01
1P 10 AX 2-way switch, white.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.01
1P NO 10 A push button, white.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22061.01
2P 10 A 2-way push button, central OFF, white.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.03
As on the side, grey.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.11
As on the side, nickel.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.12
As on the side, bronze.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.82
As on the side, gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.88
As on the side, satin gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity



22672.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules, matt white



22672.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules, matt white



22673.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22673.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22673.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22674.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules, matt white



22675.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, British standard, matt white



22679.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules, British standard, matt white

Cover plate finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold



.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Electromechanical devices



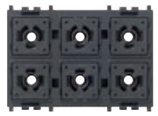
22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



02686.AX
4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max., lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



02687.AX
Six push buttons 1P NO 24 VDC 50 mA max., lightable - 3 modules
Depth: 16.5 mm

By-me Plus - Home automation system devices



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Well-contact Plus - Home automation system devices



01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module



22751.01
Without symbol, white



22751.03
Without symbol, grey



22751.11
Without symbol, nickel



22751.12
Without symbol, bronze



22751.82
Without symbol, gold



22751.88
Without symbol, satin gold



22751.0.01
Without symbol, customizable[1], white



22751.0.03
Without symbol, customizable[1], grey



22751.0.11
Without symbol, customizable[1], nickel



22751.0.12
Without symbol, customizable[1], bronze



22751.0.82
Without symbol, customizable[1], gold



22751.0.88
Without symbol, customizable[1], satin gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF symbols, white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF symbols, grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF symbols, nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF symbols, bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF symbols, gold



22751.1.88
ON/OFF symbols, satin gold

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **▲ New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module



22751.2.01
Arrows symbols, white



22751.2.03
Arrows symbols, grey



22751.2.11
Arrows symbols, nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows symbols, bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows symbols, gold



22751.2.88
Arrows symbols, satin gold



22751.3.01
Regulation symbols, white



22751.3.03
Regulation symbols, grey



22751.3.11
Regulation symbols, nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation symbols, bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation symbols, gold



22751.3.88
Regulation symbols, satin gold

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices

22682.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules, matt white

22682.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules, matt white

22683.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules, matt white

22683.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules, matt white

22683.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22684.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules, matt white



22685.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules, British standard, matt white



22689.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules, British standard, matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices



22692.01
4-gang, 2 modules, matt white



22693.01
6-gang, 3 modules, matt white



22694.01
8-gang, 4 modules, matt white



22695.01
6-gang, 3 modules, British standard, matt white



22699.01
10-gang, 5 modules, British standard, matt white

Cover plates finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold



.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

EIKON **EXÉ TONDO**

Electromechanical devices



22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Tondo cover plates and electro-mechanical devices



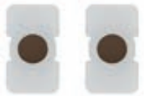
22761.RN.01
Lightable, white



22761.RN.03
Lightable, grey



22761.RN.11
Lightable, nickel



22761.RN.12
Lightable, bronze



22761.RN.82
Lightable, gold



22761.RN.88
Lightable, satin gold

Electromechanical devices



02686.AX
4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,
lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 16,5 mm
To be completed with buttons 22751.RN...



02687.AX
6-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 16,5 mm
To be completed with buttons 22751.RN...

By-me Plus - Home automation system devices



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

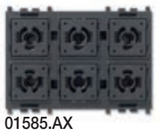
Well-contact Plus - Home automation system devices



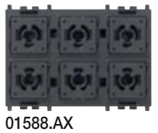
01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 21.5 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Tondo cover plates and home automation system devices



22751.RN.01
Lightable, white



22751.RN.03
Lightable, grey



22751.RN.11
Lightable, nickel



22751.RN.12
Lightable, bronze



22751.RN.82
Lightable, gold



22751.RN.88
Lightable, satin gold

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON **EXÉ TONDO**

Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices

22682.RN.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22682.RN.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22683.RN.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.RN.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.RN.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

22684.RN.4.01
4-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22685.RN.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white



22689.RN.5.01
5-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices

22692.RN.01
4-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22693.RN.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22694.RN.01
8-gang, 4 modules,
matt white

22695.RN.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white



22699.RN.01
10-gang, 5 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold



.88
Satin gold

° Lamps and signalling units, page 458

EIKON **EXÉ VINTAGE** - EIKON **EXÉ FLAT**

Frames and boxes

Frames



21600.0
1-module,
without screws



21601.0
1-module,
with claws



21602
2-module,
with claws



21603
2-module,
without screws



21613
3-module, with screws



21614
4-module, with screws

Frames for British Standard



20606.0
1-module



20607
2-module



20608
3-module



20609
5-module

Flat mounting boxes for hollow walls and accessories

V71791
2-module

V71793
3-module



V71794
4-module



V71796
7-module



V71580
Accessory for removing flush
mounted Exé cover plate

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

Blank modules and cable outlets



20041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20041.B
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20041.N
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm



20044.N
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,6 mm



20042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20042.N
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



20046[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20047[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20046.B[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20047.B[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20046.N[2]
Cable outlet +
terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20047.N[2]
45 A 1-gang cable outlet
supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm



20049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



20049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



20049.L.N[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused
connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20001
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20001.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20001.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20001.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20002
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

20002.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20002.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20002.2.N
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20003.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488 [2] Conform to BS 5733 [3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Next

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20000.FX
10 AX
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20000.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20000.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20000.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20101
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20101.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20101.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20101.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20015
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20015.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Next

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20016
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.B
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2.B
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.N
20 AX.
Depth:
26 mm



20016.2.N
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20016.WH
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.WH.B
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.WH.N
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



20016.2.WH.N
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.N
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.N
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)



20466
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.B
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.N
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20005
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20005.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.B
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.N
20 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20006.2.N
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20004.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20004.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~



20007
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm



20007.B
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm



20007.N
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,6 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20105
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20105.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20105.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20105.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20013
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm

20013.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.B
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20013.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.N
16 AX.
Depth:
25 mm



20013.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20009.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm

20009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm



20009.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.N
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm



20009.FX.2.N
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20113
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm

20113.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20113.B
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20113.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20113.N
16 AX.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20113.2.N
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



20008
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm

20008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.B
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm



20008.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.N
10 A.
Depth:
25 mm



20008.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C.B
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L.B
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.C.N
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.2.L.N
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20008.FX
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.B
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.N
10 A.
Depth:
26,7 mm



20008.FX.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



20108
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.B
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.N
10 A.
Depth:
34,5 mm



20108.2.N
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)



20010
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.B
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.N
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



03994
Quid magnetic relay mod-ulewith sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green



▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)



20001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



20002.0
1P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



20006.0
1P 20 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)



20000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20021
No symbol



20026
With diffuser



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS
Please Clean
with diffuser

20021.B
No symbol



20026.B
With diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean
with diffuser



20021.N
No symbol



20026.N
With diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean
with diffuser



20021.C
Bell symbol



20021.L
Light symbol



20021.P
Key symbol



20021.C.B
Bell symbol



20021.L.B
Light symbol



20021.P.B
Key symbol



20021.C.N
Bell symbol



20021.L.N
Light symbol



20021.P.N
Key symbol



20021.99
O I symbols
for 2P
switches



20031.PS
'Press' marked

20021.99.B
O I symbols
for 2P
switches

20031.PS.B
'Press' marked

20021.99.N
O I symbols
for 2P
switches



20031.PS.N
'Press' marked

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



20131
No symbol



20131.C
Bell symbol



20131.L
Light symbol



20131.P
Key symbol

20131.B
No symbol

20131.C.B
Bell symbol

20131.L.B
Light symbol



20131.P.B
Key symbol

20131.N
No symbol

20131.C.N
Bell symbol



20131.L.N
Light symbol



20131.P.N
Key symbol

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20022
No symbol



20027
With diffuser



20032
Customizable



20022.B
No symbol



20027.B
With diffuser



20032.B
Customizable



20022.N
No symbol



20027.N
With diffuser



20032.N
Customizable



20022.C
Bell symbol



20022.L
Light symbol



20022.P
Key symbol



20022.C.B
Bell symbol



20022.L.B
Light symbol



20022.P.B
Key symbol



20022.C.N
Bell symbol



20022.L.N
Light symbol



20022.P.N
Key symbol



20022.99
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS
'Press' marked



20022.99.B
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS.B
'Press' marked



20022.99.N
O I symbols
for 2P switches



20032.PS.N
'Press' marked

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



20132
No symbol



20132.C
Bell symbol



20132.L
Light symbol



20132.B
No symbol



20132.C.B
Bell symbol



20132.L.B
Light symbol



20132.N
No symbol



20132.C.N
Bell symbol



20132.L.N
Light symbol



20132.P
Key symbol



20132.P.B
Key symbol



20132.P.N
Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



20023
No symbol



20028
With diffuser



20023.B
No symbol



20028.B
With diffuser



20023.N
No symbol



20028.N
With diffuser



20023.C
Bell symbol



20023.C.B
Bell symbol



20023.C.N
Bell symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

1P special switches 250 V~



20050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20050.B
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052.B
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053.B
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20050.N
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20052.N
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20053.N
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



20056.33
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.33.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058.B
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.33.N
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20056.34.N
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20058.N
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



20066
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm



20066.B
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm



20066.N
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20068.B.N
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 29 mm

Switches 250 V~



20060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20060.B
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061.B
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062.B
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm



20060.N
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 34 mm



20061.N
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



20062.N
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29,5 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



20196
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20196.B
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20196.N
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm



20755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



20083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33,5 mm



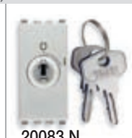
20086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.N
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.N
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33,5 mm

Dimmers**



20135.1
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.B
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.N
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.N
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.N
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 41,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Grey | White | Next

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER / LOADS	20135.1				20136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type

Electronic supply unit



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

Infrared switches



20181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



20181.B
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm



20181.N
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

20181.120.N
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey | White | Next

Infrared switches



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.14
Orientable support - 1 module



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00801
Orientable support - 1 module



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.20
Orientable support - 1 module



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons



20183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



20183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



20183.N
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

Radiofrequency kits



0K03906.03
Kit Friends of Hue Eikon Evo. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 21507.B, white
- 2 buttons 20506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 21642.17, total white

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Next

Radiofrequency smart devices



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 programmable inputs with switch function for local control, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth®*** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with CASAMBI

Compatible with View Wireless system



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506 - 2 modules



20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, grey



20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, white



21507.1
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, grey



21507.1.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, white



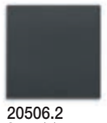
22507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, grey



22507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, white



20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



20201
10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm



20203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm



20201.B
10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm



20203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm



20201.N
10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm



20203.N
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm



20209
16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm



20210
16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm



▲20211
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules. Depth: 26,8 mm



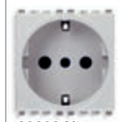
20209.B
16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm



20210.B
16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm



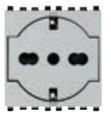
▲20211.B
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules. Depth: 26,8 mm



20209.N
16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm



20210.N
16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm



▲20211.N
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet - 2 modules. Depth: 26,8 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



20593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm



20593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm



20593.N
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

*** For cover plates 22642.RN... (page 159) or with customised holes (page 438)

Grey	White	Next

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



20203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25 mm



20209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



20208
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



22208*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



20208.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



22208.B*
SICURY 2P+T 16 A, round German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



20208.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



20208.C.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm



22208.N*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,2 mm

20208.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A 250 V~ German standard, 1 USB-C output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A 250 V~ German standard, 1 USB-C output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

20208.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16 A 250 V~ German standard, 1 USB-C output 18 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



20208.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm



20208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm



20208.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,5 mm



20208.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,4 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



20212
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm



22212.FL*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm



20212.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm



22212.FL.B*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm



20212.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



20212.C.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,3 mm



22212.FL.N*
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



20212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm



20212.FL.FX
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm



20212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm



20212.FL.FX.B
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm



20212.FX.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20212.FX.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,5 mm

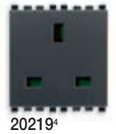


20212.FL.FX.N
SICURY 2P+T
16 A, round French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,1 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



20214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm



20219[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



20214.B
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm



20219.B[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



20214.N
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,8 mm



20219.N[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488 [4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203 *** For cover plates 22642.RN... (page 159) or with customised holes (page 438)

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



20226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm



20226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm



20226.N
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,75 mm

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



20234
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm



20248
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20249
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm



20234.B
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm



20248.B
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm



20234.N
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28,5 mm



20248.N
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20249.N
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards



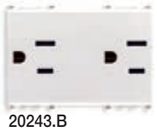
20242
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm



20243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20242.B
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm



20243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



20242.N
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 27,4 mm



20243.N
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



20240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm



20240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm



20240.N
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard



20250
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm



20250.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm



20250.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth: 27,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



20251
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm



20252
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm



20254
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm



20251.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm



20252.B
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm



20254.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese.
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm



20251.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Chinese.
Depth:
27,5 mm



20252.N
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,3 mm



20254.N
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



20262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



20262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



20262.N
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



20264
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20264.B
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265.B
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20264.N
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



20265.N
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brasilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



20255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



20255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



20255.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 19,5 mm



***20257.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



20221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



20221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



20221.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20222.L.N[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



20215.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20215.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20215.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



20217.L.N[5]
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard



21296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm



21296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm



21296.N
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ **20223.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



20223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20223.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



20223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20223.A.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



20223.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20224.AC**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20224.AC.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20224.AC.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



20224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



20224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



20224.CC.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20266.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



20266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20266.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 22,8 mm



20266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **20266.A.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



20266.C.N
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard,
with 1 2P 1-way switch
and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488 [4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203 [5] Conform to BS 546

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Next

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	Argentinian	Brazilian		British standard			
	20208	20212	20214	20219	20220	20226	20240	20250	20264	20265	20221.L	20222.L	20215.L	20217.L
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●		●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard								●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard									●	●				
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard										●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●										●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●						●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard														●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard											●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese			Australian
	20255	20257	20296	20234	20248	20249	20242	20243	20251	20252	20254	20262
S10 Italian standard	●	●		●	●	●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●		●	●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				●	●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○						
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●										
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			●				●	●				
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●										
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard									●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●									●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard												●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

EIKON

VIMAR

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Next

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20276.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm



20286.N
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,8 mm

Shaver supply units



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.N[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units



20210.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm



20210.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm



20210.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

USB supply unit



20292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲20292.AC.15
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲20292.
AC.15.B
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲20292.
AC.15.N
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

USB supply unit



20292.C.25
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.CC
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.25.B
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.CC.B
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.25.N
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



20292.CC.N
12 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20298
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm



20298.B
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm



20298.N
30W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33.35 mm



20298.60
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm



20298.60.B
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm



20298.60.N
60W, USB C,
120-140 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.9 mm

USB supply unit



20295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.AC.N
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.CC.N
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



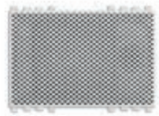
21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.B[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.N[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 439)

Special socket outlets



20331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



20331.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



20331.N
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



20345
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm



20345.B
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335.B
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583.B
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm



20345.N
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335.N
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583.N
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Special socket outlets



20346
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
37,4 mm



20346.H
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
30,5 mm



20346.B
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
37,4 mm



20346.H.B
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
30,5 mm



20346.N
HDMI,
Keystone
connection.
Depth:
37,4 mm



20346.H.N
HDMI,
Keystone
connection,
90° cable.
Depth:
30,5 mm

Phone jack



20320
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth:
33,6 mm



20324
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20320.B
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth:
33,6 mm



20324.B
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20320.N
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth:
33,6 mm



20324.N
Israeli standard,
screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20327
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20327.B
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20327.N
8-contact, French standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20322
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20322.B
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm



20322.N
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33,4 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)



20300.01
Single
connection,
1 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm



20300.10
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm



20300.01.B
Single
connection,
1 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm



20300.10.B
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm



20300.01.N
Single
connection,
1 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm



20300.10.N
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
26,8 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)



20302.01
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



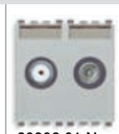
20302.10
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.01.B
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.01.N
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm



20302.10.N
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)



20303
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm



20303.B
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm



20303.N
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm

F-type socket outlets



20318
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20318.B
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20318.N
With F type
female connector.
Depth: 11 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)



***20313**
Single
connection.
Depth:
29,2 mm



***20313.B**
Single
connection.
Depth:
29,2 mm



***20313.N**
Single
connection.
Depth:
29,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[7] Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



20319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



20319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



20319.N
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



20337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm



20337.6.B
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm



20337.6.N
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm



20338.8.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm



20339.4.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm



20339.5.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm



20339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.6.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.6.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm



20339.11.N
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.13.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.14.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm



20339.15.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1.B
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm



20339.15.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20339.16.N
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm



20340.1.N
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets • Signalling

Grey	White	Next

Wi-Fi access point



20195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



20195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



20195.N
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

Adapters for data ports



20337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm



20337.C.B
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C.B
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C.B
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K.B
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm



20337.C.N
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



20338.C.N
RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm



20340.C.N
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm



20343.K.N
Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable



20350.SC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm



20351.SC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm



20350.SC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC.B
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm



20351.SC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC.B
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm



20350.SC.N
Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20350.LC.N
Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm

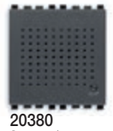


20351.SC.N
Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm



20351.LC.N
Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

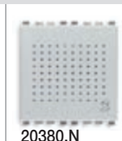
Electromechanical bells



20380
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20380.B
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20380.N
3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signalling

Grey	White	Next

Ringtone/buzzer



20370.SR
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm



20377
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373.SR
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm



20370.SR.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm



20377.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373.SR.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm



20370.SR.N
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm



20377.N
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20373.SR.N
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 32 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)



20386.B
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm



20388
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm



20386.B.B
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm



20388.B
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm



20386.B.N
White
diffuser.
Depth: 23 mm

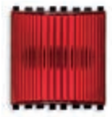


20388.N
Neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 23 mm

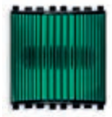
Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)



20387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



20387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



20381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 37 mm



20389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20381.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 37 mm



20389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20381.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 37 mm



20389.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

Grey	White	Next

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



20384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

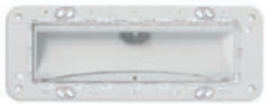


20384.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20384.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices



02661
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 44,7 mm

Hand lamp and step marker lamp



20397
Auxiliary emergency removable hand lampand controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36.4 mm



20398
Auxiliary emergency and controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36.2 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00911.1
Ni-Cd 2,4 V 1,3 Ah battery,
spare part for emergency
lighting devices (20394)



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02661



00914
Li-ion 3.7 V 250 mAh spare for removable
hand lamps LED 20397

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

Protection devices



20416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm



20416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm



20416.N
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 29 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.06.B
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10.B
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16.B
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.06.N
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.10.N
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



20405.16.N
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



20411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.06.N
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.10.N
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.N
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



20411.16.6.N
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

Thermostats



02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.N
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected thermostats



02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



02974.N
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact



03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic sensors



20432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433.B
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20432.N
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



20433.N
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Next

Switches for fan-coil regulation



20095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096.B
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20095.N
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 40 mm



20096.N
Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~,
4-position - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20063
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm



20063.B
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm



20063.N
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 34 mm

120 V fan dimmer



▲20134
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 43 mm



▲20134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 43 mm



▲20134.N
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans
15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 43 mm

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



20570
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm



20570.B
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm



20570.N
Inner light,
with LED.
Depth:
37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions



02686.1
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts,
9-32 VDC power supply, for external/internal hotel room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



02687
Six push buttons 1P NO 24 VDC 50 mA max., to be completed with interchangeable half-button caps, lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 15 mm



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS
Please Clean
with diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean
with diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean
with diffuser



20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



00975
Card to customise
for 20097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm

Hotel solutions



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.N[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Access control system



20463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.N
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

Access control system



20469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

EIKON

VIMAR

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system



20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



20462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



20462.N
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

Connected access control system



20467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.N
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.



01817
Mifare transponder card

Grey	White	Next

Supervision



▲01426

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black



▲01426.B

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white



▲01423

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.



▲01423.B

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white



40517

Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40515

Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40517.04

As above, black



40515.04

As above, black



6923

Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

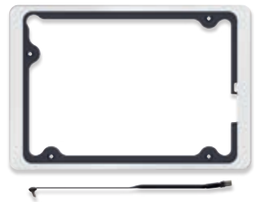
Grey	White	Next

Mounting frames for iPads



01430

Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B

Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white



01430.N

Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless gateway



20597

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20597.B

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20597.N

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



20592.0

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20021
No symbol



20026
With diffuser



20021.L
Light symbol

20021.B
No symbol



20026.B
With diffuser

20021.L.B
Light symbol



20021.N
No symbol



20026.N
With diffuser



20021.L.N
Light symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Grey	White	Next

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20021.P
Key symbol

20026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser

20026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20021.P.B
Key symbol



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20021.P.N
Key symbol



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20022
No symbol



20027
With diffuser



20032
Customizable



20022.B
No symbol



20027.B
With diffuser



20032.B
Customizable



20022.N
No symbol



20027.N
With diffuser



20032.N
Customizable



20022.L
Light symbol



20022.P
Key symbol



20022.L.B
Light symbol



20022.P.B
Key symbol



20022.L.N
Light symbol



20022.P.N
Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20023
No symbol



20028
With diffuser



20023.B
No symbol



20028.B
With diffuser



20023.N
No symbol



20028.N
With diffuser

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product



20755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

Connected dimmer



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

20595.0
Electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. To be completed with two 1-module half-button caps.
Depth: 37.5 mm

20595.0.120
As above, power supply 120 V 50/60 Hz.

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected dimmer controls



20755.3
Dimmer symbols



20755.3.B
Dimmer symbols



20755.3.N
Dimmer symbols

Connected electronic controls



Bluetooth®

20591.0
View Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard to make View Wireless mesh system, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed. To be completed with two 1-module half-button caps. Depth: 37.5 mm

Grey	White	Next

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected electronic controls



20755.2
Arrows symbols



20755.3
Dimmer symbols



20755.6
Scenarios symbols



20755
Neutral
customisable



20755.2.B
Arrows symbols



20755.3.B
Dimmer sym-
bols



20755.6.B
Scenarios symbols



20755.B
Neutral
customisable



20755.2.N
Arrows symbols



20755.3.N
Dimmer symbols



20755.6.N
Scenarios symbols



20755.N
Neutral
customisable

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with CASAMBI

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2
- 2 modules

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Next

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

20593.N
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.
Depth: 39,5 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)



Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations



03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head



03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



Bluetooth®

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



Bluetooth®

02974.N
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Radar sensors



Bluetooth®

20179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm



Bluetooth®

20179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm



Bluetooth®

20179.N
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 40 mm



Bluetooth®

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.



02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

View Wireless connected access control system



Bluetooth®

20462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20462.N
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

20467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

20467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

20467.N
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



20467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.

20467.C.N
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch - 2 modules.



01817
Mifare transponder card

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond

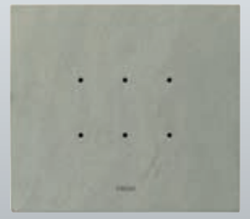


71 Aqua



76 Black Diamond

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)



■ **53** Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)



■ **31** Italian walnut



■ **32** White Oak



■ **33** Wengé

Raffinati
(Natural leather)



■ **21** Cream



■ **22** Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)



■ **41** Glacier ice

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

EIKON

VIMAR

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey

Eikon Tactil:
power simulation



For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

■ **Contact the commercial network for further information**

Primari
(Anodized aluminium)



01 Brilliant Aluminium



03 Lava Grey



04 Neutral Bronze



05 Dark Bronze

Esclusivi
(Refined aluminium)



06 Black Sapphire



07.01 Silver



08 Titanium

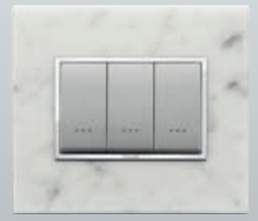


G09 Total polished gold



G10 Total satin gold

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)



51 Carrara white



52 Natural split slate



53 Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)



31 Italian walnut



32 White Oak



33 Wengé

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

Δ Available until stocks last

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



71 Aqua



72 Silver ice



73 Pearl grey



74 Opal brown



75 Bronze mirror



76 Black diamond

Raffinati
(Natural leather)



21 Cream



22 Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)



41 Glacier ice

Essenziali
(Total aluminium and crystal)



17 Total white



18 Total black



87 Total white diamond



88 Total black diamond



02 Next Grey

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, natural stone, crystal and natural leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

For cover plates mounting, please, read carefully the instructions given on the package.

VINTAGE

Total look metals



01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals

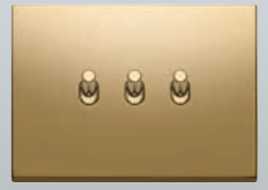


11 Brushed nickel



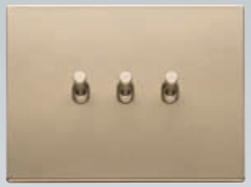
12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals



82 Gold

Exclusive metals



88 Satin gold

FLAT



01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



82 Gold

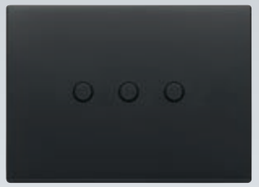


88 Satin gold

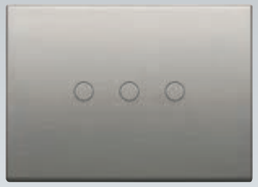
TONDO



01 Matt white



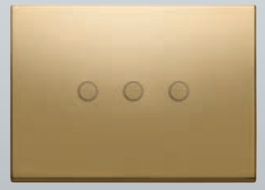
03 Anthracite grey



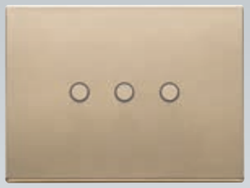
11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



82 Gold



88 Satin gold

Total look metals



01 Matt white



02 Next

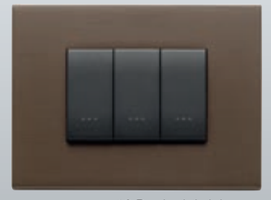


03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



13 Brushed black

Polished metals



81 Nickel



82 Gold



83 Black chrome

Exclusive metals



86 Brushed copper



87 Antique brushed bronze



88 Satin gold

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood, stoneware, glass, mirror and leather are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

Glass



71 Milky white



72 Canvas white



73 Satin black

Mirrors



75 Ice silver



76 Shiny bronze



77 Opal brown

Leather



21 Savannah



22 Steppe



23 Black forest

Marbled stoneware



51 White Calacatta



52 Coffee brown



53 Black Marquiña

Wood



31 Oak



32 American walnut



33 Eucalyptus

VIMAR

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates: guideline

	2-module		3-module		4-module		7-module
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
Primari (Anodized aluminium)							
Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	-	21653.01	-	21654.01	21657.01
Next Grey	-	21642.02	-	21653.02	-	21654.02	21657.02
Lava Grey	-	21642.03	-	21653.03	-	21654.03	21657.03
Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	-	21653.04	-	21654.04	21657.04
Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	-	21653.05	-	21654.05	21657.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)							
Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	-	21653.06	-	21654.06	21657.06
Silver	-	21642.07.01	-	21653.07.01	-	21654.07.01	21657.07.01
Titanium	-	21642.08	-	21653.08	-	21654.08	21657.08
Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	-	21653.G09	-	21654.G09	21657.G09
Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	-	21653.G10	-	21654.G10	21657.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)							
Carrara white	-	21642.51	-	21653.51	-	21654.51	21657.51
Natural split slate	-	21642.52	-	21653.52	-	21654.52	21657.52
Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	■ 21663.53	21653.53	■ 21664.53	21654.53	21657.53
Naturali (Solid wood)							
Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	■ 21663.31	21653.31	■ 21664.31	21654.31	21657.31
White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	■ 21663.32	21653.32	■ 21664.32	21654.32	21657.32
Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	■ 21663.33	21653.33	■ 21664.33	21654.33	21657.33
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)							
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21663.70	21653.70	21664.70	21654.70	21657.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21663.71	21653.71	21664.71	21654.71	21657.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	-	21653.72	-	21654.72	21657.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21663.73	21653.73	21664.73	21654.73	21657.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	-	21653.74	-	21654.74	21657.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	-	21653.75	-	21654.75	21657.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21663.76	21653.76	21664.76	21654.76	21657.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)							
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	■ 21663.21	21653.21	■ 21664.21	21654.21	21657.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	■ 21663.22	21653.22	■ 21664.22	21654.22	21657.22
Speciali (Corian®)							
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	■ 21663.41	21653.41	■ 21664.41	21654.41	21657.41
Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)							
Total White	-	21642.17	-	21653.17	-	21654.17	21657.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	-	21653.18	-	21654.18	21657.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	-	21653.87	-	21654.87	21657.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	-	21653.88	-	21654.88	21657.88

VIMAR

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
21668.01	21643.01	21644.01	21669.01
21668.02	21643.02	21644.02	21669.02
21668.03	21643.03	21644.03	21669.03
21668.04	21643.04	21644.04	21669.04
21668.05	21643.05	21644.05	21669.05
21668.06	21643.06	21644.06	21669.06
21668.07.01	21643.07.01	21644.07.01	21669.07.01
21668.08	21643.08	21644.08	21669.08
21668.G09	21643.G09	21644.G09	21669.G09
21668.G10	21643.G10	21644.G10	21669.G10
21668.51	-	-	-
21668.52	-	-	-
21657.53	-	-	-
21668.31	-	-	-
21657.32	-	-	-
21668.33	-	-	-
21668.70	21643.70	21644.70	21669.70
21668.71	21643.71	21644.71	21669.71
21668.72	21643.72	21644.72	21669.72
21668.73	21643.73	21644.73	21669.73
21668.74	21643.74	21644.74	21669.74
21668.75	21643.75	21644.75	21669.75
21668.76	21643.76	21644.76	21669.76
21668.21	-	-	-
21668.22	-	-	-
21668.41	-	-	-
21668.17	21643.17	21644.17	21669.17
21668.18	21643.18	21644.18	21669.18
21668.87	21643.87	21644.87	21669.87
21668.88	21643.88	21644.88	21669.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

VIMAR

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Vintage cover plates	1 module	2-module	
	1-gang	1-gang	2-gang
	o	o	o o
Total look metals			
Matt white	22671.1.01	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22671.1.03	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel		22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze		22672.1.12	22672.2.12
Polished metals			
Gold		22672.1.82	22672.2.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold		22672.1.88	22672.2.88

Flat cover plates	1 module	2-module			4-module	
	1-gang	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	4-gang	8-gang
	▫	▫	▫▫	▫▫ ▫▫	▫▫▫▫	▫▫▫▫ ▫▫▫▫
Total look metals						
Matt white	22681.1.01	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22684.4.01	22694.01
Anthracite grey	22681.1.03	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22684.4.03	22694.03
Brushed metals						
Brushed nickel		22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22684.4.11	22694.11
Brushed dark bronze		22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22684.4.12	22694.12
Polished metals						
Gold		22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22684.4.82	22694.82
Exclusive metals						
Satin gold		22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88	22684.4.88	22694.88

Tondo **Cover Plates**	2-module			3-module
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	1-gang[1]
	◦	◦◦	◦◦ ◦◦	◦
Total look metals				
Matt white	22682.RN.1.01	22682.RN.2.01	22692.RN.01	22683.RN.1.01
Anthracite grey	22682.RN.1.03	22682.RN.2.03	22692.RN.03	22683.RN.1.03
Brushed metals				
Nickel brushed	22682.RN.1.11	22682.RN.2.11	22692.RN.11	22683.RN.1.11
Dark bronze brushed	22682.RN.1.12	22682.RN.2.12	22692.RN.12	22683.RN.1.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22682.RN.1.82	22682.RN.2.82	22692.RN.82	22683.RN.1.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22682.RN.1.88	22682.RN.2.88	22692.RN.88	22683.1.88

[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.RN.1 and 22683.RN.2 cover plates.

VIMAR

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

	3-module			4-module
	1-gang	2-gang	3-gang	4-gang
	o	o o	o o o	o o o o
	22673.1.01	22673.2.01	22673.3.01	22674.4.01
	22673.1.03	22673.2.03	22673.3.03	22674.4.03
	22673.1.11	22673.2.11	22673.3.11	22674.4.11
	22673.1.12	22673.2.12	22673.3.12	22674.4.12
	22673.1.82	22673.2.82	22673.3.82	22674.4.82
	22673.1.88	22673.2.88	22673.3.88	22674.4.88

	3-module			
	1-gang[1]	2-gang[1]	3-gang	6-gang
	▫	▫ ▫	▫▫▫	▫▫▫ ▫▫▫
	22683.1.01	22683.2.01	22683.3.01	22693.01
	22683.1.03	22683.2.03	22683.3.03	22693.03
	22683.1.11	22683.2.11	22683.3.11	22693.11
	22683.1.12	22683.2.12	22683.3.12	22693.12
	22683.1.82	22683.2.82	22683.3.82	22693.82
	22683.1.88	22683.2.88	22683.3.88	22693.88

[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

	3-module		4-module	
	2-gang[1]	3-gang	6-gang	4-gang	8-gang
	◦ ◦	◦◦◦	◦◦◦ ◦◦◦	◦◦◦◦	◦◦◦◦ ◦◦◦◦
	22683.RN.2.01	22683.RN.3.01	22693.RN.01	22684.RN.4.01	22694.RN.01
	22683.RN.2.03	22683.RN.3.03	22693.RN.03	22684.RN.4.03	22694.RN.03
	22683.RN.2.11	22683.RN.3.11	22693.RN.11	22684.RN.4.11	22694.RN.11
	22683.RN.2.12	22683.RN.3.12	22693.RN.12	22684.RN.4.12	22694.RN.12
	22683.RN.2.82	22683.RN.3.82	22693.RN.82	22684.RN.4.82	22694.RN.82
	22683.RN.2.88	22683.RN.3.88	22693.RN.88	22684.RN.4.88	22694.RN.88

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

	1-module	2-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
Total look metals					
Matt white	22666.01	22642.01	22653.01	22654.01	22657.01
Next	22666.02	22642.02	22653.02	22654.02	22657.02
Anthracite grey	22666.03	22642.03	22653.03	22654.03	22657.03
Brushed metals					
Brushed nickel	-	22642.11	22653.11	22654.11	22657.11
Brushed dark bronze	-	22642.12	22653.12	22654.12	22657.12
Brushed black	-	22642.13	22653.13	22654.13	22657.13
Polished metals					
Nickel	-	22642.81	22653.81	22654.81	22657.81
Gold	-	22642.82	22653.82	22654.82	22657.82
Black chrome	-	22642.83	22653.83	22654.83	22657.83
Exclusive metals					
Brushed copper	-	22642.86	22653.86	22654.86	22657.86
Antique brushed bronze	-	22642.87	22653.87	22654.87	22657.87
Satin gold	-	22642.88	22653.88	22654.88	22657.88
Glass					
Milky white	-	22642.71	22653.71	22654.71	22657.71
Canvas white	-	22642.72	22653.72	22654.72	22657.72
Satin black	-	22642.73	22653.73	22654.73	22657.73
Mirrors					
Ice silver	-	22642.75	22653.75	22654.75	22657.75
Opal brown	-	22642.77	22653.77	22654.77	22657.77
Leather					
Savannah	-	22642.21	22653.21	22654.21	22657.21
Steppe	-	22642.22	22653.22	22654.22	22657.22
Black forest	-	22642.23	22653.23	22654.23	22657.23
Marbled stoneware					
White Calacatta	-	22642.51	22653.51	22654.51	22657.51
Coffee brown	-	22642.52	22653.52	22654.52	22657.52
Black Marquiña	-	22642.53	22653.53	22654.53	22657.53
Wood					
Oak	-	22642.31	22653.31	22654.31	22657.31
American walnut	-	22642.32	22653.32	22654.32	22657.32
Eucalyptus	-	22642.33	22653.33	22654.33	22657.33

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
22668.01	22643.01	22644.01	22669.01
22668.02	22643.02	22644.02	22669.02
22668.03	22643.03	22644.03	22669.03
22668.11	22643.11	22644.11	22669.11
22668.12	22643.12	22644.12	22669.12
22668.13	22643.13	22644.13	22669.13
22668.81	22643.81	22644.81	22669.81
22668.82	22643.82	22644.82	22669.82
22668.83	22653.83	22644.83	22669.83
22668.86	22643.86	22644.86	22669.86
22668.87	22643.87	22644.87	22669.87
22668.88	22643.88	22644.88	22669.88
22668.71	22643.71	22644.71	22669.71
22668.72	22643.72	22644.72	22669.72
22668.73	22643.73	22644.73	22669.73
22668.75	22643.75	22644.75	22669.75
22668.77	22643.77	22644.77	22669.77
22668.21	-	-	-
22668.22	-	-	-
22668.23	-	-	-
22668.51	-	-	-
22668.52	-	-	-
22668.53	-	-	-
22668.31	-	-	-
22668.32	-	-	-
22668.33	-	-	-

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
Primari (Anodized aluminium)					
Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	21648.01	-	21649.01
Next Grey	-	21642.02	21648.02	-	21649.02
Lava Grey	-	21642.03	21648.03	-	21649.03
Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	21648.04	-	21649.04
Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	21648.05	-	21649.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)					
Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	21648.06	-	21649.06
Silver	-	21642.07.01	21648.07.01	-	21649.07.01
Titanium	-	21642.08	21648.08	-	21649.08
Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	21648.G09	-	21649.G09
Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	21648.G10	-	21649.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)					
Carrara white	-	21642.51	21648.51	-	21649.51
Natural split slate	-	21642.52	21648.52	-	21649.52
Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	21648.53	■ 21667.53	21649.53
Naturali (Solid wood)					
Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	21648.31	■ 21667.31	21649.31
White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	21648.32	■ 21667.32	21649.32
Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	21648.33	■ 21667.33	21649.33

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo** cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)					
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21648.70	21667.70	21649.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21648.71	21667.71	21649.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	21648.72	-	21649.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21648.73	21667.73	21649.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	21648.74	-	21649.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	21648.75	-	21649.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21648.76	21667.76	21649.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)					
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	21648.21	■ 21667.21	21649.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	21648.22	■ 21667.22	21649.22
Speciali (Corian®)					
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	21648.41	■ 21667.41	21649.41
Essenziali (total aluminium and crystal)					
Total White	-	21642.17	21648.17	-	21649.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	21648.18	-	21649.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	21648.87	-	21649.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	21648.88	-	21649.88

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Vintage cover plates	2-module	
	1-gang	2-gang
	o	o o
Total look metals		
Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88

Flat cover plates	2-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang
	▫	▫▫	⊞
Total look metals			
Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01
Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11
Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12
Polished metals			
Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88

Tondo **Cover Plates**	2-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang
	◦	◦◦	⁘
Total look metals			
Matt white	22682.RN.1.01	22682.RN.2.01	22692.RN.01
Anthracite grey	22682.RN.1.03	22682.RN.2.03	22692.RN.03
Brushed metals			
Nickel brushed	22682.RN.1.11	22682.RN.2.11	22692.RN.11
Dark bronze brushed	22682.RN.1.12	22682.RN.2.12	22692.RN.12
Polished metals			
Gold	22682.RN.1.82	22682.RN.2.82	22692.RN.82
Exclusive metals			
Satin gold	22682.RN.1.88	22682.RN.2.88	22692.RN.88

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Vintage cover plates	3-module	5-module
	3-gang	5-gang
	ooo	ooooo
Total look metals		
Matt white	22675.3.01	22679.5.01
Anthracite grey	22675.3.03	22679.5.03
Brushed metals		
Brushed nickel	22675.3.11	22679.5.11
Brushed dark bronze	22675.3.12	22679.5.12
Polished metals		
Gold	22675.3.82	22679.5.82
Exclusive metals		
Satin gold	22675.3.88	22679.5.88

Flat cover plates	3-module		5-module	
	3-gang	6-gang	5-gang	10-gang
	▫▫▫	⊞	▫▫▫▫▫	⊞⊞
Total look metals				
Matt white	22685.3.01	22695.01	22689.5.01	22699.01
Anthracite grey	22685.3.03	22695.03	22689.5.03	22699.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22685.3.11	22695.11	22689.5.11	22699.11
Brushed dark bronze	22685.3.12	22695.12	22689.5.12	22699.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22685.3.82	22695.82	22689.5.82	22699.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22685.3.88	22695.88	22689.5.88	22699.88

Tondo Cover Plates	3-module		5-module	
	3-gang	6-gang	5-gang	10-gang
	◦◦◦	⁘	◦◦◦◦◦	⁘⁘
Total look metals				
Matt white	22685.RN.3.01	22695.RN.01	22689.RN.5.01	22699.RN.01
Anthracite grey	22685.RN.3.03	22695.RN.03	22689.RN.5.03	22699.RN.03
Brushed metals				
Brushed nickel	22685.RN.3.11	22695.RN.11	22689.RN.5.11	22699.RN.11
Brushed dark bronze	22685.RN.3.12	22695.RN.12	22689.RN.5.12	22699.RN.12
Polished metals				
Gold	22685.RN.3.82	22695.RN.82	22689.RN.5.82	22699.RN.82
Exclusive metals				
Satin gold	22685.RN.3.88	22695.RN.88	22689.RN.5.88	22699.RN.88

Eikon Exé cover plates for British standard: guideline

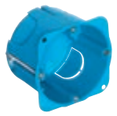
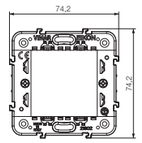
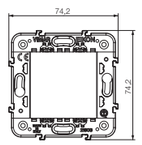
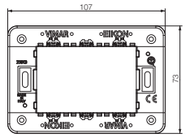
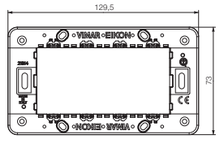
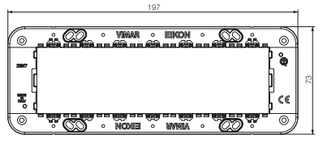
	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
Total look metals			
Matt white	22642.01	22648.01	22649.01
Next	22642.02	22648.02	22649.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22648.03	22649.03
Brushed metals			
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22648.11	22649.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22648.12	22649.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22648.13	22649.13
Polished metals			
Nickel	22642.81	22648.81	22649.81
Gold	22642.82	22648.82	22649.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22648.83	22649.83
Exclusive metals			
Brushed copper	22642.86	22648.86	22649.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22648.87	22649.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22648.88	22649.88
Glass			
Milky white	22642.71	22648.71	22649.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22648.72	22649.72
Satin black	22642.73	22648.73	22649.73
Mirrors			
Ice silver	22642.75	22648.75	22649.75
Opal brown	22642.77	22648.77	22649.77
Leather			
Savannah	22642.21	22648.21	22649.21
Steppe	22642.22	22648.22	22649.22
Black forest	22642.23	22648.23	22649.23
Marbled stoneware			
White Calacatta	22642.51	22648.51	22649.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22648.52	22649.52
Black Marquiña	22642.53	22648.53	22649.53
Wood			
Oak	22642.31	22648.31	22649.31
American walnut	22642.32	22648.32	22649.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22648.33	22649.33

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

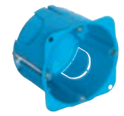
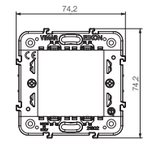
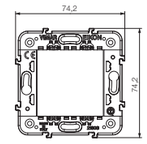
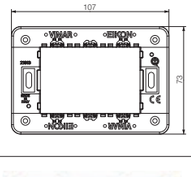
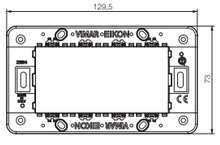
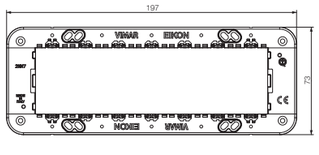
Cover plates for socket outlets	2-module 1-gang
Total look metals	
Matt white	22642.RN.01
Anthracite grey	22642.RN.03
Brushed metals	
Brushed nickel	22642.RN.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.RN.12
Polished metals	
Gold	22642.RN.82
Exclusive metals	
Satin gold	22642.RN.88

Da abbinare alle prese 22208... e 22212.FL...

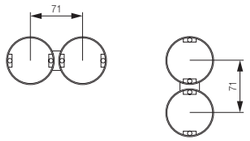
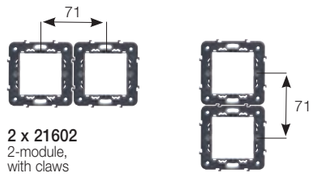
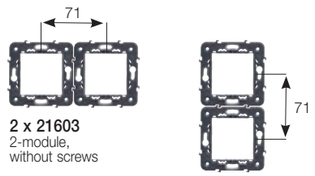
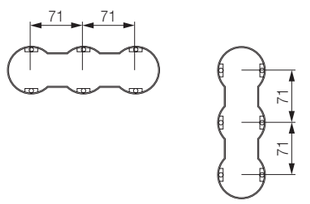
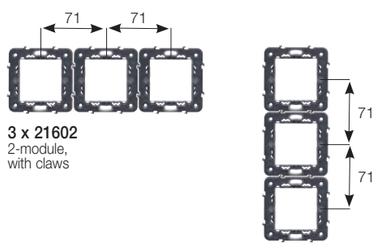
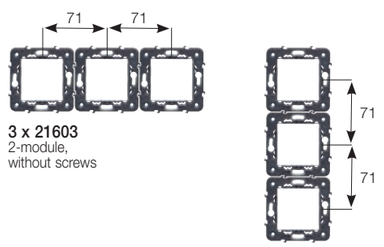
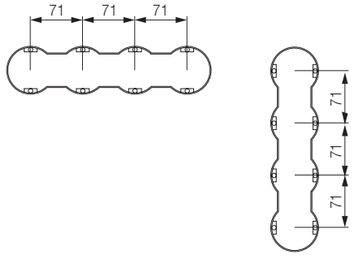
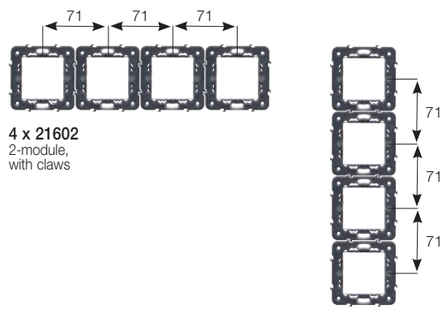
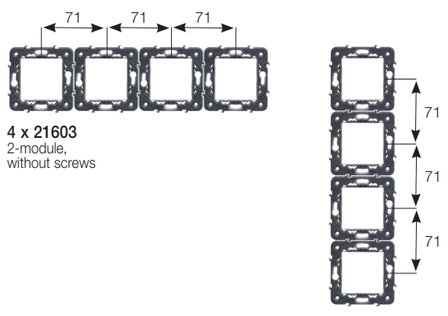
Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo**: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	Eikon Tactil  **21662...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	Eikon Tactil  **21663...** 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm Eikon Evo  **21653...** 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	Eikon Tactil **21664...** 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm Eikon Evo  **21654...** 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21617** 7-module, with screws 	Eikon Evo  **21657...** 7-module Dimensions: 208x106 mm

Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	 **22642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22653...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22654...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21617** 7-module, with screws 	 **22657...** 7-module Dimensions: 212x90 mm
1	Panel mounting  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **21626** 1-module, with screws	 **22666...** 1-module, Dimensions: 82x42 mm

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 21602** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 166,4x95,4 mm 
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 21602** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 237,4x95,4 mm 
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 21602** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 21603** 2-module, without screws	 **21669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 308,4x95,4 mm 

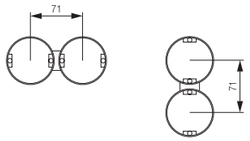
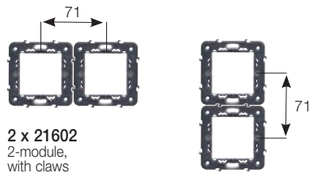
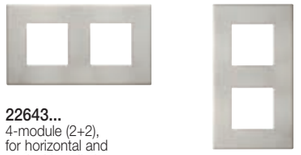
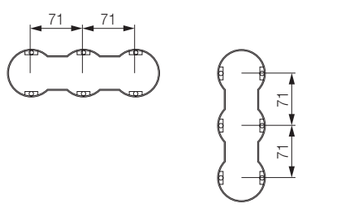
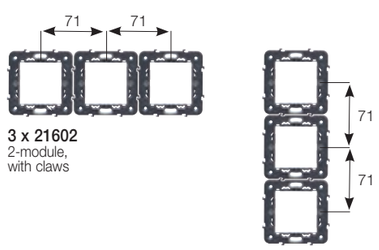
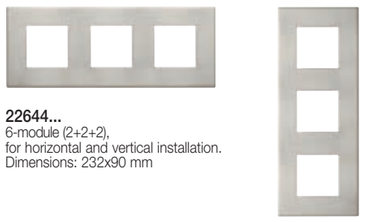
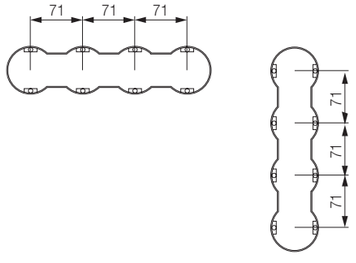
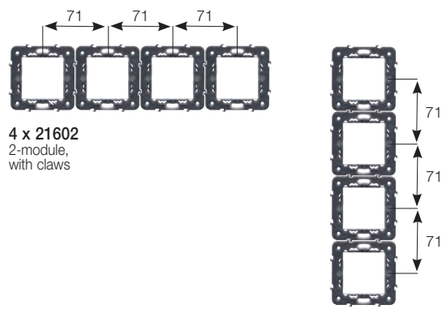
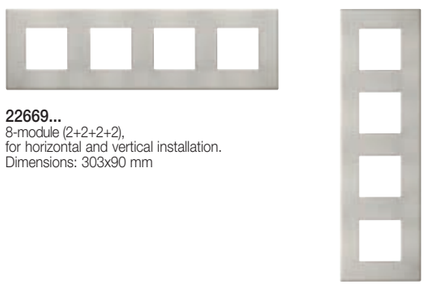
* Cover plates range, page 152

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

EIKON

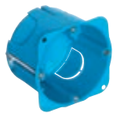
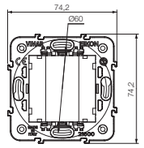
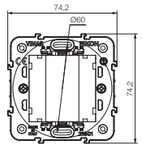
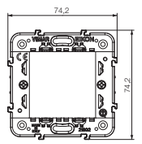
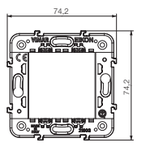
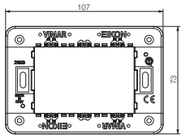
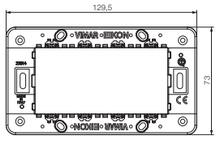
VIMAR

Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **22643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **22644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 21602** 2-module, with claws	 **22669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm

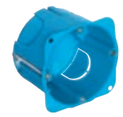
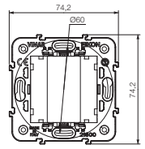
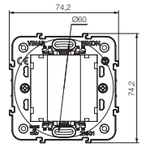
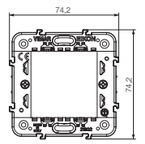
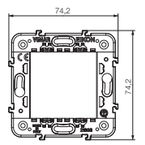
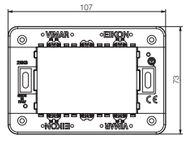
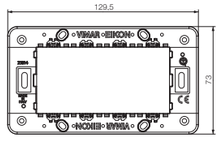
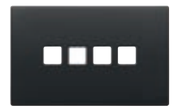
* Cover plates range, page 156

Eikon Exé - Vintage: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws 	 **22672.1...** 2 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	 **22672.2...** 2 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22673.1...** 3 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22673.2...** 3 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22673.3...** 3 modules, 3-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22674.4...** 4 modules, 4-gang. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

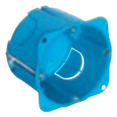
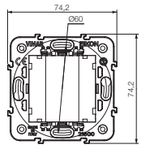
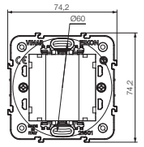
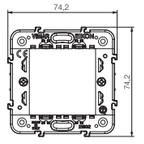
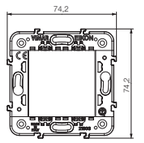
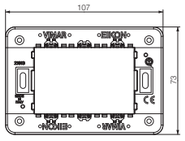
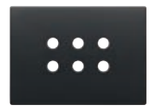
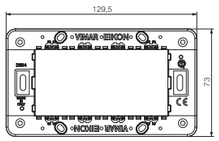
* Cover plates range, page 154

Eikon Exé - Flat: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws 	 **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	 **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22683.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22684.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm  **22694...** 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

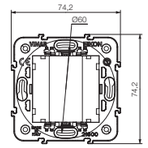
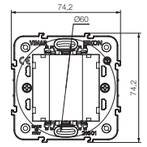
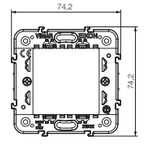
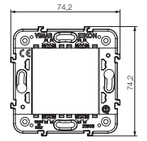
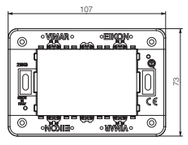
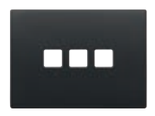
[1] it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé - Tondo: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws 	 **22682.RN.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	 **22682.RN.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692.RN...** 2 modules for 4 home auto-mation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	 **22683.RN.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.RN.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.RN.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22693.RN...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	 **22684.RN.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm  **22694.RN...** 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm

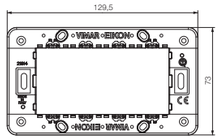
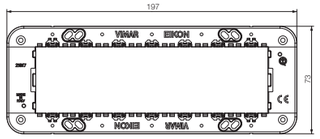
* Cover plates range, page 154

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

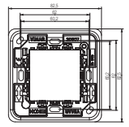
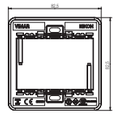
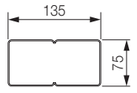
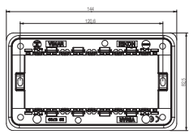
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	 **V71791** ø 60 mm mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21600.0** 1-module, without screws   **21601.0** 1-module, with claws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **21602** 2-module, with claws   **21603** 2-module, without screws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22642...** 2-module. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22642.RN...** 2 modules, with round hole. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 **V71793** 3-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21613** 3-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22683.1...**[1] 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.2...**[1] 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22683.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm  **22693...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22653...** 3-module. Dimensions: 122x90 mm

[1] [1]it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

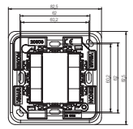
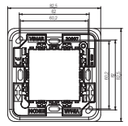
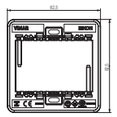
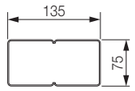
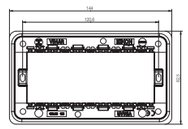
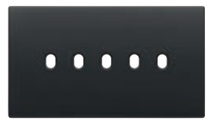
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
4	 **V71794** 4-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21614** 4-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé Flat  **22684.4...** 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm  **22694...** 4 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm Eikon Exé  **22654...** 4-module. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm
7	 **V71796** 7-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls	 **21617** 7-module, with screws 	Eikon Exé  **22657...** 7-module. Dimensions: 212x90 mm

Eikon Tactil and **Eikon Evo**: British standard mounting

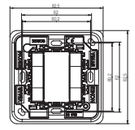
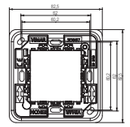
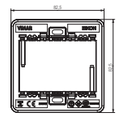
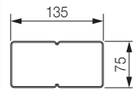
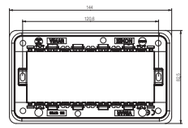
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **20606.B**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  **20606.N**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Tactil  **21662...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21642...** 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **20017** Example of monobloc device  **20215.L** Example of monobloc device	Eikon Evo  **21648...** 3-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **20222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **20291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	Eikon Tactil **21667...** 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm Eikon Evo  **21649...** 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé - Vintage: British standard mounting

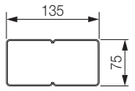
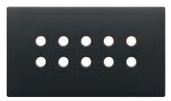
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	  **20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22672.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22672.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	  **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22675.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	  **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22679.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

Eikon Exé - Flat: British standard mounting

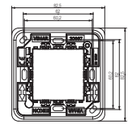
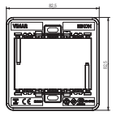
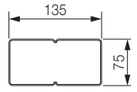
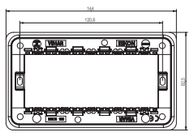
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	  **20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22682.1...** 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22682.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	  **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22695...** 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	  **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22689.5...** 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm  **22699...** 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé - Tondo: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606.0**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22682.RN.1...** 2 modules for 1 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
		 **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22682.RN.2...** 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22692.RN...** 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22685.RN.3...** 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm  **22695.RN...** 3 modules for 6 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 **22689.RN.5...** 5 modules for 5 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm  **22699.RN...** 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

Eikon Exé: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  **20606.B**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  **20606.N**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next  **20607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	 **22642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **20608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **20017** Example of monobloc device  **20215.L** Example of monobloc device	 **22648...** 3-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5 and mono-bloc	Flush mounting  2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **20609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **20222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **20291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 **22649...** 5-module Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

* Cover plates range, page 158

Linea

Control devices 200

Power and signal socket outlets 208

Signalling, protection and detection 215

Comfort and climate 217

Stand alone and hotel solutions 217

Smart home View Wireless 222

Cover plates range 230

Installation types 234

Linea



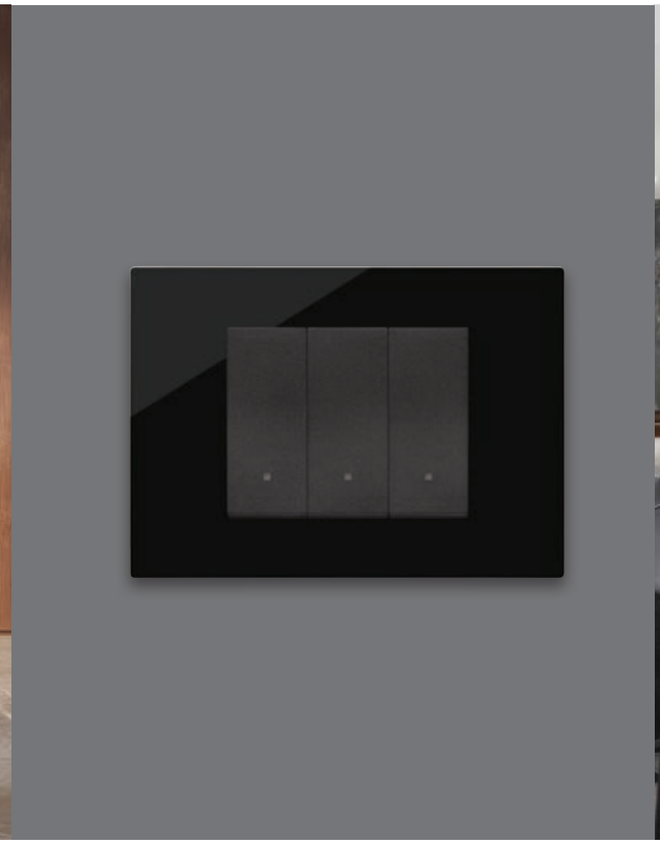
-80%

CO_2 eq. emissions

The Linea series reduces CO_2 equivalent emissions by over 80%, saving more than 500 tonnes of CO_2 equivalent each year.









Linea

User-friendly, connected, essential and sustainable. An unprecedented and elegant design, which brings together the understated allure of sophisticated styling with state-of-the-art technology. Designed to be sustainable, with 24 patents registered to make it truly one of a kind.



Aligned control

Once activated, the button resumes its original position, guaranteeing perfect alignment at all times thanks to our patented In-line technology.



Axial control

The axial control remains perfectly aligned with the surface of the cover plate, even after each use.



Home automation control

Linea controls are also available in the home automation system version for the By-me Plus system and the KNX standard.

MENZIONE D'ONORE COMPASSO D'ORO ADI

ADI DESIGN INDEX Selezione Compasso d'Oro

DESIGN AWARD 2024

reddot winner 2023

EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD 2023 TOP DESIGN

GOOD DESIGN

INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURE winner

archiproducts DESIGN AWARDS WINNER 2022

eco PASS PORT



Total Look

Impeccable coordination for an identity that stands out every time. White, canvas and black for settings with a bold personality.



Reflex

Versatility and appeal thanks to the extremely realistic glass effect.



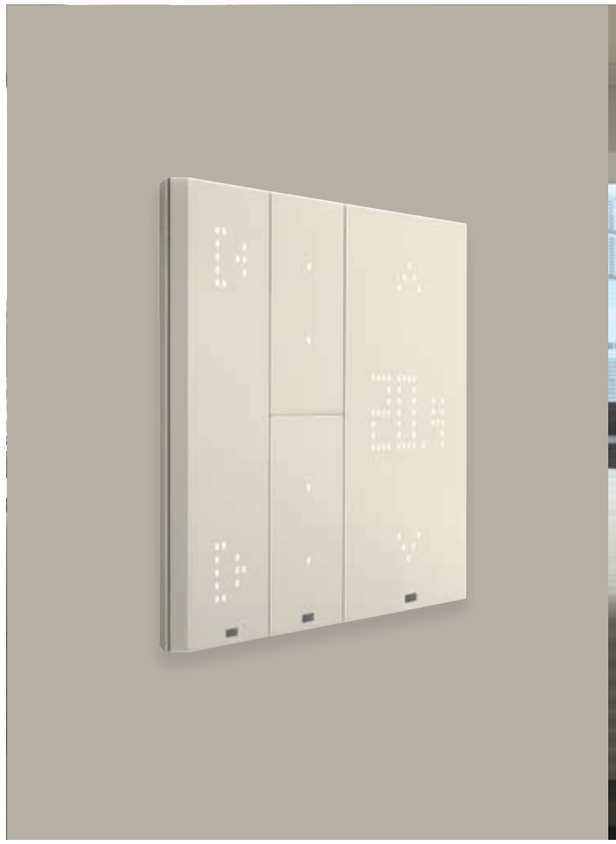
Painted technopolymers

The energy of simple and gleaming modernity.

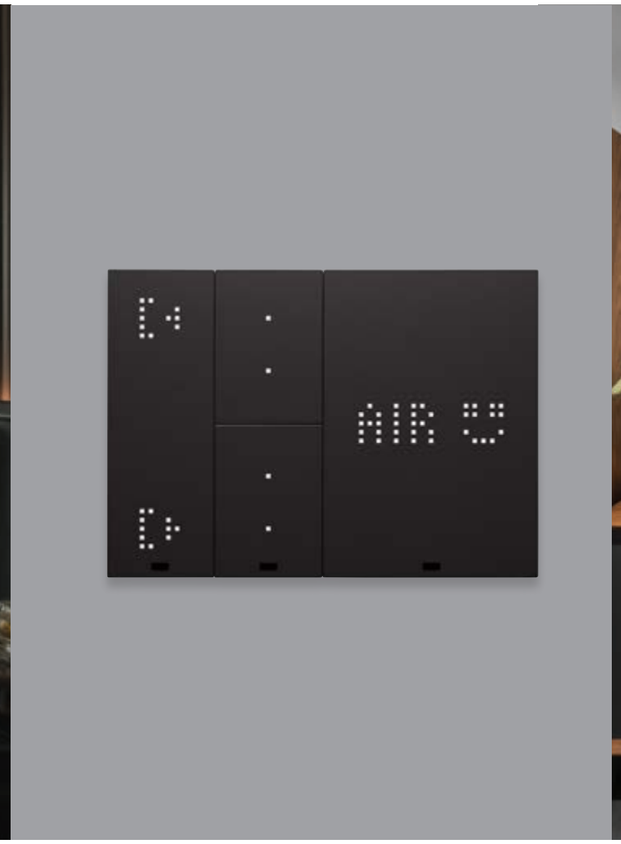


PVD metals

Cover plates made in zinc-titanium alloy for high environmental performance PVD finishes that emphasise the metallic reflections of the material.









Linea with XT platform

Dynamic for an enhanced user experience. Linea is also digital, thanks to the innovative XT platform, a high-tech experience for home automation systems. Innovative styling with controls across the entire surface and activation with micro-switch with flawless feedback. Understated, flat design.



White



Canvas



Black



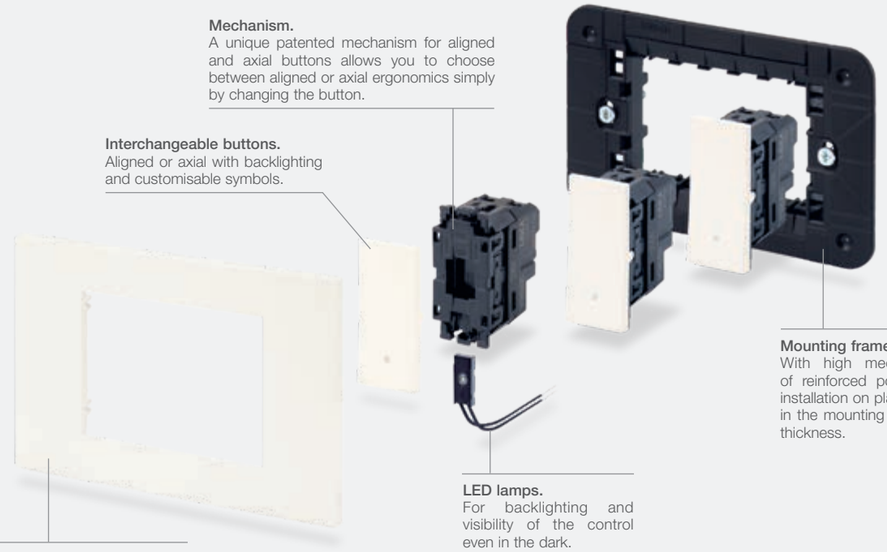


Modular and scalable to suit any need

The devices in the XT platform are scalable in time and extremely easy to use: from a simple control for lights and roller shutters, to temperature management and even the activation of scenarios to a home automation system that is always up-to-date and functional.

Installation methods

Standard installation



Mechanism.
A unique patented mechanism for aligned and axial buttons allows you to choose between aligned or axial ergonomics simply by changing the button.

Interchangeable buttons.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Mounting frame.
With high mechanical rigidity, made of reinforced polyamide. Also ideal for installation on plasterboard, since the fins in the mounting box compensate for the thickness.

LED lamps.
For backlighting and visibility of the control even in the dark.

Cover plates.
With a minimum thickness of just 5.7 mm, in a wide range of colours and different materials.

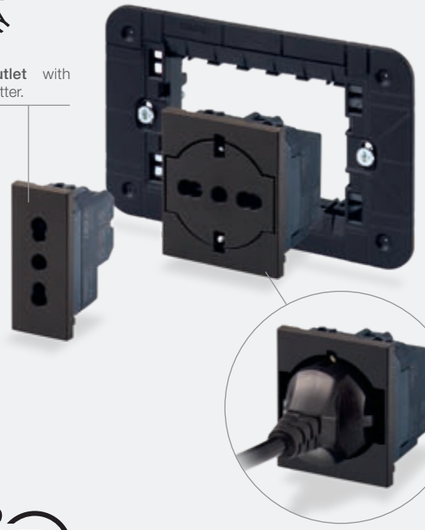
Other devices



Half blank modules to allow central installation of a 2 module device.

Dial thermostat, 2 modules, installed in the centre.





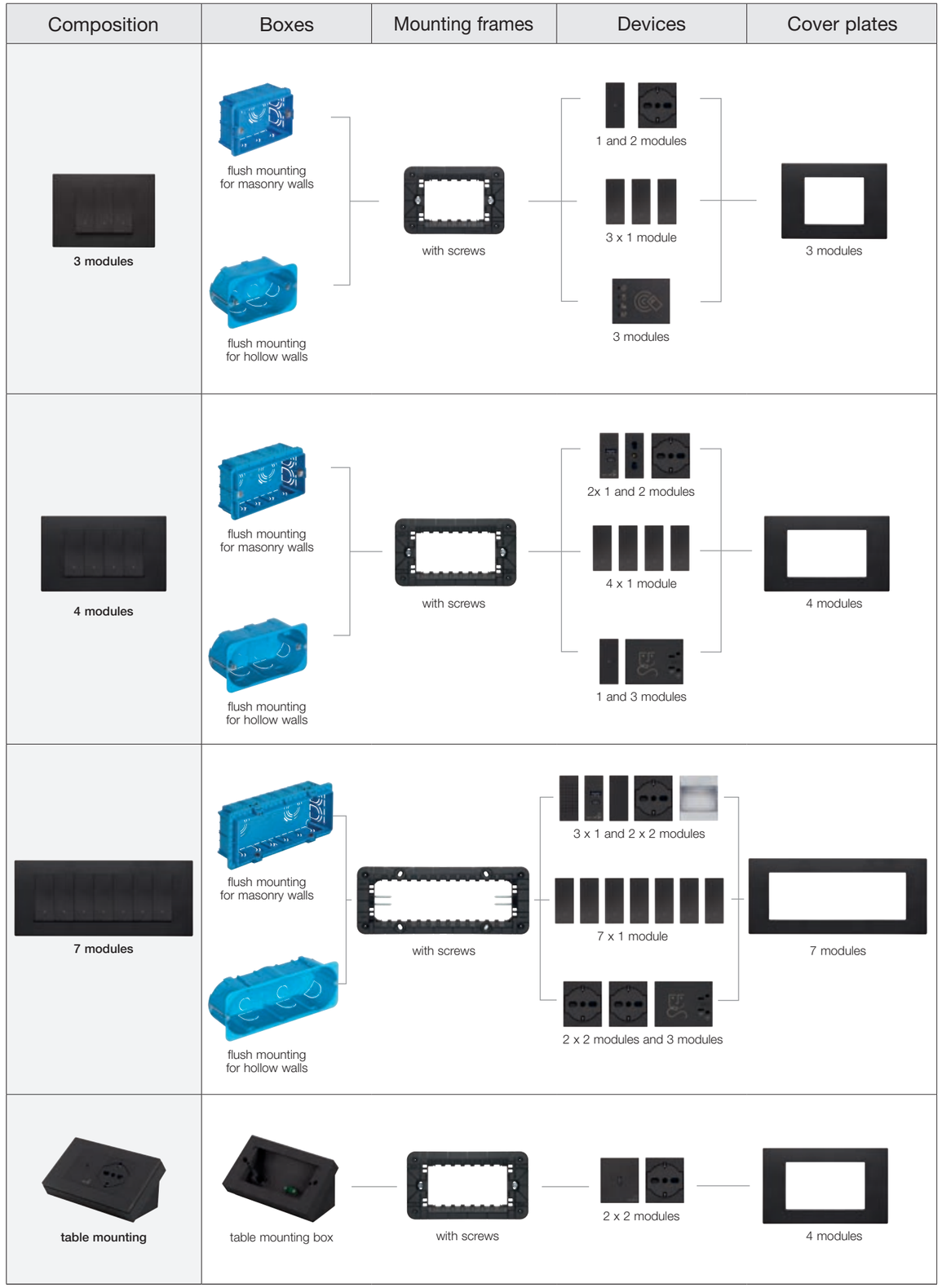
Socket outlet with SICURY shutter.



PATENTED VIMAR

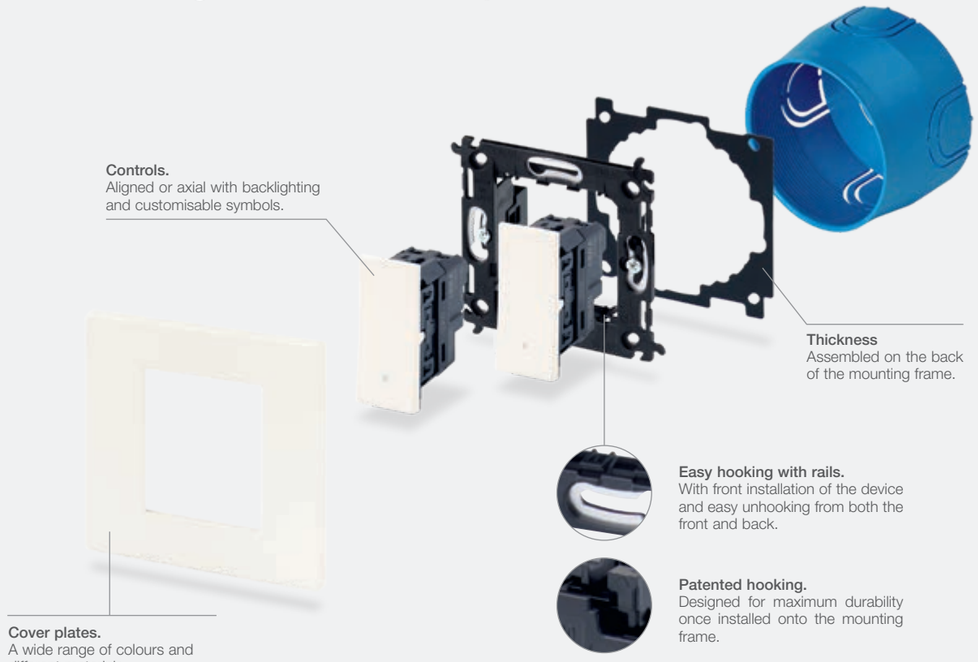
Flush-fitting socket outlet.
P40 universal socket outlets with SICURY protective shutter. The flush-fitting well of the cover plate slides inside the socket outlet when the plug is inserted. What's more, it is fitted with a patented mechanism that ensure seamless shifting of the well when the plug is pulled out.

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

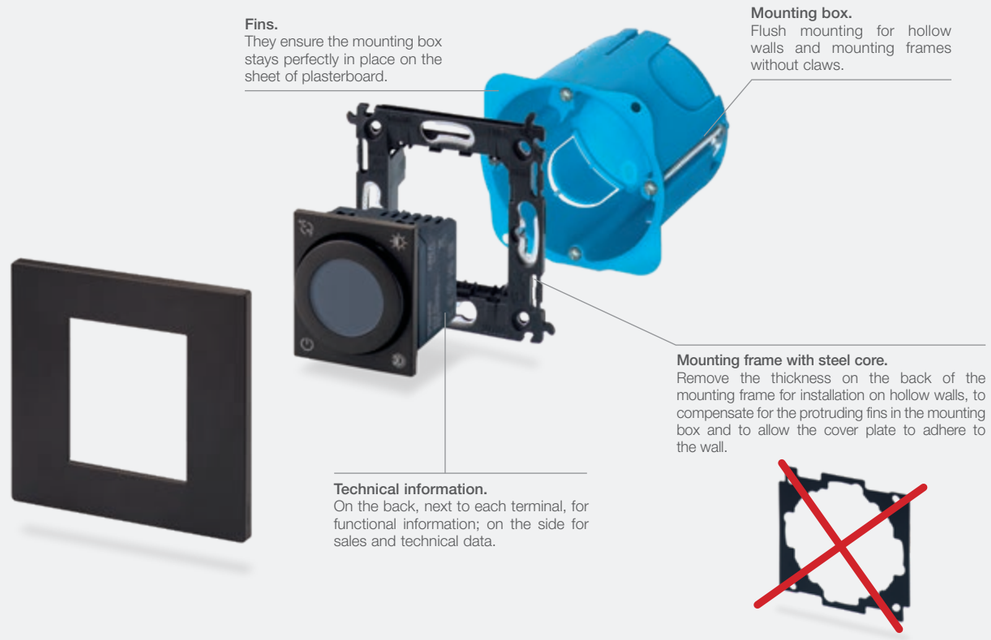


Installation methods

ø 60 mm mounting boxes for masonry walls



ø 60 mm mounting boxes for hollow walls

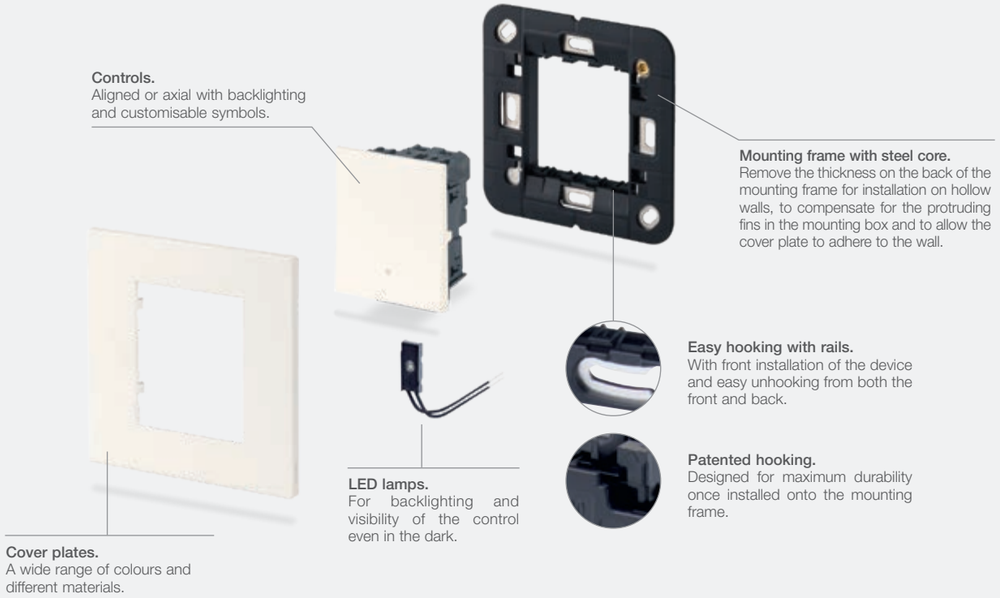


For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

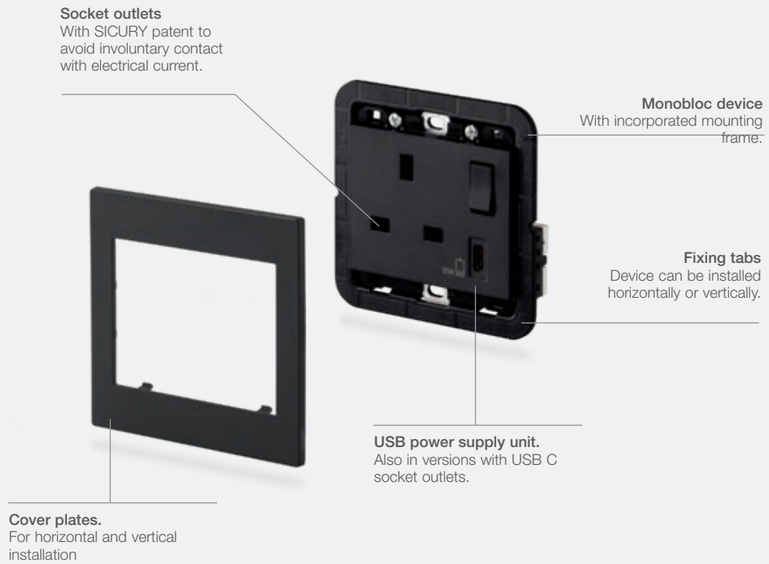
Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
2 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls	2-modules with removable claws	1 module + 2 half blank modules	2 modules
			2 x 1 module	
2 modules	flush mounting for hollow walls and mounting frames without claws	2-modules without screws	2 modules	
			2 modules	

Installation methods for British standard

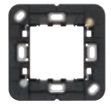
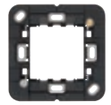
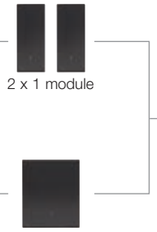
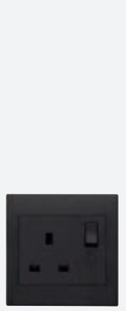
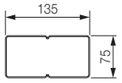
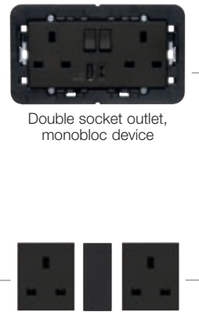
Modular device installation.



Monobloc device installation (with incorporated mounting frame)

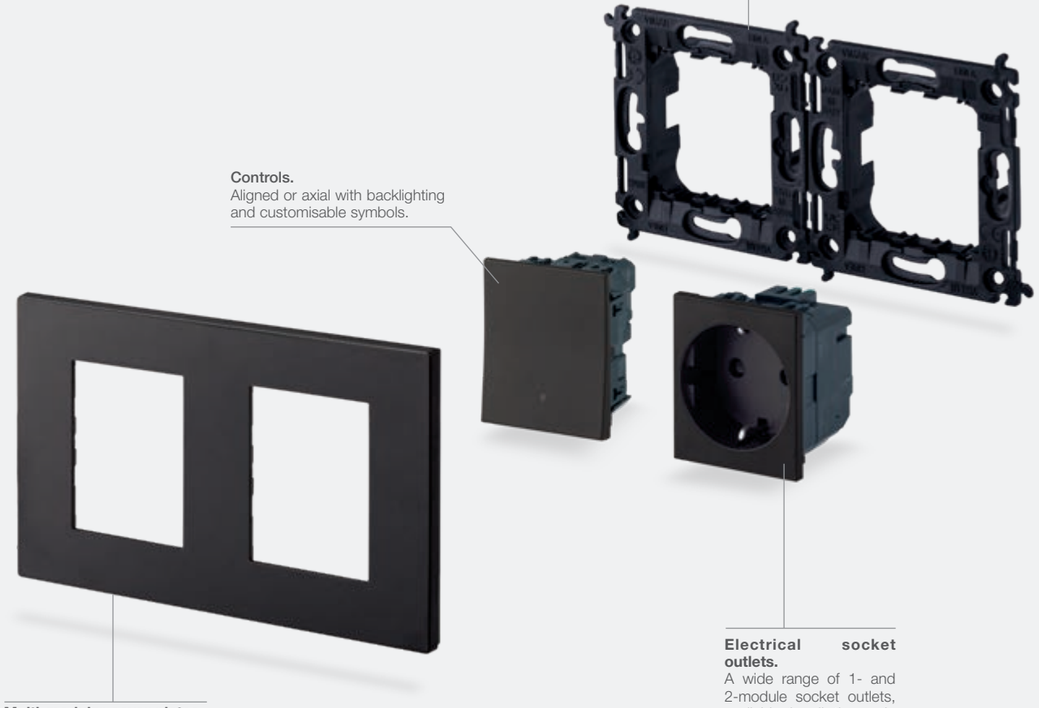


For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
 **1 module, modular installation**	 Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 1 module, with screws	 1 x 1 module + 2 x 1/2 modules (blank module)	 2 modules
 **2 modules, modular installation (1, 2 1-way switches)**	 Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 2 modules, with screws	 2 x 1 module 1 x 2 modules	 2 modules
 **3-module or monobloc device**	 Square mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 3 modules, with screws	 Current socket outlet, monobloc device “ON/OFF” unit, monobloc device 1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	 Monobloc, horizontal installation Monobloc, vertical installation 3 modules
 **5-module or monobloc device**	 Rectangular mounting box. Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	 5 modules, with screws	 Double socket outlet, monobloc device 2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module (blank module)	 5 modules

Installation methods

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard)



Mounting frame
In plastic, with modular structure, for cover plates with 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules.

Controls.
Aligned or axial with backlighting and customisable symbols.

Multi-modular cover plates
A wide range of cover plates with between 2+2 and 2+2+2+2 modules, for vertical and horizontal installation.

Electrical socket outlets.
A wide range of 1- and 2-module socket outlets, available in all the main international standards.

PATENTED VIMAR

- **Smartfix screwless terminals, patented solution:** easy, quick and safe wiring. The new quick-wiring terminals, thanks to the separate terminals of the spring contact (Smartfix patent), let you wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.



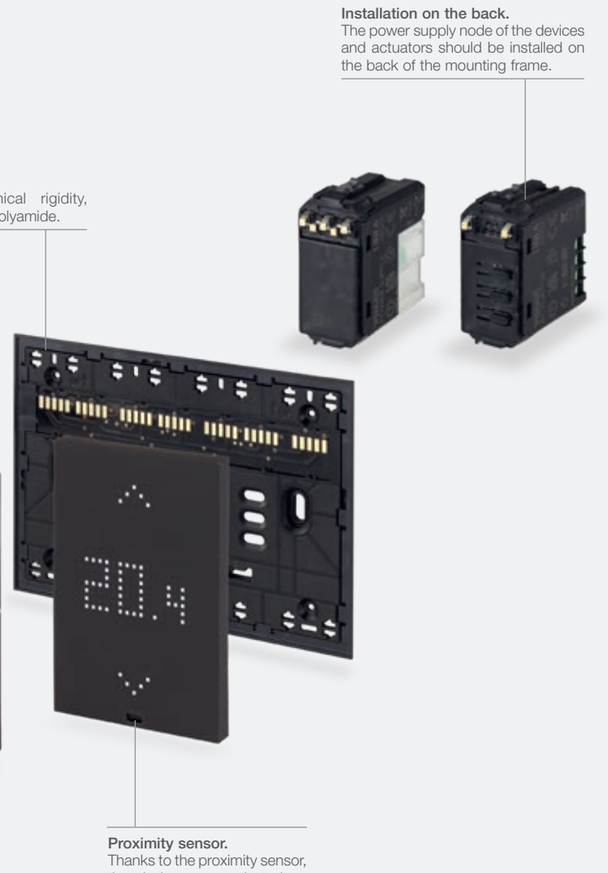


For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
2 modules, mounting box with ø 60 and 65 mm	60 · 60 · ø 65 · 65 · 65		2 modules	2 modules
2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 · 71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules vertical	vertical arrangement
	71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules horizontal	horizontal arrangement
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules vertical	vertical arrangement
	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules horizontal	horizontal arrangement
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres	71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71 · 71	4 x 2 modules horizontal	horizontal arrangement

Installation methods

Linea with XT platform



Installation on the back.
The power supply node of the devices and actuators should be installed on the back of the mounting frame.

Mounting frame.
With high mechanical rigidity, made of reinforced polyamide.

Front installation of modules.
Simple, precise and quick.

Customisation.
Using dynamic LED icons or applying a label with the symbols chosen from a wide library.

Proximity sensor.
Thanks to the proximity sensor, the devices are activated as soon as they are touched.

Composition	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mounting frames	Devices (front of mounting frame)
2 modules	flush mounting for hollow walls and mounting frames without claws	1 power supply node 1 actuator	without screws	3 x 1 module 1 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules
3 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node 2 actuators	with screws	4 x 1 module 2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules 2 x 2 modules
4 modules	flush mounting for masonry walls flush mounting for hollow walls	1 power supply node 3 actuators	with screws	5 x 1 module 3 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules 1 x 1 module and 2 x 2 modules

Linea with XT Platform must be installed on 47 mm deep BS boxes (when using XT 230 V modules, the boxes must be metallic and the ground terminal must be connected).

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Installation methods

Linea with XT platform and Linea



Installation on the back.
The power supply node of the devices and actuators should be installed on the back of the mounting frame.

Dedicated mounting frame for white and canvas finishes.
The edge of the mounting frame is the same colour as the cover plate and module, for perfectly matching styling.

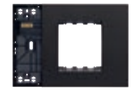
Mounting frame with cover plate.
With high mechanical rigidity, the mounting frame complete with cover plate makes it possible to combine Linea devices with XT platform and Linea devices such as a socket outlet, for instance.

Socket outlet with SICURY shutter.

BTMBI SICURY

Customisation.
Using dynamic LED icons or applying a label with the symbols chosen from a wide library.

For graphic layout reasons, the photos of the product are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mixed mounting frames (electrified and for Linea cover plate)	Devices (front of mounting frame)
 **3 modules**	 flush mounting for masonry walls  flush mounting for hollow walls	 1 power supply node	 with screws	 +  XT platform: 1 x 1 module — Linea: 2 x 1 module  +  XT platform: 1 x 1 module — Linea: 1 x 2 modules
 **4 modules**	 flush mounting for masonry walls  flush mounting for hollow walls	 1 power supply node  1 actuator	 with screws	+ XT platform: 2 x 1 module — Linea: 2 x 1 module  +  XT platform: 2 x 1 module — Linea: 1 x 2 modules  +  XT platform: 1 x 2 modules — Linea: 1 x 2 modules

Devices

Black

Blank modules and cable outlets



30040.G
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm



30041.G
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm



▲30042.G
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm



30044.G
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable°)



30000.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30000.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable°)



30004.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

30004.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable°)



30012.G
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

White

Blank modules and cable outlets



30040.B
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm



30041.B
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm



▲30042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm



30044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable°)



30000.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30000.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable°)



30004.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable°)



30012.B
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

Canvas

Blank modules and cable outlets



30040.C
Half blank module.
Depth: 8,6 mm



30041.C
Blank module.
Depth: 9,2 mm



▲30042.C
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 14.1 mm



30044.C
Cable outlet.
Depth: 24,7 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable°)



30000.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30000.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable°)



30004.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Aligned 1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable°)



30012.C
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Black

Aligned 1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable°)



30008.G
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30008.2G
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30000A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000A.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30000A.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000A.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30004A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004A.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004A.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30012A.G
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012A.2G
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

White

Aligned 1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable°)



30008.B
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

30008.2B
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30000A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000A.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

30000A.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

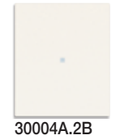
▲30000A.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30004A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004A.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004A.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30012A.B
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012A.2B
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

Canvas

Aligned 1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable°)



30008.C
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30008.2C
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30000A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000A.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm

30000A.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

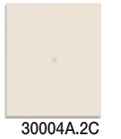
▲30000A.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30004A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004A.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004A.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004A.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



30012A.C
10 AX.
Depth: 35,5 mm

30012A.2C
10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Black	White	Canvas

Axial 1P NO push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



30008A.G
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008A.FXG
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30008A.2G
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FX2G
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm



30008A.B
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008A.FXB
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30008A.2B
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FX2B
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm



30008A.C
10 A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30008A.FXC
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 35.5 mm



30008A.2C
10 A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008A.FX2C
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Lightable mechanisms for aligned and axial 250 V~ buttons (common devices for the three versions)



30000
1-way switch
1P 10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30000.FX
As above, screw-less terminals
Depth: 35.5 mm



30000.2
1-way switch
1P 10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30000.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm



30004
2-way switch
1P 10 AX.
Depth: 31.8 mm

▲30004.FX
As above, screw-less terminals
Depth: 35.5 mm



30004.2
2-way switch
1P 10 AX.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30004.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm



30012
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm



30012.2
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
- 2 modules
Depth: 35,5 mm



30008
Push button
1P NO 10A.
Depth: 31.8 mm

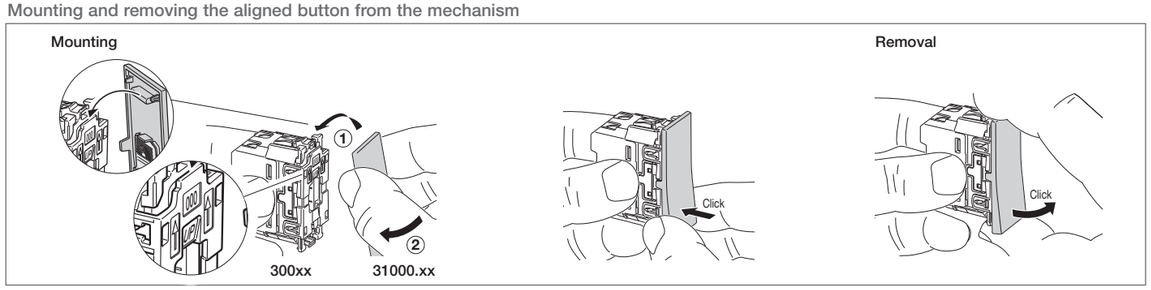
▲30008.FX
As above, screw-less terminals
Depth: 35.5 mm



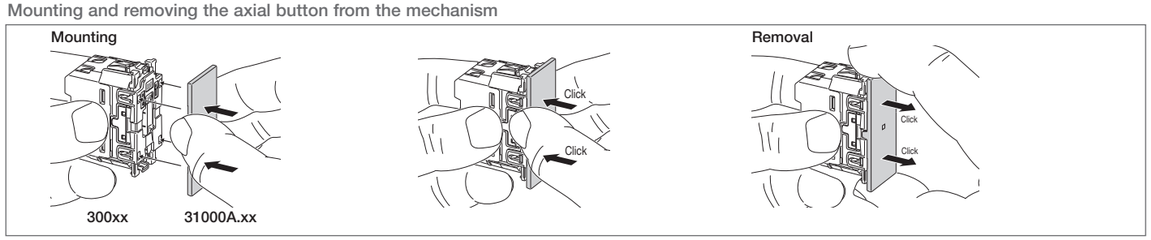
30008.2
Push button
1P NO 10A.
- 2 modules
Depth: 32.3 mm

▲30008.FX2
As above, screw-less terminals.
Depth: 36 mm

Mounting and removing the aligned button from the mechanism



Mounting and removing the axial button from the mechanism



* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Black	White	Canvas

1-module aligned interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)



31000.G
No symbol



31000S.G
Vertical light beam



31000.CG
Bell symbol



31000.B
No symbol

31000S.B
Vertical light beam



31000.CB
Bell symbol



31000.C
No symbol



31000S.C
Vertical light beam



31000.CC
Bell symbol



31000.LG
Light symbol



31000.PG
Key symbol



31000.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000.LB
Light symbol

31000.PB
Key symbol



31000.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000.LC
Light symbol



31000.PC
Key symbol



31000.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

2-module aligned interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)



31000.2G
No symbol



31000S.2G
Vertical light beam

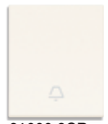


31000.2CG
Bell symbol



31000.2B
No symbol

31000S.2B
Vertical light beam



31000.2CB
Bell symbol



31000.2C
No symbol

31000S.2C
Vertical light beam



31000.2CC
Bell symbol



31000.2LG
Light symbol



31000.2PG
Key symbol



31000.2DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000.2LB
Light symbol

31000.2PB
Key symbol



31000.2DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000.2LC
Light symbol

31000.2PC
Key symbol



31000.2DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

1-module axial interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)



31000A.G
No symbol



31000A.CG
Bell symbol



31000A.LG
Light symbol



31000A.B
No symbol



31000A.CB
Bell symbol

31000A.LB
Light symbol

31000A.C
No symbol



31000A.CC
Bell symbol



31000A.LC
Light symbol



31000A.PG
Key symbol



31000A.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000A.PB
Key symbol



31000A.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.PC
Key symbol



31000A.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

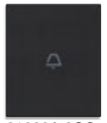
Devices

Black	White	Canvas

2-module axial interchangeable buttons for control mechanisms (lightable°)



31000A.2G
No symbol

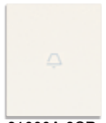


31000A.2CG
Bell symbol



31000A.2LG
Light symbol

31000A.2B
No symbol



31000A.2CB
Bell symbol

31000A.2LB
Light symbol

31000A.2C
No symbol



31000A.2CC
Bell symbol

31000A.2LC
Light symbol



31000A.2PG
Key symbol



31000A.2DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.2PB
Key symbol

31000A.2DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000A.2PC
Key symbol



31000A.2DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

Traditional 1P 250 V~ 1-way rocker switches (lightable°)



30020.G
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm



30020.B
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm



30020.C
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm

Traditional 1P 250 V~ 2-way rocker switches (lightable°)



30024.G
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm



30024.B
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm



30024.C
10 AX.
Depth: 23,5 mm

Traditional 1P 250 V~ reversing rocker switches (with white 110-250 V LED lighting as standard)



30032.G
10 AX.
Depth: 27,2 mm



30032.LG
10 AX,
with 250V~ white LED.
Depth: 27.2 mm



30032.B
10 AX.
Depth: 27,2 mm

30032.LB
10 AX,
with 250V~ white LED.
Depth: 27.2 mm



30032.C
10 AX.
Depth: 27,2 mm



30032.LC
10 AX,
with 250V~ white LED.
Depth: 27.2 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ NO-NC change-over 1P push buttons (lightable°)



30010.G
10 A.
Depth: 31,8 mm



30010.B
10 A.
Depth: 31,8 mm



30010.C
10 A.
Depth: 31,8 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



03994
Magnetic Quid relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, shunting or under blank module)



▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm



▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



00945.G
LED signalling unit for aligned and axial controls, for Quid pulse relay module with pulse control push buttons 03992, green

Dimmers**



30135.G
Universal.
Depth: 43 mm

30135.120G
As above,
120 V~



30135.B
Universal.
Depth: 43 mm

30135.120B
As above,
120 V~



30135.C
Universal.
Depth: 43 mm

30135.120C
As above,
120 V~

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

Black	White	Canvas

Infrared switches



30181.G
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30181.120G
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30181.B
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30181.120B
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30181.C
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30181.120C
Lighting switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30186.G
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30186.B
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



30186.C
Bedside switch,
NO 6 A relay output,
220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 41 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

2P 250 V~ 1-way rocker switches (lightable°)



30016.G
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30016.2G
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30016.B
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30016.2B
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30016.C
20 AX.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30016.2C
20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



30066.G
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm



30066.B
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm



30066.C
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 24,2 mm

1P special switches 250 V~



30050
1P NO 10 A push button, luminous
name plate, for LED signalling unit LED
00935... and 00936... (not supplied)
- 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Black	White	Canvas

1P special switches 250 V~



30054.G
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm



30054.B
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm



30054.C
NO-NC 10A change-over
1P push button with
pull-cord
Depth: 23,5 mm

250 V~ controls with direction arrows



30060.G
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm



30061.G
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm



30062.G
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm



30060.B
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm



30061.B
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm



30062.B
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm



30060.C
1P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 25,2 mm



30061.C
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 35,8 mm



30062.C
2 1P NO 10 A
push buttons,
interlocked.
Depth: 24,2 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



30196.G
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



30196.B
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm



30196.C
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 41,5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat
orientation, with relay outputs for
cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, position saving, for
backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO
push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller
shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or
junction boxes installation

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices • Socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Radiofrequency smart devices



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



30502
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules



30504
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth®*** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with
CASAMBI
Compatible with
View Wireless system



30506
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 31506+31506.2 - 2 modules



31506.G
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



31506.2G
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



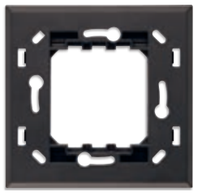
31506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

31506.2B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



31506.C
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

31506.2C
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



30507.G
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules cover plates



30507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules cover plates

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



30201.G
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30203.G
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30201.B
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30201.C
10 A, P11.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30203.C
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 28,1 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



30211.G
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm



30210.G
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30211.B
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm



30210.B
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30211.C
16 A universal flush-fitting socket outlet, P40 - 2 modules
Depth: 30,4 mm



30210.C
16 A, P40, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units



30210.USBG
SICURY 2P+E
16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm



30210.USBB
SICURY 2P+E
16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm



30210.USBC
SICURY 2P+E
16 A universal, 1 USB C 5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46,7 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



30203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 28,1 mm



30210.R
16 A, P40, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



30208.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲30208.FXG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30208.CG
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲30208.FXCG
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30208.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲30208.FXB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30208.CB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲30208.FXCB
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.4 mm

▲30208.FXC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30208.CC
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 34.1 mm

▲30208.FXCC
As above, screwless terminals.
Depth: 38.8 mm

250 V~ German standard socket outlets with USB power supply units



▲30208.USBG
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm



▲30208.USBB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm



▲30208.USBC
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
German standard, USB 18 W power supply unit with 1 type C output for Power Delivery - 2 modules
Depth: 35.9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



30212.G
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30212.FLFXG
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm



30212.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30212.FLFXB
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm



30212.C
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30212.FLFXC
Flat 2P+E 16 A
SICURY, French,
screwless
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,8 mm



▲30212.CG
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30212.CB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30212.CC
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French standard, with
cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30214.G
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm



▲30219.G[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm



▲30214.B
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm



▲30219.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm



▲30214.C
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22.3 mm



▲30219.C[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
British standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23.3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



30240.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



30240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



30240.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

127 V~ American standard socket outlets



30242.G
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm



30243.G
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



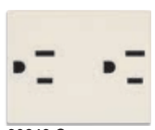
30242.B
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm



30243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



30242.C
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA.
Depth: 31,8 mm



30243.C
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

127 V~ American standard socket outlets



30296.G
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm



30296.B
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm



30296.C
Two 2P+T 15 A American
standard socket outlets with
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
(GFCI) - 3 modules.
Depth: 33,6 mm

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



30234.G
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm



30248.G
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



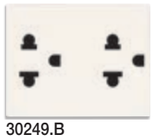
30249.G
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm



30234.B
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm



30248.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



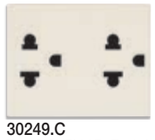
30249.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm



30234.C
SICURY 2P
15 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth: 29,3 mm



30248.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



30249.C
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

250 V~ Thai standard socket outlets



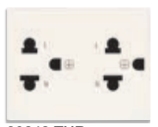
30248.THG
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



30249.THG
Two SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard - 3
modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm



30248.THB
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



30249.THB
Two 2P+T 16 A, Thai
standard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm



30248.THC
SICURY 2P+T 16
A, Thai standard -
2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



30249.THC
Two 2P+T 16 A, Thai
standard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 28,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



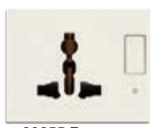
30257.G
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm



▲30255.G
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm



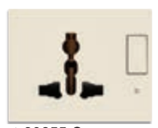
30257.B
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm



▲30255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm



30257.C
SICURY 2P+T 13 A
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,7 mm



▲30255.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A
multi-standard with 1P
1-way switch
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23.37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[4] Conforming to standards BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Shaver supply units



30290.G
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm



30290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm



30290.C
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 46,3 mm

USB supply unit



30292.AC15G
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.CCG
15 W, 2 USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.AC15B
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.CCB
15 W, 2 USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.AC15C
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.CCC
15 W, 2 USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



30292.C25G
25 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



▲30295.ACG
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm



30292.C25B
25 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



▲30295.ACB
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm



30292.C25C
25 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 41 mm



▲30295.ACC
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 33.5 mm



30298.G
30 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm



30298.60G
60 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm



30298.B
30 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm



30298.60B
60 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm



30298.C
30 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,2 mm



30298.60C
60 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,6 mm

Special socket outlets



30346.HG
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm



30346.HB
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm



30346.HC
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 33,7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets



30300.01G
Single connection, with male output, 1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm



30300.10G
Feed-through, with male output, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm



30302.01G
Single connection, demixed, with male and type F female outputs, 1 dB.
Depth: 26,4 mm



30300.01B
Single connection, with male output, 1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm



30300.10B
Feed-through, with male output, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm



30302.01B
Single connection, demixed, with male and type F female outputs, 1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm



30300.01C
Single connection, with male output, 1 dB
Depth: 26,4 mm



30300.10C
Feed-through, with male output, 10 dB.
Depth: 26,2 mm



30302.01C
Single connection, demixed, with male and type F female outputs, 1 dB
26,4 mm



▲30313.G
Simple, with female connector IEC 60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm



▲30303.G
Single connection, with 3 outputs, male (TV), female (FM Radio) and type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30313.B
Simple, with female connector IEC 60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm



▲30303.B
Single connection, with 3 outputs, male (TV), female (FM Radio) and type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30313.C
Simple, with female connector IEC 60169-2
Depth: 32.1 mm



▲30303.C
Single connection, with 3 outputs, male (TV), female (FM Radio) and type F (SAT), 1 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30319.G
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlet, 2 outputs, ready for type F connector - 2 modules



▲30319.B
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlet, 2 outputs, ready for type F connector - 2 modules



▲30319.C
Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlet, 2 outputs, ready for type F connector - 2 modules

F-type socket outlets



30318.G
With F type female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30318.B
With F type female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30318.C
With F type female connector.
Depth: 14,1 mm

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signal reception socket outlets

Black	White	Canvas

Phone jack



30320.G
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm



30320.B
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm



30320.C
RJ11,
6-position,
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 22,7 mm

RJ45 data ports



30339.13G
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm



30339.16G
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm



30339.13B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm



30339.16B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm



30339.13C
Netsafe,
Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth:
36,5 mm



30339.16C
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth:
36,4 mm

Adapters for data ports



30338.CG
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30339.CG
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm



30338.CB
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30339.CB
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm



30338.CC
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30339.CC
RJ45,
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth: 9,5 mm



30340.CG
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30341.CG
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30340.CB
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30341.CB
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30340.CC
MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 14,1 mm



30341.CC
Cat. 5e and 6
Slim of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth: 14,1 mm

Adapters for data ports



30339.KG
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm



30339.KB
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm



30339.KC
For Keystone
connectors.
Depth:
14.1 mm



03100.KSC
Mono-modal compass 9/125 µm, type SC/
APC, with Keystone coupler

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

Black	White	Canvas

Ringtones and buzzers



30370.G
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30372.G
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30373.G
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30370.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30372.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30373.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30370.C
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30372.C
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm



30373.C
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 35,1 mm

Luminous indicator units



30386.G
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm



30388.G
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm



30386.B
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm



30388.B
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm



30386.C
Single,
neutral diffuser.
Depth: 21,1 mm



30388.C
Doble,
neutral diffusers.
Depth: 21,1 mm

Auxiliary emergency and step marker lamp



30389.G
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm



0K30389.G
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp
30389.B and 1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B

30389.B
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm



0K30389.B
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp
30389.B and 1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B



30389.C
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm



0K30389.C
Step marker lamp kit containing: 1 step marker lamp 30389.B and
1 IR bedside motion switch 30186.B

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signalling

Black	White	Canvas

Removable hand lamp and auxiliary emergency and step marker lamp



30397
With high-efficiency LED,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
- 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



30398
With high-efficiency LED,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 38,6 mm

Rechargeable battery



00914
Rechargeable spare Li-ion 3.7V
250mAh battery for LED removable
hand lamps 30397, 30389.G,
30389.B, 30389.C.

1P+N residual current breaker with overcurrent protection (RCBO)



30411.166G
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30411.166B
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm



30411.166C
IΔn 6 mA, 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,4 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions • Climate

Black	White	Canvas

Hotel solutions



30406
Control device with 4 push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 17,9 mm



30407
Control device with 6 push buttons 1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 3 modules. Depth: 15,2 mm



30408.G
1P 10 AX 250 V~ switch, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm



30405.G
Room status signalling unit, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm



30439.G
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm



30408.B
1P 10 AX 250 V~ switch, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm



30405.B
Room status signalling unit, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm



30439.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm



30408.C
1P 10 AX 250 V~ switch, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 25,2 mm

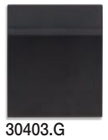


30405.C
Room status signalling unit, Do Not Disturb and Make Up Room
Depth: 21,1 mm



30439.C
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,7 mm

Access control system



30403.G
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-over relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
Depth: 24,3 mm



30403.B
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-over relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,3 mm



30403.C
Upright electronic badge switch, 4 A 250 V~ NO change-over relay output (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,3 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Thermostats



30440.G
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm



30440.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm



30440.C
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

¹ The indicated colour is that of emitted light

Climate

Black	White	Canvas

Switches for fan-coil regulation



30063.G
1P 10 AX 250 V~, with two buttons and central OFF position.
Depth: 25,2 mm



30063.B
1P 10 AX 250 V~, with two buttons and central OFF position
Depth: 25,2 mm



30063.C
1P 10 AX 250 V~, with two buttons and central OFF position
Depth: 25,2 mm

120 V fan dimmer



30134.120G
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm



30134.120B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm



30134.120C
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

220-240 V fan dimmer



30134.G
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm



30134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm



30134.C
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness.
Depth: 43 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

British standard devices

Black	White	Canvas

Cable outlet



▲30046.G[2]
Cable outlet with 2P+E 20 A 250 V~ terminal block - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30049.LG[3]
13 A connection unit with 2P 1-way switch and protection fuse, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm

▲30046.B[2]
Cable outlet with 2P+E 20 A 250 V~ terminal block - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30049.LB[3]
13 A connection unit with 2P 1-way switch and protection fuse, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm



▲30046.C[2]
Cable outlet with 2P+E 20 A 250 V~ terminal block - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.2 mm



▲30049.LC[3]
13 A connection unit with 2P 1-way switch and protection fuse, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.8 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)



▲30016.2G
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30016.2B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30016.2C
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.4 mm



▲30017.G
32 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30018.G
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30019.G
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30017.B
32 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30018.B
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30019.B
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30017.C
32 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30018.C
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm



▲30019.C
45 A, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 21 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[2] Conforming to standards BS 5733; [3] Conforme Conforming to standards BS 1363-4; [4] Conforming to standards BS 1363-2, SASO 2203; [5] Conforming to standards BS 546; [6] Conforming to standard BS 61558-2-5; [7] Conforming to standards BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ British standard socket outlets



▲30215.G[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm



▲30221.G[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LG[4]
As above, with pilot light



▲30222.G[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LG[4]
As above, with pilot light



▲30223.CG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm



▲30224.ACG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches, 2 USB A+C 15 W (total), complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCG
As above, with 2 USB C 15 W (total)



▲30215.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm



▲30221.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LB[4]
As above, with pilot light



▲30222.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LB[4]
As above, with pilot light



▲30223.CB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm



▲30224.ACB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches,
2 USB A+C 15 W (total), complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCB
As above, with 2 USB C 15 W (total)



▲30215.C[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 24.85 mm



▲30221.C[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30221.LC[4]
As above, with pilot light

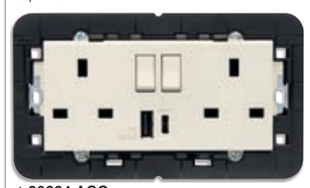


▲30222.C[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 23.1 mm

▲30222.LC[4]
As above, with pilot light



▲30223.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm



▲30224.ACC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, two 2P 1-way switches,
2 USB A+C 15 W (total), complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

▲30224.CCC
As above, with 2 USB C 15 W (total)

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Black	White	Canvas

250 V~ multistandard socket outlets



▲30266.CG
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm



▲30266.CB
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm



▲30266.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.7 mm

230 V~ shaver socket outlets



▲30291.G[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 120/230 V~ output, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm



▲30291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 120/230 V~ output, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm



▲30291.C[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 120/230 V~ output, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 44 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[2] Conforming to standards BS 5733; [3] Conforme Conforming to standards BS 1363-4; [4] Conforming to standards BS 1363-2, SASO 2203; [5] Conforming to standards BS 546; [6] Conforming to standard BS 61558-2-5

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

Supervision



▲01426

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black



▲01426.B

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white



▲01423

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.



▲01423.B

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white



40517

Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40515

Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40517.04

As above, black



40515.04

As above, black



6923

Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

LINEA

VIMAR

Smart home View Wireless

Black White Canvas

Mounting frames for iPads



01430

Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B

Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white



01430.N

Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless gateway



30807.G

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm



30807.B

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm



30807.C

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 38,8 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



30802

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-module buttons. Depth: 33,8 mm

1-module aligned interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



31000.G
No symbol



31000S.G
Vertical light beam



31000.LG
Light symbol

31000.B
No symbol



31000S.B
Vertical light beam



31000.LB
Light symbol



31000.C
No symbol



31000S.C
Vertical light beam



31000.LC
Light symbol



31000.PG
Key symbol



31000.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser

31000.PB
Key symbol



31000.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000.PC
Key symbol



31000.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

1-module axial interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



31000A.G
No symbol



31000A.LG
Light symbol



31000A.B
No symbol



31000A.LB
Light symbol



31000A.C
No symbol



31000A.LC
Light symbol



31000A.PG
Key symbol



31000A.DG
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000A.PB
Key symbol



31000A.DB
With lightable and customisable diffuser



31000A.PC
Key symbol



31000A.DC
With lightable and customisable diffuser

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



30804
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 1-module buttons. Depth: 33,8 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product



31000A.FG
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol



31000A.FB
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol



31000A.FC
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless connected dimmers



30805
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. To be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 39 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30805.120
As above, 120 V~



31000A.RG
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol



31000A.RB
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol



31000A.RC
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol

View Wireless connected electronic controls



30801
View Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 33.8 mm

Bluetooth®



31000.G
No symbol



31000S.G
Vertical light beam



31000A.G
1-module interchangeable button, neutral



31000.B
No symbol



31000S.B
Vertical light beam



31000A.B
1-module interchangeable button, neutral



31000.C
No symbol



31000S.C
Vertical light beam



31000A.C
1-module interchangeable button, neutral



31000A.FG
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol



31000A.RG
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol



31000A.SG
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol



31000A.FB
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol



31000A.RB
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol



31000A.SB
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol



31000A.FC
1-module interchangeable button, arrows symbol



31000A.RC
1-module interchangeable button, dimmer symbol



31000A.SC
1-module interchangeable button, scenario symbol

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Smart home View Wireless

Black	White	Canvas

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 31506+31506.2
- 2 modules

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.G
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30803.C
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 42,8 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)



Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

LINEA

VIMAR

Smart home View Wireless

Black White Canvas

Actuations



03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

View Wireless connected energy meter



02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

Bluetooth®

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30811.G
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30811.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

30811.C
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless thermostatic head



03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

View Wireless connected radar sensors



30179.G
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm



30179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm



30179.C
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 43.3 mm



02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation in false ceiling



02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the sensor 02692

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Black	White	Canvas

View Wireless connected access control system



30812.G
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm



30812.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm



30812.C
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 33,8 mm

View Wireless connected access control system



30813.G
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm



30813.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm



30813.C
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 34,3 mm



01817
Mifare transponder card

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface



03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering



03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

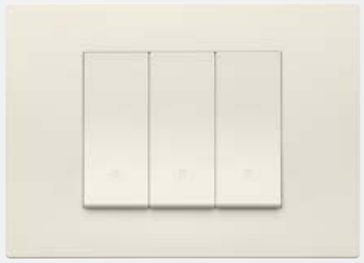
° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Cover plates

Total Look
(Technopolymer)



00 White

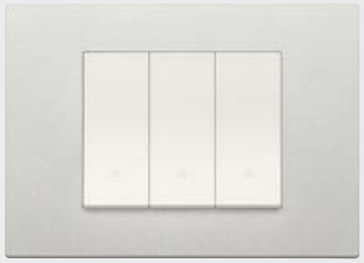


01 Canvas



02 Black

Painted technopolymers
(Technopolymer)



20 Silver



21 Clay



22 Metal

Reflex
(Technopolymer)



40 White Reflex



41 Canvas Reflex



42 Black Reflex

PVD metals
(Zinc-Titanium Alloy)



70.01 Brushed gold



71 Bronze



72 Satin finish stainless steel

Satin metals
(Zinc-Titanium Alloy)



60 Titanium

Cover plates: selection guide

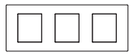
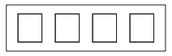
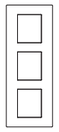
	2 modules	3 modules	4 modules	7 modules
Total Look (Technopolymer)				
White	30642.00	30653.00	30654.00	30657.00
Canvas	30642.01	30653.01	30654.01	30657.01
Black	30642.02	30653.02	30654.02	30657.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)				
Silver	30642.20	30653.20	30654.20	30657.20
Clay	30642.21	30653.21	30654.21	30657.21
Metal	30642.22	30653.22	30654.22	30657.22
Reflex (Technopolymer)				
White Reflex	30642.40	30653.40	30654.40	30657.40
Canvas Reflex	30642.41	30653.41	30654.41	30657.41
Black Reflex	30642.42	30653.42	30654.42	30657.42
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)				
Brushed gold	30642.70.01	30653.70.01	30654.70.01	30657.70.01
Bronze	30642.71	30653.71	30654.71	30657.71
Satin finish stainless steel	30642.72	30653.72	30654.72	30657.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)				
Titanium	▲30642.60	▲30653.60	▲30654.60	▲30657.60

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

British standard cover plates: guidelines

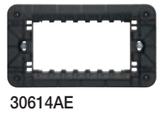
	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
Total Look (Technopolymer)			
White	▲30647.00	▲30648.00	▲30649.00
Canvas	▲30647.01	▲30648.01	▲30649.01
Black	▲30647.02	▲30648.02	▲30649.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)			
Silver	▲30647.20	▲30648.20	▲30649.20
Clay	▲30647.21	▲30648.21	▲30649.21
Metal	▲30647.22	▲30648.22	▲30649.22
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)			
Brushed gold	▲30647.70.01	▲30648.70.01	▲30649.70.01
Bronze	▲30647.71	▲30648.71	▲30649.71
Satin finish stainless steel	▲30647.72	▲30648.72	▲30649.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)			
Titanium	▲30647.60	▲30648.60	▲30649.60

Cover plates with 71 mm distance between centres: guidelines

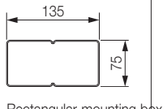
	2 modules	2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2 vertical modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 vertical modules (71 mm distance between centres)
						
Total Look (Technopolymer)						
White	▲30642.00	▲30643.00	▲30644.00	▲30669.00	▲30645.00	▲30646.00
Canvas	▲30642.01	▲30643.01	▲30644.01	▲30669.01	▲30645.01	▲30646.01
Black	▲30642.02	▲30643.02	▲30644.02	▲30669.02	▲30645.02	▲30646.02
Painted technopolymers (Technopolymer)						
Silver	▲30642.20	▲30643.20	▲30644.20	▲30669.20	▲30645.20	▲30646.20
Clay	▲30642.21	▲30643.21	▲30644.21	▲30669.21	▲30645.21	▲30646.21
Metal	▲30642.22	▲30643.22	▲30644.22	▲30669.22	▲30645.22	▲30646.22
PVD metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)						
Brushed gold	▲30642.70.01	▲30643.70.01	▲30644.70.01	▲30669.70.01	▲30645.70.01	▲30646.70.01
Bronze	▲30642.71	▲30643.71	▲30644.71	▲30669.71	▲30645.71	▲30646.71
Satin finish stainless steel	▲30642.72	▲30643.72	▲30644.72	▲30669.72	▲30645.72	▲30646.72
Satin metals (Zinc-Titanium Alloy)						
Titanium	▲30642.60	▲30643.60	▲30644.60	▲30669.60	▲30645.60	▲30646.60

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Installation types

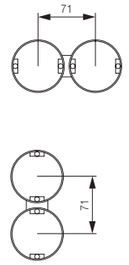
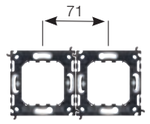
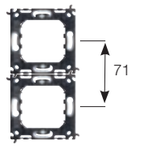
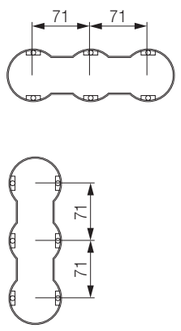
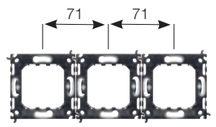
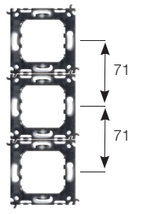
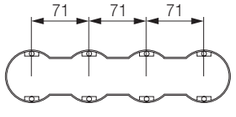
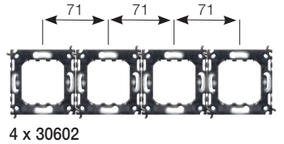
Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates
2 for Ø 60 mm mounting boxes	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	 **30602** 2 modules, with (removable) claws  **30603** 2 modules, without screws	 **30642...** 2 modules Dimensions: 90x88x7.9 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	 **30613** 3 modules, with screws  **30613AE** 3 modules, with anti-tamper screws	 **30653...** 3 modules Dimensions: 122.8x88x5.7 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue Table mounting  **30784.G** 4 modules, black **30784.B** 4 modules, white	 **30614** 4 modules, with screws  **30614AE** 4 modules, with anti-tamper screws	 **30654...** 4 modules Dimensions: 146.6x88x5.7 mm
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	 **30617** 7 modules, with screws  **30617AE** 7 modules, with anti-tamper screws	 **30657...** 7 modules Dimensions: 208.5x88x7.9 mm

British standard installation methods

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames/Devices	Cover plates*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  Square mounting box British standard distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 ▲30607[1] 2 modules, with screws	 ▲30647... 2 modules Dimensions: 88x88x5.7 mm
3 and monobloc	Flush mounting  Square mounting box British standard distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 ▲30608[1] 3 modules, with screws  ▲30221.LG Monobloc device example  ▲30017.G Monobloc device example	 ▲30648... 3 modules, horizontal installation as well as vertical. Dimensions: 88x88x5.7 mm
5 and monobloc	Flush mounting  Rectangular mounting box British standard Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	 ▲30609[1] 5 modules, with screws  ▲30222.LG Monobloc device example, horizontal installation  ▲30291.G Monobloc device example, vertical installation	 ▲30649... 5 modules, horizontal installation as well as vertical. Dimensions: 155x88x5.7 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

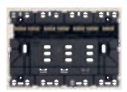
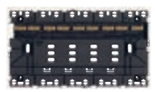
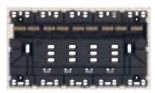
Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (French and German standard)

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	  2 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 2 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	 30643... 4 modules (2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 161x88 mm  30645... 4 modules (2+2), for vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x88 mm
2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	  3 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 3 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	 30644... 6 modules (2+2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm  30646... 6 modules (2+2+2), for vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm
2+2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	 4 x 30602 2 modules, with claws 4 x 30603 2 modules, without screws	 30669... 8 modules (2 +2+2+2), for horizontal installation. Dimensions: 232x88 mm

* Range of cover plates, page 234

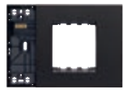
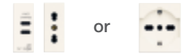
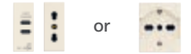
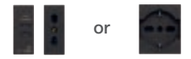
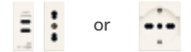
[1] Articles conforming to BS 5733

Linea with XT platform installation types

Modules	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Electrified mounting frames	Linea device with XT platform (front of mounting frame)
2 for Ø 60 mm mounting boxes	 **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	 **32602.G** 2 modules, without screws, black  **32602.B** 2 modules, without screws, white  **32602.C** 2 modules, without screws, canvas	 3 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 12 activations) or  1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black 3 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 12 activations) or 1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white 3 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 12 activations) or 1 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas
3	 **V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	 **32603.G** 3 modules, with screws, black  **32603.B** 3 modules, with screws, white  **32603.C** 3 modules, with screws, canvas	 4 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 16 activations) or  2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black or  2 x 2 modules, black 4 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 16 activations) or 2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white or 2 x 2 modules, white 4 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 16 activations) or 2 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas or 2 x 2 modules, canvas
4	 **V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	 **32604.G** 4 modules, with screws, black  **32604.B** 4 modules, with screws, white  **32604.C** 4 modules, with screws, canvas	 5 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 20 activations) or  3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, black or  1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, black 5 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 20 activations) or 3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, white or 1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, white 5 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 20 activations) or 3 x 1 module + 1 x 2 modules, canvas or 1 x 1 module + 2 x 2 modules, canvas

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Linea with XT platform and Linea device installation types

Modules	Boxes	Devices (back of mounting frame)	Mixed mounting frames (electrified and for Linea cover plate)	Combination of devices* Linea with XT platform and Linea
3	 **V71303** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node	 **32613.G** 3 modules, with screws, black  **32613.B** 3 modules, with screws, white  **32613.C** 3 modules, with screws, canvas	 XT platform: 1 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 4 activations) +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, black XT platform: 1 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 4 activations) +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, white XT platform: 1 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 4 activations) +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, canvas
4	 **V71304** For masonry walls GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	**32101** KNX Power supply node or **32001** Power supply node **32002** Actuator	 **32614.G** 4 modules, with screws, black  **32614.B** 4 modules, with screws, white  **32614.C** 4 modules, with screws, canvas	 XT platform: 2 x 1 module, black (possibility of up to 8 activations) or  XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, black +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, black XT platform: 2 x 1 module, white (possibility of up to 8 activations) or XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, white +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, white XT platform: 2 x 1 module, canvas (possibility of up to 8 activations) or XT platform: 1 x 2 modules, canvas +  or Linea: 2 x 1 module or 1 x 2 modules, canvas

* The combinations shown only represent some of the devices that can be installed.

Arké

Control devices 256

Power and signal socket outlets 272

Signalling, protection and detection 287

Comfort and climate 290

Stand alone and hotel solutions 291

Smart home View Wireless 294

Cover plates range 302

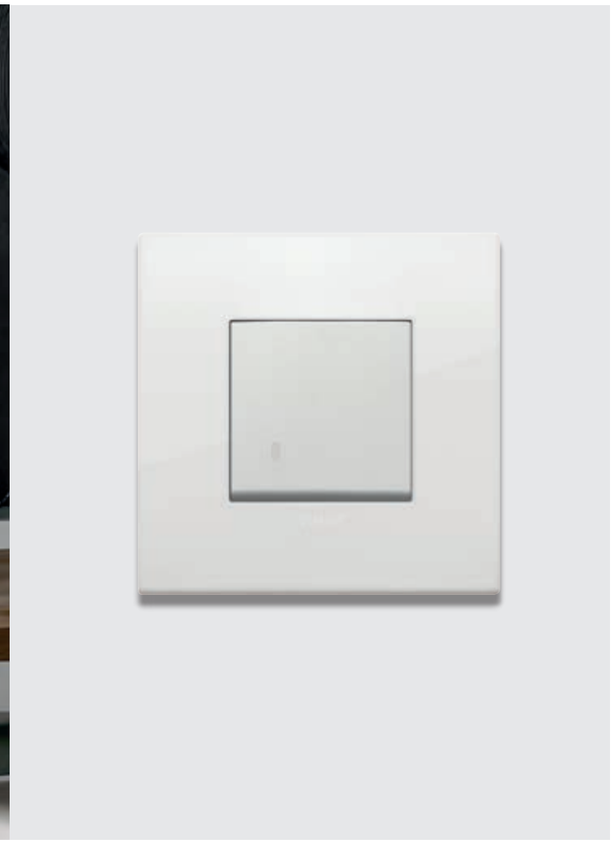
Installation types 310

Arké









Arké

Simplicity and personality to enjoy spaces in the best of ways. A contemporary, functional and pragmatic style, this series reflects the right balance between character, expressiveness and care for details, with more design opportunities.



White Total Look



Black Total Look



Metal Total Look







Arké. Materials and finishes



Tecno-basic
Satin technopolymer. A simple, hard-wearing material which has been teamed with elegant and simple colours, such as black, white, grey and ivory.



Colour-Tech
Painted technopolymer. Generating a bewitching metal effect. Six different colours to emphasise a high-tech style.



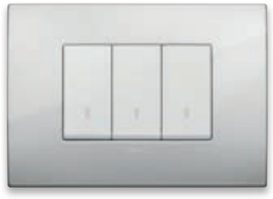
Reflex Plus
Technopolymer A material that embraces all the energy of modern life brimming with colour and shine. A diversified interpretation thanks to the strong appeal of the glass effect.



Wood
Solid wood. Iconic and contemporary, with a strong texture, conveying a sense of warmth and the vitality of the natural material par excellence.



Metal-Colour
Painted metal. Sophisticated finishes oozing trendy charm. All eyes are drawn to this seductive gleaming surface, making the surroundings gleam.



Alu_tech
Modern and hi-tech, aluminium emphasises the contemporary appeal of the series.

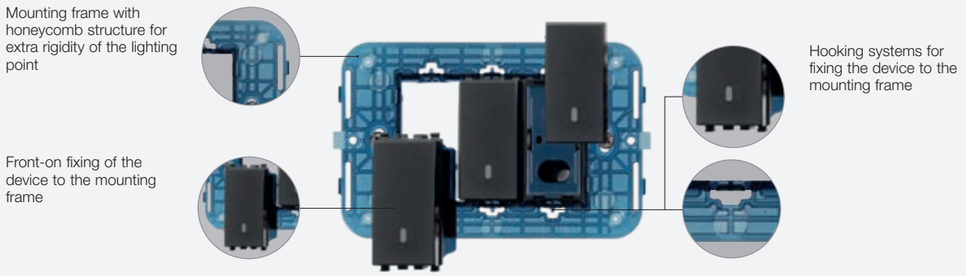


Metal-Elite
Faced metal. A noble interpretation of the most popular metals used in interior design, with even glossier material.

Quality and versatility of products, **from its design concept.**

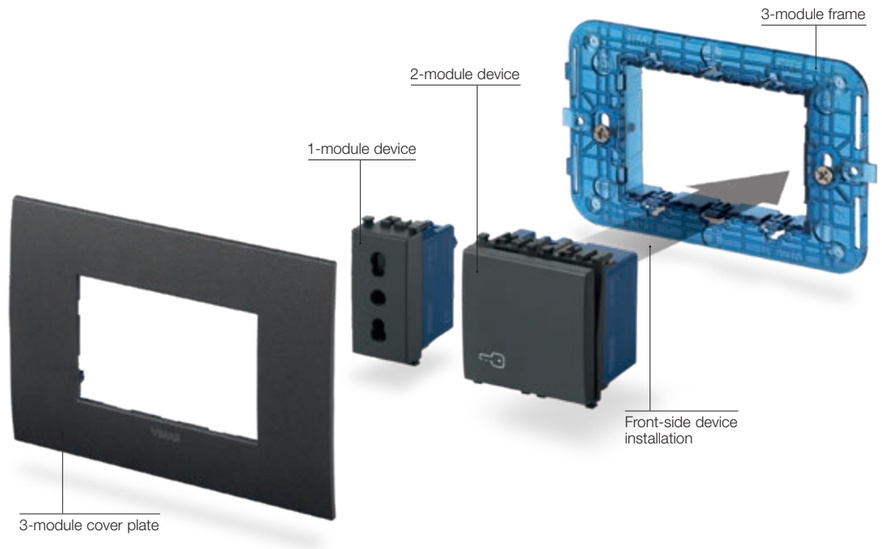
Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.



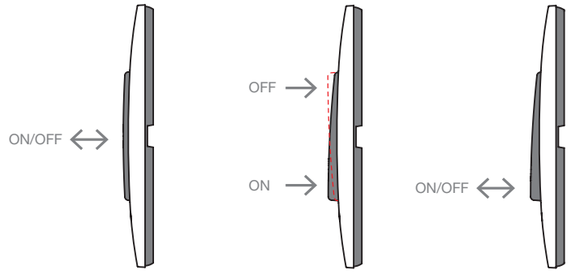
Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.


Customisation

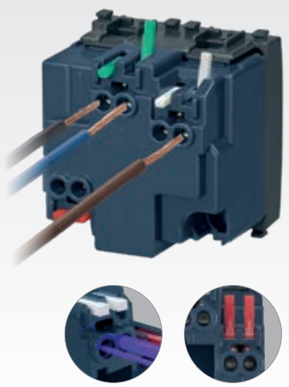



Backlighting

Screwless terminals

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Screw terminals

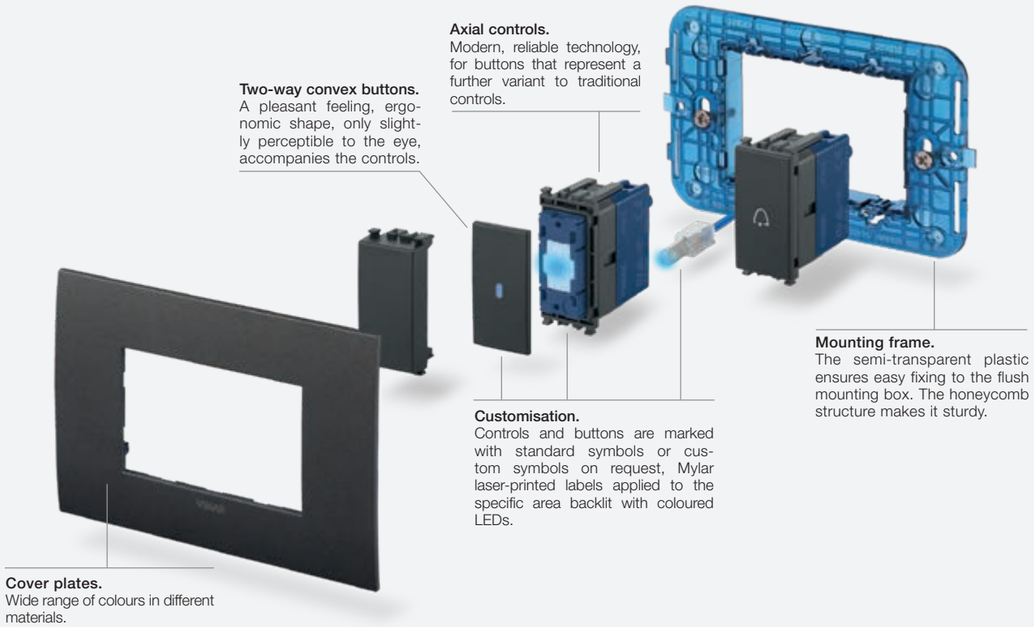
Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².

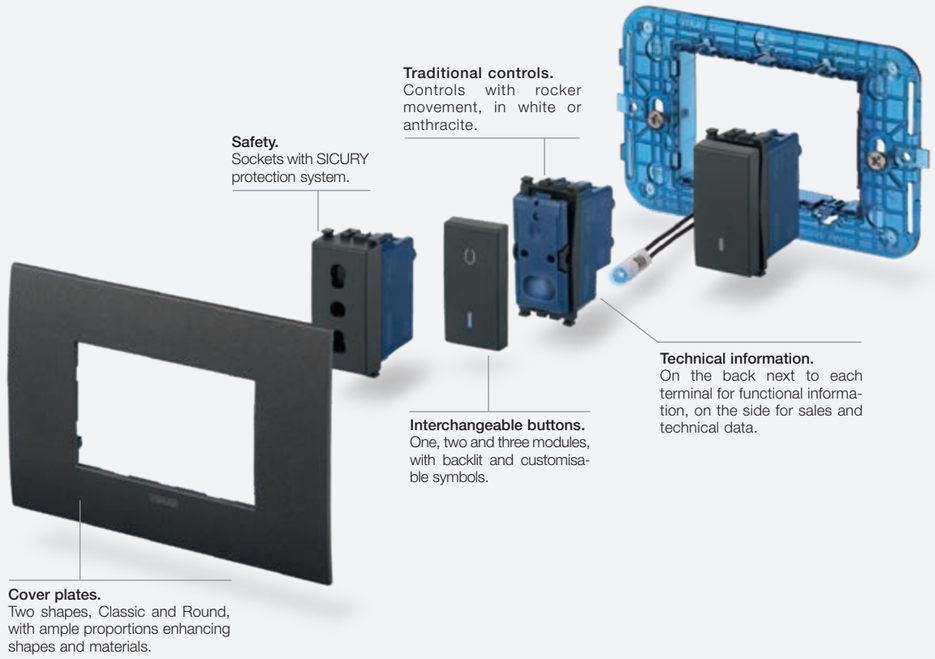


Mounting features for other standards

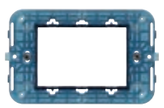
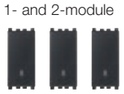
Axial controls



Traditional controls



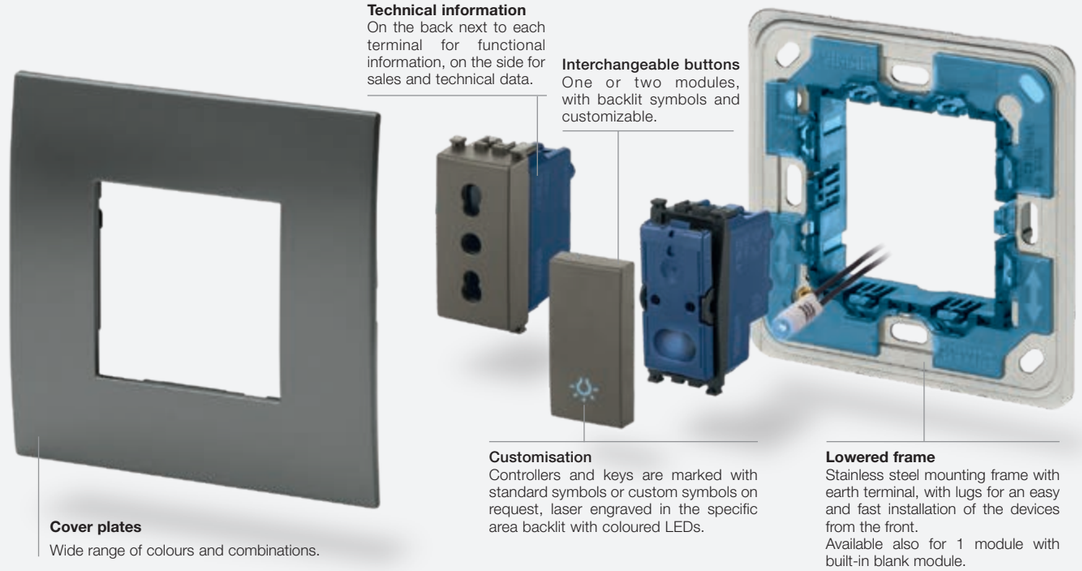
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 **panel mounting**	 panel mounting	 with screws	 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 **from 1 to 2 modules**	 flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2-module  2 x 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 **2 central modules**	 flush mounting	 with screws	 2 x 1-module  2-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*
 **from 3 to 7 modules**		 with screws	 1- and 2-module  3 x 1-module  3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 **table mounting**	 table box	 with screws	 1 x 2-module and 2 x 1-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 310

Mounting features for British standard

Modular devices mounting



Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

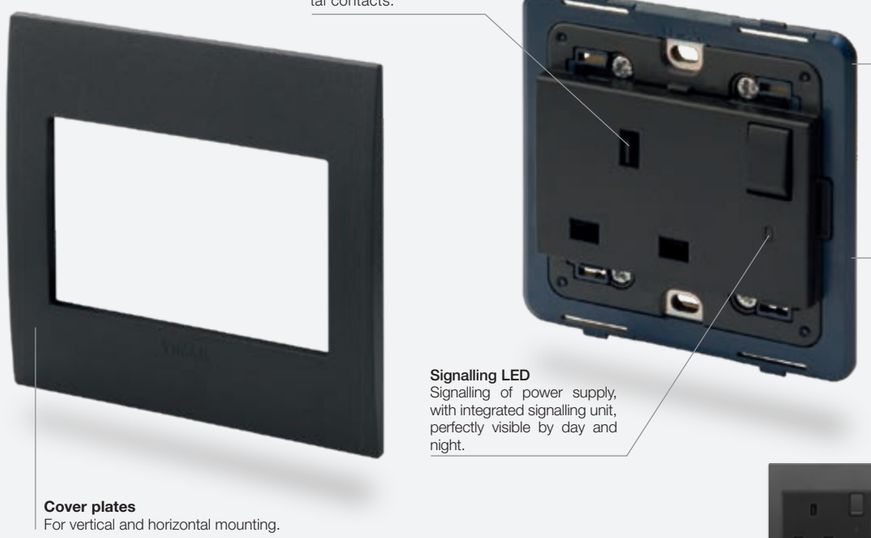
Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Lowered frame
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.
Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting.

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	1-module with screws M 3,5	1-gang switch, 1 module	1 module*
2 modules, modular mounting (1- and 2-gang switch)	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	2-module with screws M 3,5	2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module 1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting	1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	3-module with screws M 3,5	Socket outlet monobloc device ON/OFF unit monobloc device 1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	monobloc horizontal mounting* monobloc vertical mounting* 3 modules*
monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting	2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	5-module with screws M 3,5	2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device 2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 314

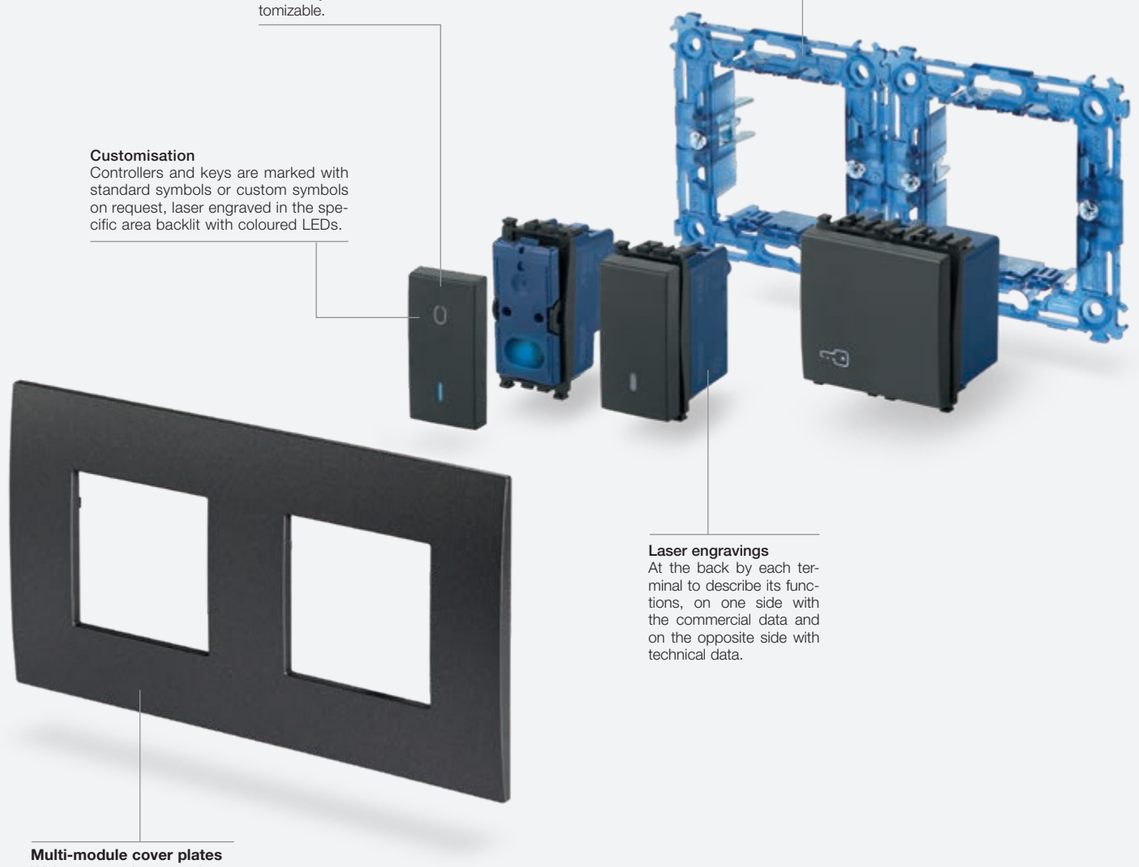
Mounting features

Installation with 71 mm between centres (German and French standards)

Mounting frame
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box	60 · 60 · ø 65 · 65		1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical way
	71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal way
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical way
	71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal way
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71 · 71	4 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical way
	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71 · 71	4 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal way

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Blank modules and cable outlets



19041
Blank module
19041.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm



19044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19041.B
Blank module
19041.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm



19044.B
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19041.M
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm



19044.M
Cable outlet.
Depth: 16,3 mm



19042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19042.B
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19042.M
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 11 mm



19046[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19046.B[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047.B[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19046.M[2]
Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19047.M[2]
2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover.
Depth: 20 mm



19049.L[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



19049.L.B[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm



19049.L.M[3]
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19000
10 AX
19001
16 AX
19001.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19000.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19000.B
10 AX
19001.B
16 AX
19001.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19000.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19000.M
10 AX
19001.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19000.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19002
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.2
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.B
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.2.B
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.M
20 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19002.2.M
20 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19000.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19000.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19100
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm



19100.2
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm



19100.B
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm



19100.2.B
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm



19100.M
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm



19100.2.M
10 AX
Depth: 35,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[2] Conform to BS 5733 [3] Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19015
16 AX
19015.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.B
16 AX
19015.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19016
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.B
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.M
20 AX, ON/OFF
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH.B
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH.B
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.WH.M
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 26 mm



19016.2.WH.M
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.M
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19017.WH.M
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19018.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.M
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19019.CK.M
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19004
10 AX
19005
16 AX
19005.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.B
10 AX
19005.B
16 AX
19005.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.M
10 AX
19005.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19006
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.B
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2.B
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.M
20 AX.
Depth: 26 mm



19006.2.M
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19004.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19104
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm



19104.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19104.B
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm



19104.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19104.M
10 AX
Depth: 34,5 mm



19104.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19013
16 AX
19013.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.B
16 AX
19013.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.M
16 AX.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19009.FX
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.B
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2.B
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.M
10 AX.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19009.FX.2.M
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



19113
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.B
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2.B
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.M
16 AX.
Depth: 34,5 mm



19113.2.M
16 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



19008
10 A
19008.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.B
10 A
19008.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.M
10 A.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C.B
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L.B
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.C.M
Bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19008.2.L.M
Light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



19008.FX
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.B
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.M
10 A.
Depth: 26,7 mm



19008.FX.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



19108
10 A.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.B
10 A.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.2.B
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.M
10 A.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19108.2.M
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 35,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)



19010
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.B
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.M
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



03994
Quid magnetic relay modulewith sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green



▲03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



▲01490
Quid silent magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **▲ New article** Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)



19000.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19004.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 25 mm



19008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



19010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25 mm



19016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, axial (common devices for the three versions)



19100.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm



19104.0
1P 10 AX 2-way switch.
Depth: 35,5 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)



19000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 27,7 mm



19008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 26,7 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19021 No symbol
19021.1 No symbol
19026 With diffuser
19026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser
19021.B No symbol
19021.1.B No symbol
19026.B With diffuser
19026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser
19021.M No symbol
19021.1.M No symbol
19026.M With diffuser
19026.DND.M Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser
19021.C Bell symbol
19021.L Light symbol
19026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser
19021.C.B Bell symbol
19021.L.B Light symbol
19026.PLS.M Please Clean with diffuser
19021.C.M Bell symbol
19021.L.M Light symbol



19021.P Key symbol
19021.99 O I symbols
19038 Smooth, non-lightable
19021.P.B Key symbol
19021.99.B O I symbols
19038.B Smooth, non-lightable
19021.P.M Key symbol
19021.99.M O I symbols
19038.M Smooth, non-lightable

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



19131 No symbol
19131.1 No symbol
19131.C Bell symbol
19131.L Light symbol
19131.B No symbol
19131.1.B No symbol
19131.C.B Bell symbol
19131.L.B Light symbol
19131.M No symbol
19131.1.M No symbol
19131.C.M Bell symbol
19131.L.M Light symbol



19131.P Key symbol
19131.P.B Key symbol
19131.P.M Key symbol

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



19022 No symbol **19022.AB** As above, antibacterial treatment
19022.1 No symbol **19022.1.AB** As above, antibacterial treatment
19027 With diffuser
19022.B No symbol **19022.AB.B** As above, antibacterial treatment
19022.1.B No symbol **19022.1.AB.B** As above, antibacterial treatment
19027.B With diffuser
19022.M No symbol
19022.1.M No symbol
19027.M With diffuser

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

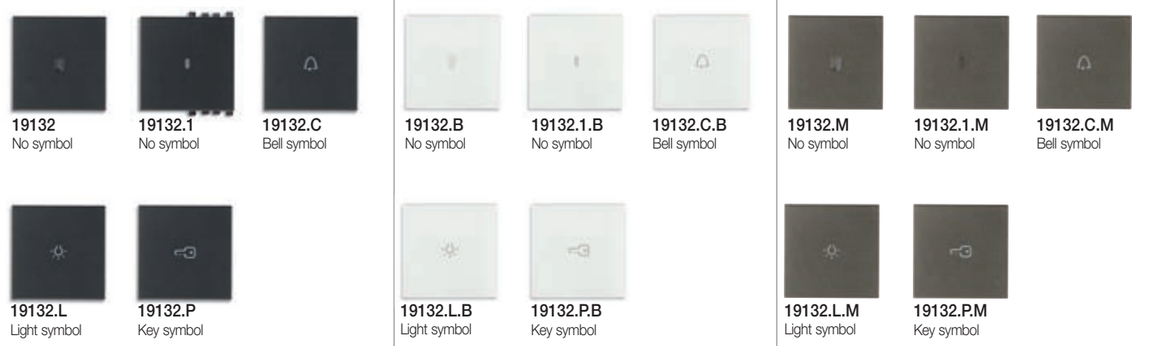


19022.C Bell symbol
19022.L Light symbol
19022.P Key symbol
19022.C.B Bell symbol
19022.L.B Light symbol
19022.P.B Key symbol
19022.C.M Bell symbol
19022.L.M Light symbol
19022.P.M Key symbol



19022.99 O I symbols
19039 Smooth, non-lightable
19022.99.B O I symbols
19039.B Smooth, non-lightable
19022.99.M O I symbols
19039.M Smooth, non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)



19132 No symbol
19132.1 No symbol
19132.C Bell symbol
19132.B No symbol
19132.1.B No symbol
19132.C.B Bell symbol
19132.M No symbol
19132.1.M No symbol
19132.C.M Bell symbol
19132.L Light symbol
19132.P Key symbol
19132.L.B Light symbol
19132.P.B Key symbol
19132.L.M Light symbol
19132.P.M Key symbol

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)



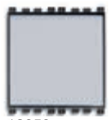
19023 No symbol
19023.1 No symbol
19023.B No symbol
19023.1.B No symbol
19023.M No symbol
19023.1.M No symbol
19023.C Bell symbol
19028 With diffuser
19023.C.B Bell symbol
19028.B With diffuser
19023.C.M Bell symbol
19028.M With diffuser

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

1P special switches 250 V~



19050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19053
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19050.B
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules
19050.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052.B
NO 10 A cord-operated
19052.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm.



19053.B
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19050.M
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19052.M
NO 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm



19053.M
NC 10 A cord-operated.
Depth: 26 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



19056.33
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19058
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.33.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34.B
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19058.B
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.33.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19056.34.M
10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol.
Depth: 29 mm



19058.M
Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 29 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



19066
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm



19066.B
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068.B
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm



19066.M
Two NO 10 A, independents.
Depth: 29 mm



19068.M
With white diffuser (for signalling unit).
Depth: 28,5 mm

Switches 250 V~



19060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19060.B
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061.B
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062.B
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked
19062.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19060.M
2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19061.M
2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central.
Depth: 35 mm



19062.M
2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked.
Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



19196
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19196.B
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19196.M
Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosϕ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm



19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



19083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33 mm



19086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33 mm



19083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33 mm



19086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33 mm



19083.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions.
Depth: 33 mm



19086.M
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position.
Depth: 33 mm

Dimmers**



19135.1
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120
As above, 120 V~



19135.AB.1
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19135.1.B
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~



19135.AB.1.B
MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm



19135.1.M
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 41,5 mm
19135.1.120.M
As above, 120 V~



19136.1.M
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Dimmers**



19150
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19150.B
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153.B
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147.B**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19150.M
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19153.M
100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm



***19147.M**
30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Regolatori per ventilatori



19134
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm



19134.120
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm



19134.B
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm



19134.120.B
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm



19134.M
Leading-edge dimmer 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm



19134.120.M
Leading-edge dimmer 120 V~ 50/60 Hz for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness. Depth: 40.4 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	19135.1 - 19135.1.120				19136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	STANDARD		
	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)	**19153** (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	**19147** (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers			30 - 300 VA

Electronic supply unit



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Infrared switches



19181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

19181.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



19181.B
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

19181.120.B
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



19181.M
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz

19181.120.M
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 36 mm



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801.14
Orientable support - 1 module



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00801
Orientable support - 1 module



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons



19183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm



19183.B
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm



19183.M
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency kits



0K03906.05
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19642.B66, Reflex Ice total look





works with hue
zigbee certified product



0K03906.06
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19672.B66, Reflex Ice total look





works with hue
zigbee certified product



0K03906.07
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19642.71, Black





works with hue
zigbee certified product



0K03906.08
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:
- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19672.81, Black





works with hue
zigbee certified product

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Devices

Grey	White	Metal

Radiofrequency smart devices



VIEW IoT smart life
enocean

03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 programmable inputs with switch function for local control, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz



VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth®*** Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with CASAMBI

Compatible with View Wireless system



VIEW IoT smart life
zigbee certified product

03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



VIEW IoT smart life
works with hue
zigbee certified product

03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 - 2 modules



19507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 cental modules cover plates



19507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 cental modules cover plates



19507.CL
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19507.CL.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

19506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

19506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



19506.M
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2.M
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



19201
10 A, P11
19201.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19201.B
10 A, P11
19201.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203.B
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11
19203.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19201.M
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19203.M
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19209
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



▲19211
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.B
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,4 mm



19210.B
16 A, universal
- 2 modules
19210.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



▲19211.B
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.M
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210.M
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



▲19211.M
16 A, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



19203.R
Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25,3 mm



19209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19210.R
16 A, universal, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



19208
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules
19208.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



19208.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C 18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm



19208.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
19208.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



19208.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C 18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm



19208.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19208.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



19208.USB.M
SICURY 2P+T 16 A standard tedesco, USB-C 18 W - 2 moduli
Depth: 32 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



19208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



19208.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm



19208.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19208.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 34,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



19212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules
19212.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



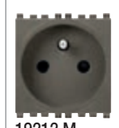
19212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19212.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules
19212.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 26 mm



19212.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19212.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19212.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



19212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm



19212.FL.FX
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard
francese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.: 31,7 mm



19212.FX.B
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 16
A, French, with
cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm



19212.FL.FX.B
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard
francese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.: 31,7 mm



19212.FX.M
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19212.FX.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 31,6 mm



19212.FL.FX.M
SICURY 2P+T
16 A standard
francese a filo
- 2 moduli.
Prof.: 31,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



19214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19214.B
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219.B[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19214.M
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,1 mm



19219.M[4]
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



19226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm



19226.B
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm



19226.M
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,05 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



19234
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm



19248
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



19249
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



19234.B
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm



19248.B
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



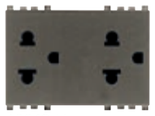
19249.B
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



19234.M
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
27,8 mm



19248.M
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

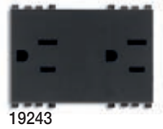


19249.M
Two 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards



19242
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19243
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



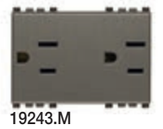
19242.B
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19243.B
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19242.M
SICURY
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19243.M
Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19245
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19246
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



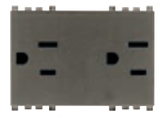
19245.B
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19246.B
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19245.M
2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian.
Depth: 26,9 mm



19246.M
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian - 3 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



19240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm



19240.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm



19240.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



19254
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19254.B
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19254.M
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Chinese - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



19262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19262.B
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



19262.M
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
Australian - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



19255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



19221[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



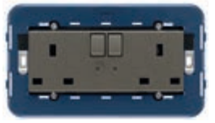
19221.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.B[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.M[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19215[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19215.B[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19215.M[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard



19296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.M
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[4] Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203
[5] Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Metal

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ **19223.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19223.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19223.A.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



19223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19223.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19223.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



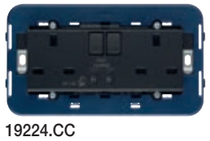
■ **19224.AC**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



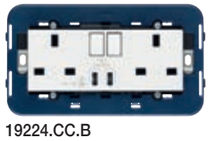
■ **19224.AC.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



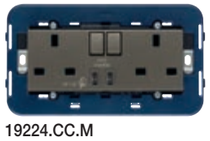
■ **19224.AC.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



19224.CC
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19224.CC.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19224.CC.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches
and 2 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



■ **19266.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19266.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19266.A.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



19266.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19266.C.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm



19266.C.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 22,8 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey | White | Metal

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	British standard					
	19208	19212	19214	19219	19220	19226	19240	19221	19221.L	19222	19222.L	19215	19217
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●						
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●									●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●			●	●	●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard													●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard								●	●	●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese	Australian
	19255	19257	19296	19234	19248	19249	19242	19243	19254	19262
S10 Italian standard	●	●		●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●		●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●								
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			●				●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●								
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●							●	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard										●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

■ Contact the commercial network for further information

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19276.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19276.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286.B
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm



19286.M
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 4 modules.
Depth: 39,6 mm

Shaver supply units



19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

250 V~ Italian standard socket outlets with USB power supply units



20210.USB
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm



20210.USB.B
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm



20210.USB.N
SICURY 2P+T 16 A
universal, 1 USB C
5 V 3 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

USB supply unit



19292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC.15
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
19292.AC15AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC.15.B
15 W,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
19292.AC15ABB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



19292.AC.15.M
15 W,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

USB supply unit



19292.C.25
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm



19292.C.25.B
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm



19292.C.25.M
25 W,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Prof.:
36,5 mm



19292.CC
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



Δ 19295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19292.CC.B
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



Δ 19295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19292.CC.M
15 W,
2 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



Δ 19295.M
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19295.AC
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules
19295.AC.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19295.AC.B
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules
19295.AC.AB.B
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC.B
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19295.AC.M
15 W, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.CC.M
15 W, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



19298
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm



19298.60
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm



19298.B
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm



19298.60.B
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm



19298.M
30W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.65 mm



19298.60.M
60W, USB C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32.2 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



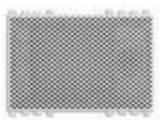
21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame, Next.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



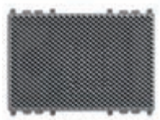
19099
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099.B
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W, Next - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099.M
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.B[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.M[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 ouputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN, suppy voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Special socket outlets



19330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



19330.B
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.B
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.B
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



19330.M
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.M
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.M
USB outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,2 mm



19335
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19335.B
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583.B
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19335.M
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19583.M
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19346
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm



19346.H
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm



19346.B
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm



19346.H.B
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm



19346.M
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm



19346.H.M
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

Phone jack



19320
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4)

19320.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4)

19320.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.M
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

Phone jack



19324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.B
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327.B
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.M
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm



19327.M
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19322
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19322.B
RJ11,
6-position
4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm



19322.M
RJ11,
6-position 4-contact (6/4)
+ cover.
Depth: 33 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)



19300.01
Single connection,
1 dB

19300.01.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19300.10
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19300.01.B
Single connection,
1 dB

19300.01.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 22,1 mm



19300.10.B
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19300.01.M
Single connection,
1 dB.
Depth:
22,1 mm



19300.10.M
Through-line,
10 dB.
Depth:
22,5 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)



19302.01
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.01.B
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10.B
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.01.M
Single connection
1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19302.10.M
Through-line 10 dB
- 2 modules.
Depth: 22,5 mm

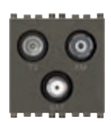
Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)



19303
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm



19303.B
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm



19303.M
Single connection 1 dB
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

F-type socket outlets



19318
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm



19318.B
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm



19318.M
With F type female connector.
Depth: 10 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)



***19313**
Single connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm



***19313.B**
Single connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm



***19313.M**
Single connection.
Depth:
28,5 mm

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



19319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.M
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry

01654
Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



19339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP

19339.11.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP

19339.13.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.11.B
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP

19339.11.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP

19339.13.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14.B
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.11.M
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14.M
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[7] Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal

RJ45 data ports



19339.15
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19340.1
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm



19340.2
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm



19339.15.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19340.1.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm



19340.2.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm



19339.15.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6A,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

Wi-Fi access point



19195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.M
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm

Adapters for data ports



19337.C
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm



19338.C
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm



19340.C
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm

19337.C.B
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm



19338.C.B
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm



19340.C.B
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm



19337.C.M
RJ45
Keystone
+ cover.
Depth:
10 mm



19338.C.M
RJ45,
Cat. 5/6 AMP,
Lucent T.
Depth: 10 mm



19340.C.M
For MINI-COM
Panduit.
Depth: 10 mm



19341.C
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm



19343.K
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm



19341.C.B
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm



19343.K.B
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm



19341.C.M
For Cat. 5e
and 6 Slim
of Infra+,
Merlin Gerin.
Depth:
10 mm



19343.K.M
Slanting
adaptor
for RJ45
Keystone.
Depth:
10 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable



19350.SC
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19350.LC
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm



19351.SC
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19351.LC
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm



19350.SC.B
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19350.LC.B
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm



19351.SC.B
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19351.LC.B
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm



19350.SC.M
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with SC/
APC simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19350.LC.M
Monomode
9/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,3 mm



19351.SC.M
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with SC
simplex
adapter.
Depth:
19,4 mm



19351.LC.M
Multimode
50/125 µm,
with LC
duplex
adapter.
Depth:
18,2 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal

Electronic bells



19380
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.B
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.M
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Ringtone/Buzzer



19370.SR
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19372.SR
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19373.SR
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19370.SR.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19372.SR.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19373.SR.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19370.SR.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19372.SR.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm



19373.SR.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)



19386
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19388
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.B
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19388.B
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.M
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth:
22,5 mm



19388.M
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)



19387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



19387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



19389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



19384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in 7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm

Hand lamp and step marker lamp



19397
Auxiliary emergency removable hand lamp and controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 36.4 mm



19398
Auxiliary emergency and controllable step marker lamp, high-efficiency LED 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, neutral. Depth: 36.2 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02660.1



00914
Li-ion 3.7 V 250 mAh spare for removable hand lamps LED 19397

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Protection • Detection

Grey	White	Metal

Protection devices



19416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.M
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.B
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.B
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.B
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.M
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.M
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.M
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.M
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.M
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Climate

Grey	White	Metal

Thermostats



02970
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02970.M
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Connected thermostats



02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



02974.M
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact



03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

Electronic sensors



19432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.B
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.M
Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation



19095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19063
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19063.B
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 33,5 mm



19095.M
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19063.N
2P 10 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 33,5 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Climate • Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m

Hotel solutions



02686.1
Control device with four push buttons
1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



19026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



19026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



19026.DND.M
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS.M
Please Clean with diffuser



19099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19099.M
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



19097
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules
19097.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 28 mm



00975
Card to customise for 19097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm



19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules
19290.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.B[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.M[6]
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

[6] Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Access control system



19463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
19463.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.B
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules
19465.AB.B
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.M
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19468
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

*** Not to be used in European Countries** **▲ New article** Δ Available until stocks last

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal

Hotel solutions

Connected access control system



19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules



19467.C.M
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules



01817
Mifare transponder card

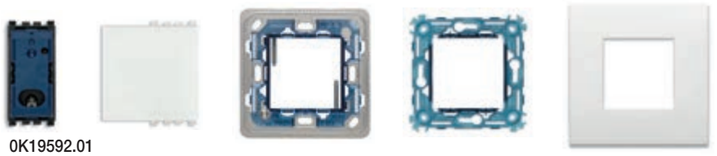
° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW IoT smart life

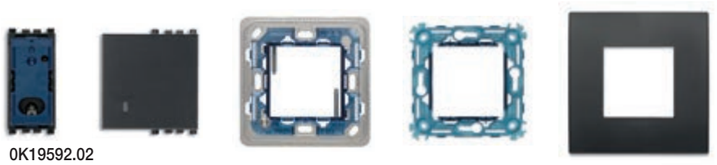
Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected 2-way switches kits



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

0K19592.01
Kit with:
- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022.B 2-module interchangeable button, white
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.74 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, white



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

0K19592.02
Kit with:
- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022 2-module interchangeable button, grey
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.71 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, black

View Wireless gateway



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi

19597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi

19597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



Bluetooth®
Wi Fi

19597.M
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW IoT smart life

Grey	White	Metal

Supervision



▲01426
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black



▲01426.B
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white



▲01423
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.



▲01423.B
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white



40517
Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40515
Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40517.04
As above, black



40515.04
As above, black



6923
Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

° Lampade di segnalazione, pagina 458

Smart home View Wireless

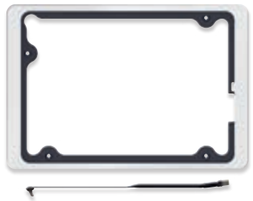
VIEW IoT smart life

Grey	White	Metal

Mounting frames for iPads



01430
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white



01430.N
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19021
No symbol



19021.1
No symbol



19026
With diffuser



19026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser

19021.B
No symbol

19021.1.B
No symbol



19026.B
With diffuser



19026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19021.M
No symbol



19021.1.M
No symbol



19026.M
With diffuser



19026.DND.M
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



19026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



19021.L
Light symbol



19021.P
Key symbol



19038
Smooth, non-lightable



19026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



19021.L.B
Light symbol



19021.P.B
Key symbol



19038.B
Smooth, non-lightable



19026.PLS.M
Please Clean with diffuser



19021.L.M
Light symbol

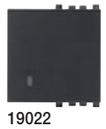


19021.P.M
Key symbol



19038.M
Smooth, non-lightable

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19022
No symbol



19022.1
No symbol



19027
With diffuser



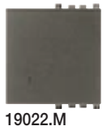
19022.B
No symbol



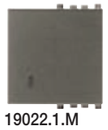
19022.1.B
No symbol



19027.B
With diffuser



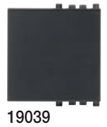
19022.M
No symbol



19022.1.M
No symbol



19027.M
With diffuser



19039
Smooth, non-lightable



19022.L
Light symbol



19022.P
Key symbol



19039.B
Liscio



19022.L.B
Light symbol



19022.P.B
Key symbol



19039.M
Smooth, non-lightable



19022.L.M
Light symbol



19022.P.M
Key symbol

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW IoT smart life

Grey	White	Metal

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



19023
No symbol



19023.1
No symbol

19023.B
No symbol



19023.1.B
No symbol



19023.M
No symbol



19023.1.M
No symbol



19028
With diffuser



19028.B
With diffuser



19028.M
With diffuser

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product



19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

Connected dimmer



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

19595.0
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

19595.0.120
As above, power supply 120 V 50/60 Hz.

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected dimmer controls



19755.3
Dimmer symbols



19755.3.B
Dimmer symbols



19755.3.N
Dimmer symbols

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW IoT smart life

Grey	White	Metal

Connected electronic controls



19591.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with 1-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons and half-button caps for connected electronic controls



19755.2
Arrows symbols



19755.2.B
Arrows symbols



19755.2.N
Arrows symbols



19755.3
Dimmer symbols



19755.3.B
Dimmer symbols



19755.3.N
Dimmer symbols



19755.6
Scenarios symbols

19755.6.B
Scenarios symbols



19755.6.N
Scenarios symbols



19755
Neutral customisable

19755.B
Neutral customisable



19755.N
Neutral customisable

Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with CASAMBI

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology*, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Smart home View Wireless

VIEW IoT smart life

Grey	White	Metal

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593.B
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

19593.M
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth® zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)



Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations



03985
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03986
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, one 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Grey	White	Metal

Thermostatic head



03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

View Wireless connected energy meter



02963
Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

Bluetooth®

View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

02974
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



Bluetooth®

02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



Bluetooth®

02974.M
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

03980
Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

Grey	White	Metal

Radar sensors



Bluetooth®

19179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm



Bluetooth®

19179.B
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm



Bluetooth®

19179.N
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply.
Depth: 39.5 mm



Bluetooth®

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.



02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

Controllo accessi connesso View Wireless



Bluetooth®

19462
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



Bluetooth®

19467
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

19462.B
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



Bluetooth®

19467.B
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

19462.M
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm



Bluetooth®

19467.M
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



19467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules

19467.C.B
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules



19467.C.M
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules



01817
Mifare transponder card

Classic cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)


07 Gold


08 Brushed inox


09 Black chrome


10 Black nickel


11 Brushed copper


12.01 Brushed brass

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)


01 Matt graphite


02 Matt slate


04 Matt titanium


05 Matt pearl


B06 Polar total look (with white frame)


B26 Polar matt total look (with white frame)


13 Matt champagne

Alu-Tech
(Aluminium)


15 Aluminium


16 Lava


17 Dark bronze

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)


61 Smoke grey


63 Orange


65 Sagegreen


66 Ice


B66 Ice total look (with white frame)


67 Ivory

Color-Tech
(Varnished technopolymer)


76 Matt blue


78 Matt gold


79 Silver matt


80 Metal

Tecno-Basic
(Satin technopolymer)


71 Black


72 Grey


73 Ivory


74 White

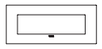
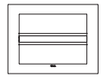
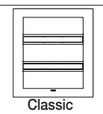
ARKÉ VIMAR

Note: changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module
					
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)					
Gold	19641.07	19642.07	19652.07	19653.07	19654.07
Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19652.08	19653.08	19654.08
Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19652.10	19653.10	19654.10
Brushed brass	19641.12.01	19642.12.01	19652.12.01	19653.12.01	19654.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)					
Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19652.01	19653.01	19654.01
Matt slate	19641.02	19642.02	19652.02	19653.02	19654.02
Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19652.04	19653.04	19654.04
Matt pearl	19641.05	19642.05	19652.05	19653.05	19654.05
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19652.B06	19653.B06	19654.B06
Polar matt total look (with white frame)	19641.B26	19642.B26	19652.B26	19653.B26	19654.B26
Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19652.13	19653.13	19654.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)					
Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19652.15	19653.15	19654.15
Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19652.16	19653.16	19654.16
Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19652.17	19653.17	19654.17

Cover plates: guideline

7-module	8-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
					
Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
19657.07	19668.07	-	-	-	-
19657.08	19668.08	-	-	-	-
19657.10	19668.10	-	-	-	-
19657.12.01	19668.12.01	-	-	-	-
19657.01	19668.01	-	-	-	-
19657.02	19668.02	-	-	-	-
19657.04	19668.04	-	-	-	-
19657.05	19668.05	-	-	-	-
19657.B06	19668.B06	-	-	-	-
19657.B26	19668.B26	-	-	-	-
19657.13	19668.13	-	-	-	-
19657.15	19668.15	-	-	-	-
19657.16	19668.16	-	-	-	-
19657.17	19668.17	-	-	-	-

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
Reflex Plus (Reflex)					
Smoke grey	19641.61	19642.61	19652.61	19653.61	19654.61
Orange	19641.63	19642.63	19652.63	19653.63	19654.63
Sagegreen	19641.65	19642.65	19652.65	19653.65	19654.65
Ice total look (with white frame)	19641.B66	19642.B66	19652.B66	19653.B66	19654.B66
Ivory	19641.67	19642.67	19652.67	19653.67	19654.67
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)					
Matt blue	19641.76	19642.76	19652.76	19653.76	19654.76
Matt gold	19641.78	19642.78	19652.78	19653.78	19654.78
Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19652.79	19653.79	19654.79
Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19652.80	19653.80	19654.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)					
Black**	19641.71	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19652.71	19653.71 19653.AB.71	19654.71 19654.AB.71
Grey	19641.72	19642.72	19652.72	19653.72	19654.72
Ivory	19641.73	19642.73	19652.73	19653.73	19654.73
White**	19641.74	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19652.74	19653.74 19653.AB.74	19654.74 19654.AB.74

Cover plates: guideline

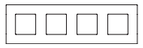
	7-module	8-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic	Classic
	19657.61	19668.61	-	-	-	-
	19657.63	19668.63	-	-	-	-
	19657.65	19668.65	-	-	-	-
	19657.B66	19668.B66	-	-	-	-
	19657.67	19668.67	-	-	-	-
	19657.76	19668.76	-	-	-	-
	19657.78	19668.78	-	-	-	-
	19657.79	19668.79	-	-	-	-
	19657.80	19668.80	-	-	-	-
	19657.71 19657.AB.71	19668.71	19660.71	19661.71	19666.71	19667.71
	19657.72	19668.72	19660.72	19661.72	19666.72	19667.72
	19657.73	19668.73	19660.73	19661.73	19666.73	19667.73
	19657.74 19657.AB.74	19668.74	19660.74	19661.74	19666.74	19667.74

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

ARKÉ

VIMAR

German and French standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
				
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19642.08	19643.08	19644.08	19669.08
Brushed brass	19642.12.01	19643.12.01	19644.12.01	19669.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19642.01	19643.01	19644.01	19669.01
Matt titanium	19642.04	19643.04	19644.04	19669.04
Polar	19642.06	-	-	-
Polar total look (white diaphragm)	-	-	19644.B06	19669.B06
Matt champagne	19642.13	19643.13	19644.13	19669.13
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt gold	19642.78	19643.78	19644.78	19669.78
Matt silver	19642.79	19643.79	19644.79	19669.79
Metal	19642.80	19643.80	19644.80	19669.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19643.71 19643.AB.71	19644.71 19644.AB.71	19669.71 19669.AB.71
Ivory	19642.73	19643.73	19644.73	19669.73
White**	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19643.74 19643.AB.74	19644.74 19644.AB.74	19669.74 19669.AB.74

** .AB: antibacterial treatment

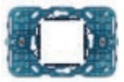
ARKÉ

VIMAR

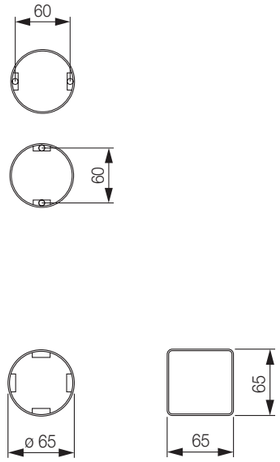
British standard cover plates: guideline

	1 module	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
				
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19648.08	19649.08
Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19648.10	19649.10
Brushed copper	19641.11	19642.11	-	-
Brushed brass	19641.12.01	19642.12.01	19648.12.01	19649.12.01
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19648.01	19649.01
Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19648.04	19649.04
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19648.B06	19649.B06
Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19648.13	19649.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)				
Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19648.15	19649.15
Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19648.16	19649.16
Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19648.17	19649.17
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19648.79	19649.79
Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19648.80	19649.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
Black**	19641.71	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19648.71	19649.71
White**	19641.74	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19648.74	19649.74

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Classic* cover plates
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black	 **19601** 1-module, with claws	 **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
2 and 2 centrals for ø 60 mm mounting box	 **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
			 **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
2 centrals	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black	 **19612** 2-central-module, with screws	 **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
3	 **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19613** 3-module, with screws	 **19653...** 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue Table mounting  **19784** 4-module, grey **19784.B:** white	 **19614** 4-module, with screws	 **19654...** 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,6 mm

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Classic* cover plates
1	Panel mounting  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **19626** 1-module, with screws	 **19666...** 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,6 mm
2	Panel mounting  **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C	 **19627** 2-module, with screws	 **19667...** 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,6 mm
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm and 65 mm mounting box	Flush mounting 	 **19601** 1-module, with claws  **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws  **19602** 2-module, with claws  **19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm  **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm  **19652...** 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm

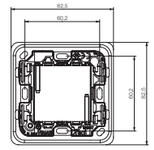
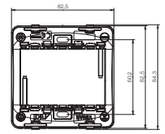
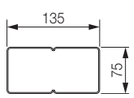
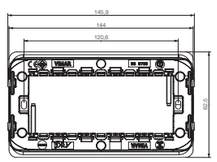
* Cover plates range, page 304

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Classic* cover plates
7	**Flush mounting**  **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue **Table mounting**  **19787** 7-module, grey **19787.B:** white	 **19617** 7-module, with screws	 **19657...** 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,6 mm
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71320** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue  **V71720** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **19620** 14-module (7+7), with screws	 **19660...** 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 210x161x8,6 mm
21 (7+7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71321** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue	 **19621** 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	 **19661...** 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm

* Cover plates range, page 308

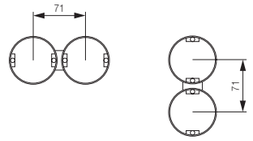
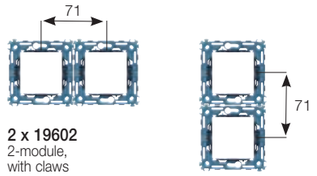
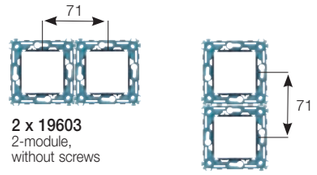
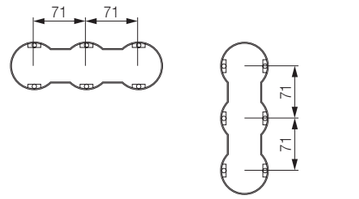
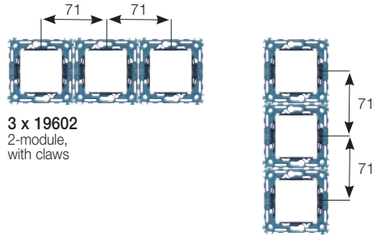
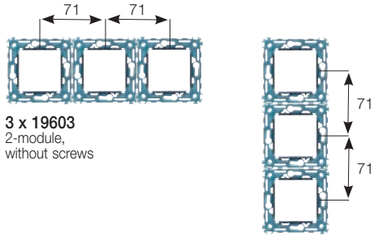
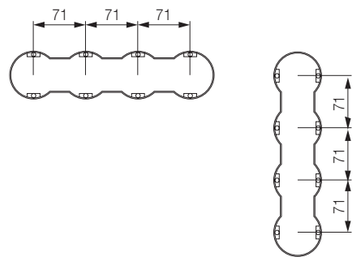
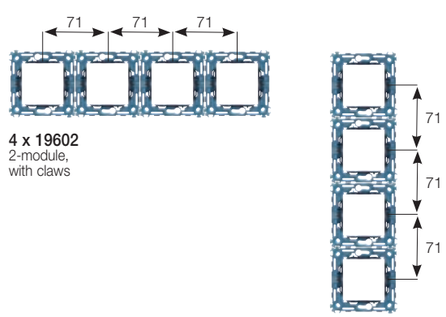
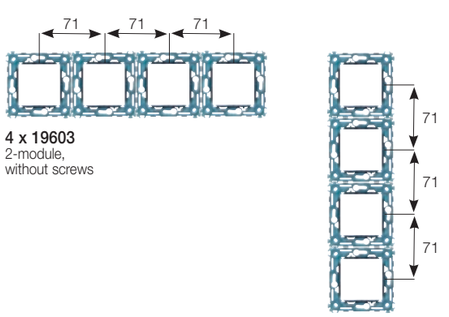
British Standard types of mounting

Modules	Boxes	Frames/Devices	Cover plates*
1 and 2	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **19606**[1] 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey   **19607**[1] 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 **19641...** 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm  **19642...** 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
3 and Monobloc	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 **19608**[1] 3-module, with screws M 3,5   **19215** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **19018.CK** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	  **19648...** 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
5 and Monobloc	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 **19609**[1] 5-module, with screws M 3,5   **19222.L** Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  **19291** Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	  **19649...** 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x90x8,6 mm

* Cover plates range, page 309

[1] Items conform to BS 5733

ARKÉ VIMAR
71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2+2 71 mm between centres		 **2 x 19602** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19643...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm 
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **3 x 19602** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19644...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm 
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 **4 x 19602** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 19603** 2-module, without screws	 **19669...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm 

* Cover plates range, page 294

Plana

Control devices 338

Power and signal socket outlets 343

Signalling, protection and detection 348

Comfort and climate 350

Stand alone and hotel solutions 351

Smart home View Wireless 356

Cover plates range 362

Installation types 372

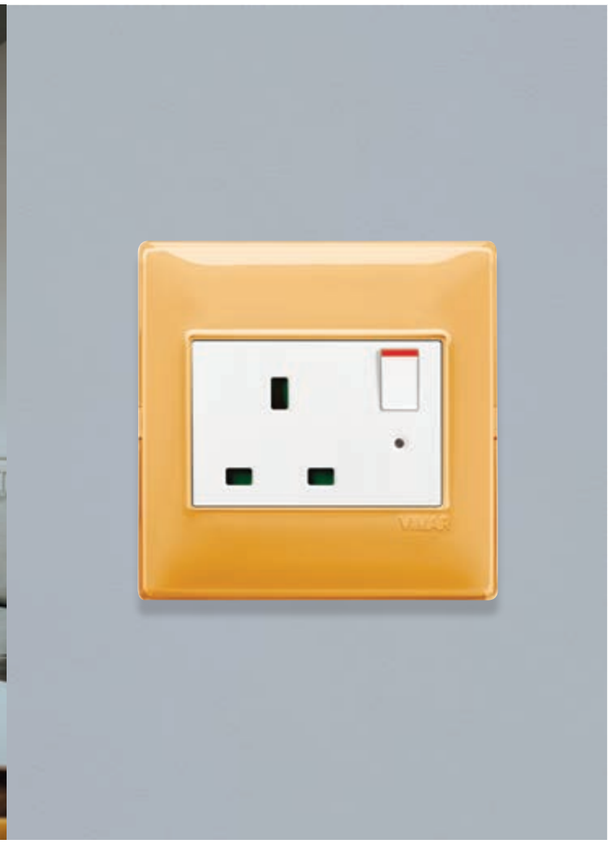
Plana











Plana

Simplicity becomes a lifestyle: essential and rigorous, at the service of energy with the utmost linearity and with material and colour variations with a palette that is always as fresh and bright as the ensuing combinations.



White Total Look

Materials and finishes



Technopolymer
A modern eclectic material with a simple appearance available in fifteen attractive colour variations.



Reflex
Fresh and always fashionable, this material creates a special frosted effect in twelve colour variations.



Metal
An elegant and at the same time hard-wearing material, in seven different shades with metallic or pearl finishes.









Plana Up

New!

Careful research into contemporary interior design trends enriches the Plana Up range with new finishes and colours, selected to integrate seamlessly with diverse living styles, becoming the expression of a new way of experiencing spaces.



Total Look

The **total white** finish integrates naturally into any interior design style. The **new matt finish** adds an unprecedented matt white with a surface that is soft and velvety to the touch



Neutral

Neutral finishes play the starring role in the latest furnishing trends, thanks to their extraordinary versatility and elegance. Capable of creating harmonious, sophisticated and welcoming atmospheres.



Pastel

Natural pastel colours, delicate and contemporary, find full expression in the new matt material texture.



Metallic

Metallic finishes, icons of contemporary style, lend distinctive elegance to spaces, creating sophisticated atmospheres where light and material meet in perfect harmony.

Quality and versatility.

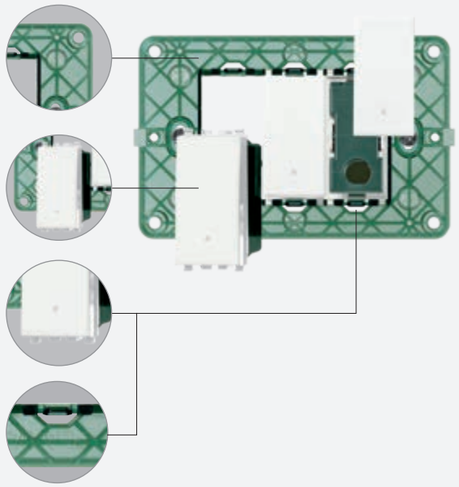
100% PLANA VIMAR

Plack-clack hooking system.
A Vimar patent designed to fit the lighting device components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a slot-in system offering greater structural strength (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Mounting frame with honeycomb structure for extra rigidity of the lighting point

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame

Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame



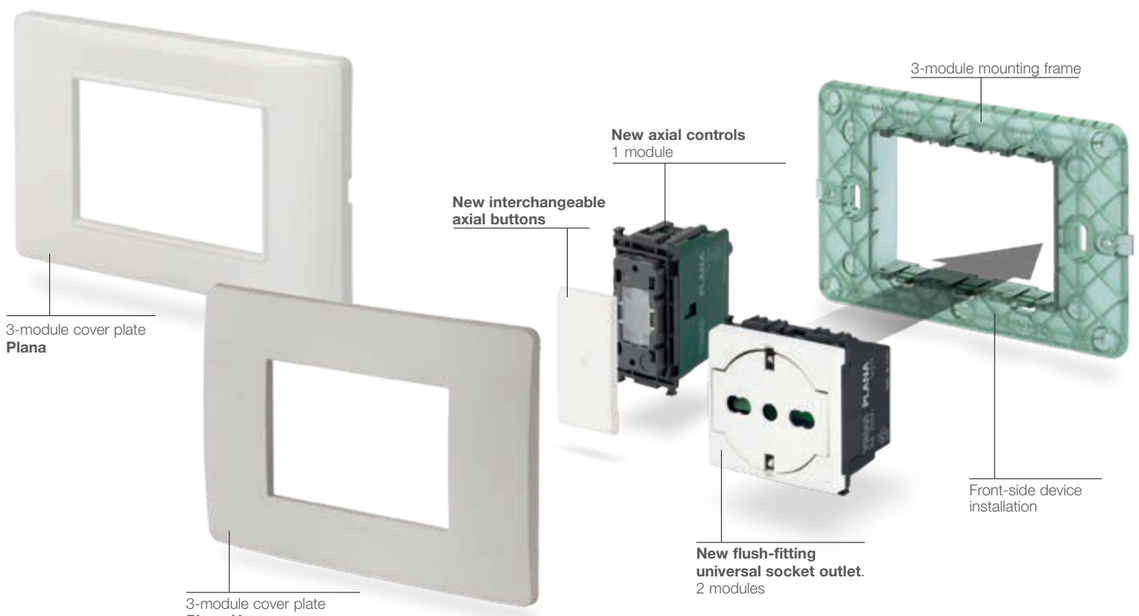


Hooking of devices.



Unhooking of devices.

Both Plana and Plana Up cover plates can be hooked onto the same mounting frame.



Controls.
Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology makes it possible to simplify these daily gestures in operating a simple device, with precision and a user-friendly understanding of the associated functions.



Rocker controls

New!



Axial controls

New backlighting.
The pinpoint LED backlighting makes the controls visible even in the dark. Lighting provided by LED signalling units available in various colours, now also with warm white light.



Rocker control backlighting



Axial control backlighting

Buttons with symbols and customisations.
Controls and buttons featuring laser-engraved or customised symbols that always indicate functions clearly.



Buttons for rocker controls



Buttons for axial controls



Wiring with screw clamps.

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a cross-head screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



Screw clamps.
Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.
Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm² to 2,5 mm².



Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Special housing for the signalling unit.
Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.



Smartfix rapid wiring.

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.



Smartfix patent.
The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal, ensuring they are fully secure.



Use of cables with different cross-sections.
With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time.
Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Bistable levers on the terminal.
A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.

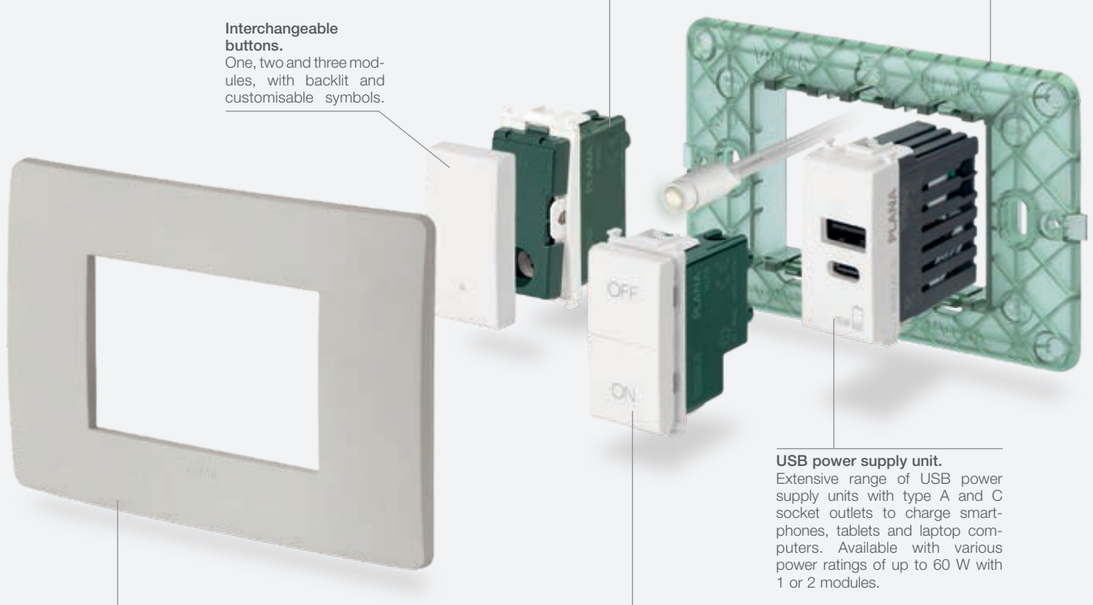


Management of independent cable inputs.
With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

Plana Up installation methods.

Standard installation with round and rectangular mounting box.

100% PLANA VIMAR



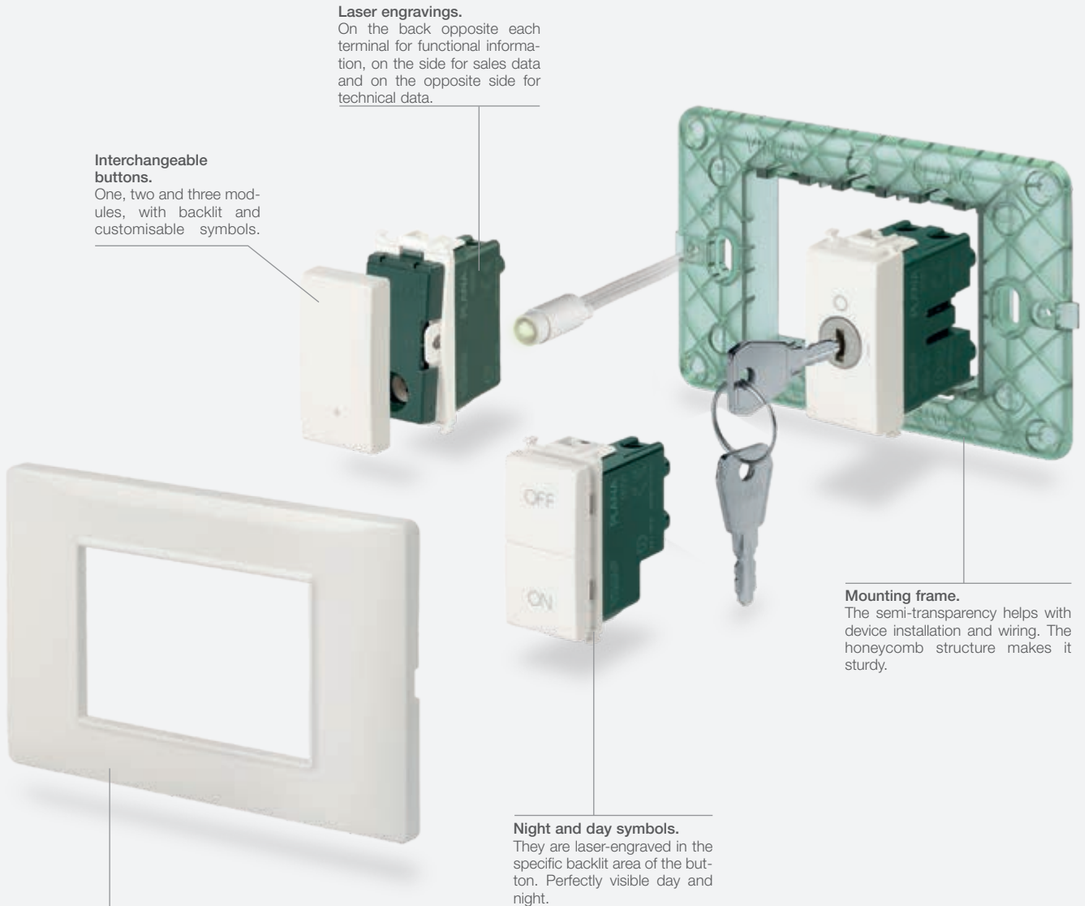
Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA UP for panels	for panels	with screws	1 module	1 module*
PLANA UP from 1 to 2 modules	flush mounting surface mounting	2 modules with/without screws or with claws	2 modules 2 x 1 module	from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANA UP for 2 central modules	flush mounting	with screws	2 x 1 module 2 modules	2 central modules*
PLANA UP from 3 to 7 modules	surface mounting	with screws	1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module 3 modules	from 3 to 7 modules*
PLANA UP table mounting, 4 and 7 modules	table mounting box	with screws	1 and 2 modules	4 and 7 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 372

Plana installation methods.

Standard installation with round and rectangular mounting box.



Laser engravings.
On the back opposite each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales data and on the opposite side for technical data.

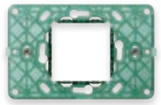
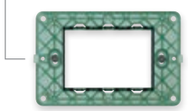
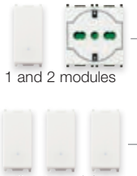
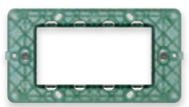
Interchangeable buttons.
One, two and three modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Mounting frame.
The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button. Perfectly visible day and night.

Cover plates.
A wide range of finishes in three materials: metal, natural wood and Reflex technopolymer.

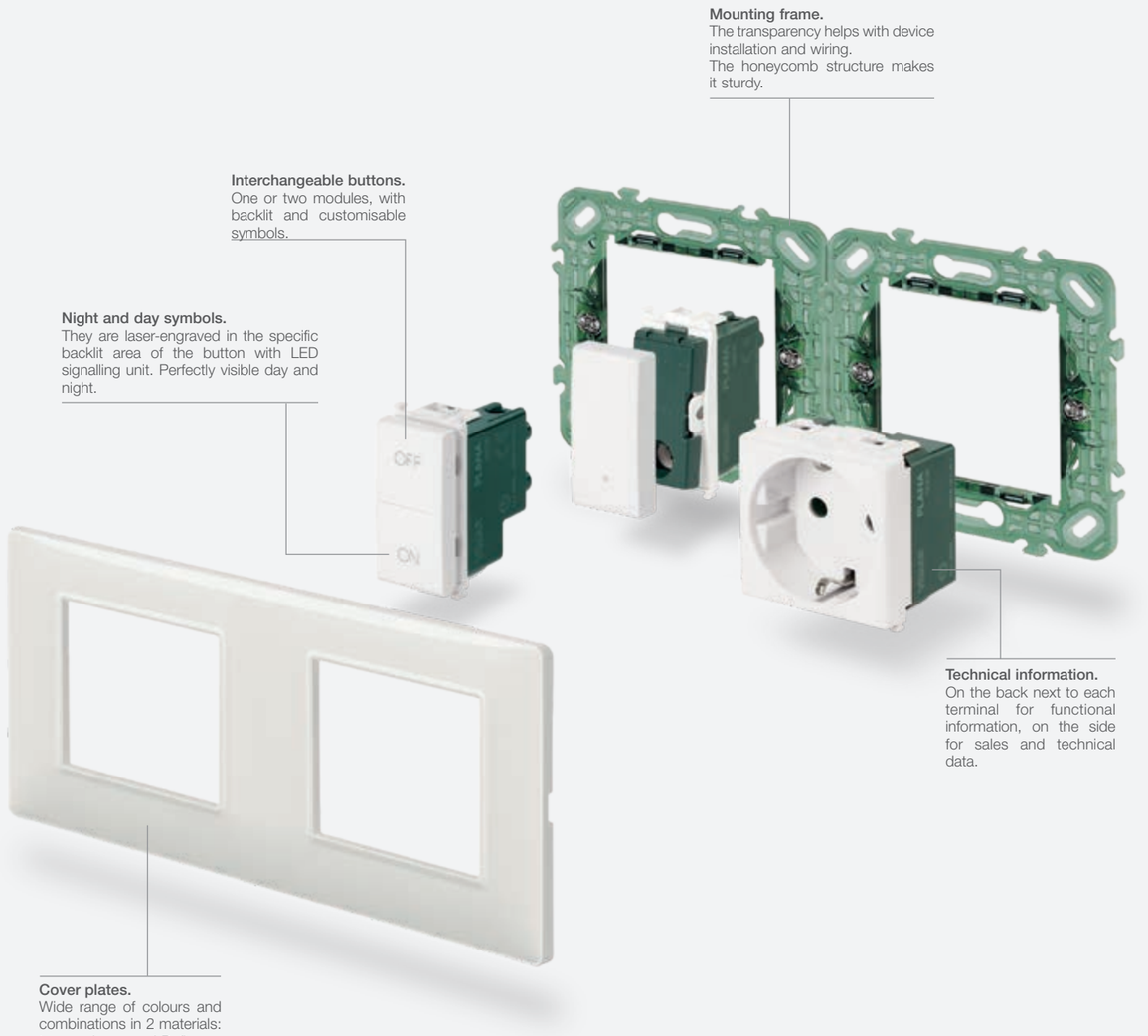
Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA  **for panels**	 for panels	 with screws	1 module	from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANA  **from 1 to 2 modules**	 flush mounting  surface mounting	 2 modules with/without screws or with claws	 2 modules 2 x 1 module	 from 1 to 2 modules*
PLANA  **for 2 central modules**	 flush mounting	 with screws	 2 x 1 module  2 modules	 2 central modules*
PLANA  **from 3 to 7 modules**	 surface mounting	 with screws	 1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module  3 modules	from 3 to 7 modules*
PLANA  **8 modules**	 flush mounting	 with screws	 4.3” Full Flat Touchscreen  2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules 4 x 1 module	8 modules
 **table mounting, 4 and 7 modules**	 table mounting box	 with screws	 1 and 2 modules	4 and 7 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 374

Plana installation methods.

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres (German and French standard).



Mounting frame.
The transparency helps with device installation and wiring.
The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button with LED signalling unit. Perfectly visible day and night.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours and combinations in 2 materials: tecnopolymer and Reflex.

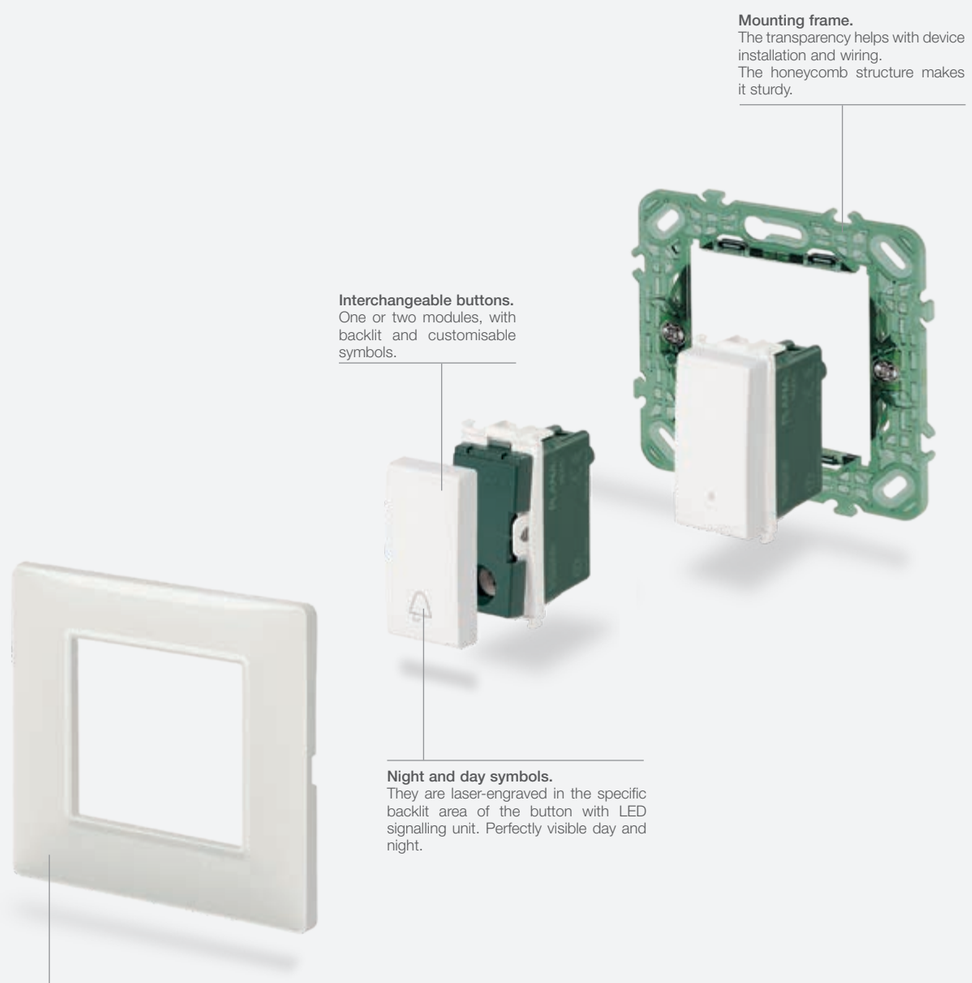
Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA **2 modules, for Ø 60 and 65 mm mounting boxes**	60, 60, ø 65, 65, 65		1-way switch 2 modules	2 modules
PLANA **2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres**	71, 71, 71	71	1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical	vertical installation
	71, 71, 71	71	1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	horizontal installation
PLANA	71, 71, 71, 71	71, 71	2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical	vertical installation
	71, 71, 71	71, 71	2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	horizontal installation
PLANA **2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm distance between centres**	71, 71, 71, 71	71, 71, 71	2 x 1 module and 3 x 2 modules vertical	vertical installation
	71, 71, 71, 71	71, 71, 71	2 x 1 module and 3 x 2 modules horizontal	horizontal installation

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 378

Plana installation methods.

Installation with 57 mm distance between centres (French standard).



Mounting frame.
The transparency helps with device installation and wiring.
The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules, with backlit and customisable symbols.

Night and day symbols.
They are laser-engraved in the specific backlit area of the button with LED signalling unit. Perfectly visible day and night.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours and combinations in 3 materials: metal, natural wood and Reflex tecnopolymer.

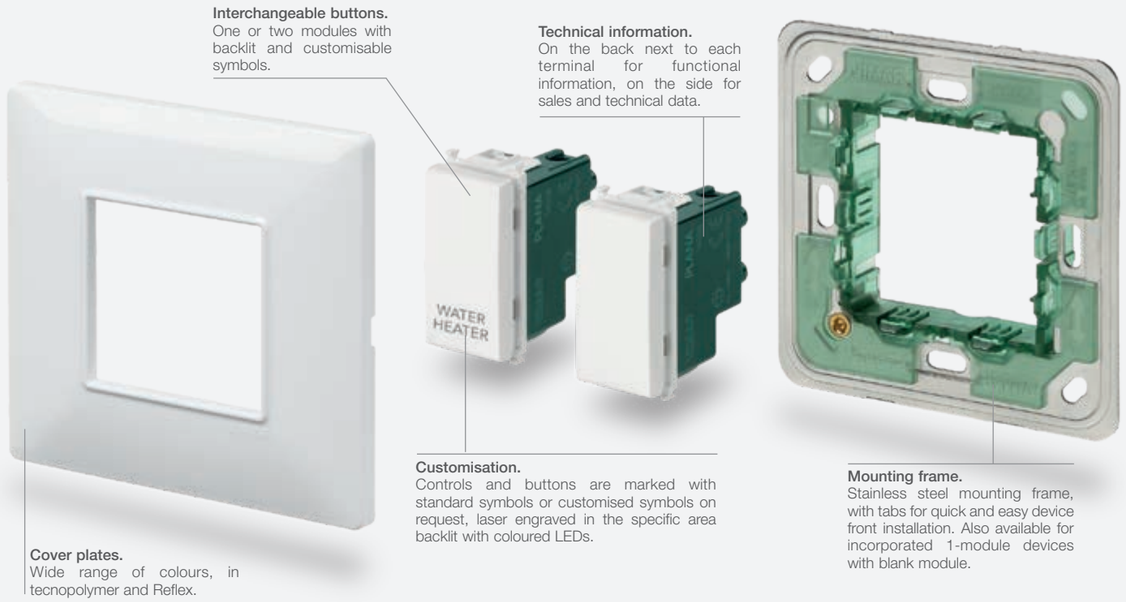
Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA **2 modules, for Ø 60 and 65 mm mounting boxes**	60 · 60 · ø 65 · 65 · 65		1-way switch, 2 modules	2 modules
PLANA **2 + 2 modules, 57 mm distance between centres**	57 · 57 · 57		1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module vertical	vertical installation
	57 · 57 · 57 · 57		1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module horizontal	horizontal installation
PLANA **2 + 2+ 2 modules, 57 mm distance between centres**	57 · 57 · 57 · 57 · 57		2 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module vertical	vertical installation
	57 · 57 · 57 · 57 · 57 · 57		2 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module horizontal	horizontal installation

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 116

Plana installation methods for British standard.

Modular device installation.



Interchangeable buttons.
One or two modules with backlit and customisable symbols.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Cover plates.
Wide range of colours, in tecnopolymer and Reflex.

Customisation.
Controls and buttons are marked with standard symbols or customised symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame.
Stainless steel mounting frame, with tabs for quick and easy device front installation. Also available for incorporated 1-module devices with blank module.

Monobloc device installation (with incorporated mounting frame).



Current socket outlets.
With SICURY patent to avoid involuntary contact with electrical current.

Monobloc device.
With incorporated mounting frame.

Fixing tabs.
Device can be installed horizontally or vertically.

Signalling LED.
Electrical voltage presence signal, perfectly visible day and night.

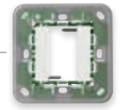
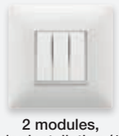
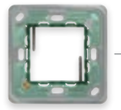
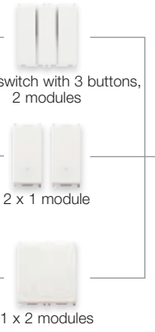
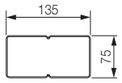
Cover plates.
Wide range of colours in technopolymer and Reflex for horizontal and vertical installation.

Coupling possibilities



Cover plates can be positioned adjacently with a minimum gap of 25 mm.

Due to page layout constraints, the photographs are not shown in proportion.

Composition	Boxes	Mounting frames	Devices	Cover plates
PLANA  **1 module, modular installation**	 1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 1 module, with screws M 3.5	 1-way switch, 1 module	 1 module*
PLANA  **2 modules, modular installation (1, 2, 3 1-way switches)**	 1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 2 modules, with screws M 3.5	 1-way switch with 3 buttons, 2 modules 2 x 1 module 1 x 2 modules	 2 modules*
PLANA  **Monobloc device or modular devices**	 1-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 3 modules, with screws M 3.5	 Current socket outlet, monobloc device Monobloc device "ON/OFF" unit  1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	 Monobloc, horizontal installation* Monobloc, vertical installation*  3 modules*
PLANA  **Monobloc device or modular devices**	 2-module flush mounting box. Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	 5 modules, with screws M 3.5	 Double socket outlet with USB power supply unit, monobloc device  2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	 5 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 114

Control devices

Blank module and cable outlet



14041
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

14044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19.5 mm

14042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

1P 250 V~ axial 1-way switches (lightable)



▲ 14100
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ 14100.2
10 AX, - 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ axial 2-way switches (lightable)



▲ 14104
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ 14104.2
10 AX, - 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ axial reversing switches (lightable)



▲ 14113
10 AX
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ 14113.2
10 AX, - 2 modules
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P NO 250 V~ axial push buttons (lightable)



▲ 14108
10 A.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ 14108.2
10 A, - 2 modules.
Depth: 35.5 mm

1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)

14000
10 AX
14000.FX
10 AX, screwless terminals
14001
16 A.
Depth: 24 mm

14000.2
10 AX
14000.FX.2
10 AX, screwless terminals
14001.2
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14002
20 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14002.2
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)



14015
16 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14015.2
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14016
20 AX, ON/OFF.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 250 V~ 2-way switches (lightable)

14004
10 AX
14004.FX
10 AX, screwless terminals
14005
16 AX
Depth: 24 mm

14004.2
10 AX
14004.FX
10 AX, screwless terminals
14005.2
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14006
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14006.2
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 250 V~ reversing switches (lightable)



14013
16 AX
14009.FX
10 AX, screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14013.2
16 AX,
14009.FX.2
10 AX, screwless terminals - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P NO 250 V~ push buttons (lightable)



14008
10 A.
14008.FX
10 A, screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2
10 A
14008.FX.2
10 A, screwless terminals
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.C
10 A, bell symbol - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.L
10 A, light symbol - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Control devices

1P NC 250 V~ push buttons (lightable)

14010
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm

Lightable 250 V~ axial mechanisms



▲ 14100.0
1P 10 AX 1-way switch.
Depth: 35.5 mm

▲ 14104.0
1P 10 AX 2-way switch.
Depth: 35.5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)



▲ 14131
Without symbol

▲ 14131.C
Bell symbol

▲ 14131.L
Light symbol

▲ 14131.P
Key symbol

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)



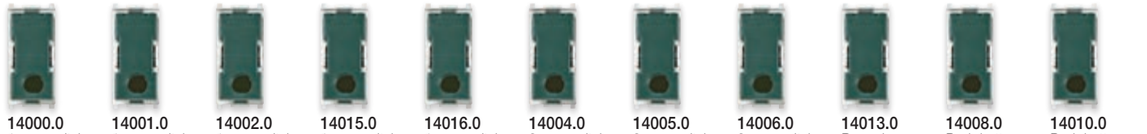
▲ 14132
Neutral

▲ 14132.C
Bell symbol

▲ 14132.L
Light symbol

▲ 14132.P
Key symbol

250 V~ lightable mechanisms (common devices for the 2 colour versions)



14000.0
1-way switch 1P 10 AX.
14000.FX.0
1-way switch 1P 10 AX, screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14001.0
1-way switch 1P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14002.0
1-way switch 1P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14015.0
1-way switch 2P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.0
1-way switch 2P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14004.0
2-way switch 1P 10 AX.
14004.FX.0
2-way switch 1P 10 AX, screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14005.0
2-way switch 1P 16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14006.0
2-way switch 1P 20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14013.0
Reversing switch 1P 16 AX.
14009.FX.0
Reversing switch 1P 10 AX, screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.0
Push button 1P NO 10A.
14008.FX.0
Push button 1P NO 10A, screwless terminals.
Depth: 24 mm

14010.0
Push button 1P NC 10A.
Depth: 24 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)



14021
Without symbol

▲ 14021.1
Without symbol

14021.G
Customisable

14021.C
Bell symbol

14021.L
Light symbol

14021.P
Key symbol

14021.99
O I symbol for 14015.0

14026
With diffuser

14029
With name plate

14026.DND
Do Not Disturb symbol, with diffuser

14026.PLS
Please Clean symbol, with diffuser

2- and 3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)



14022
Without symbol

▲ 14022.1
Without symbol

14022.G
Customisable

14027
With diffuser

14022.C
Bell symbol

14022.L
Light symbol

14022.P
Key symbol

14022.99
O I symbol for 14015.0

14023
Without symbol

Control devices

Quid magnetic relay push button (lightable)



▲ **14197**
Quid magnetic relay push button with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1x10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, light signal for the load status on each individual push button.
Depth: 39 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lights (retrofit)



03991
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)



03992
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, light signal for the load status on each individual push button, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)



03993
Relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequential relay outputs, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



03994
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, flush mounting (retrofit, junction box or under blank module)



▲ **01490**
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm



▲ **03998**
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



00932
Pre-wired load status LED signalling unit, for Quid pulse relay module with pulse control push buttons 03992, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 0.5 W power supply, green

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers ** (for LED, CFL, incandescent lamps and electronic transformers)



14135.1
MASTER, universal.
Depth: 40.5 mm



14136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer.
Depth: 40.5 mm



14150
100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39 mm



14153
100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Dimmers - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
	14135.1				14136.1 - 14136.AB.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescent	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W	40 to 400 W	40 to 300 W
Compact fluorescent	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps	10 to 100 W max 5 lamps	10 to 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 to 100 W max 10 lamps	5 to 200 W max 20 lamps	3 to 100 W max 10 lamps	3 to 200 W max 20 lamps	5 to 100 W max 10 lamps	5 to 200 W max 20 lamps	3 to 100 W max 10 lamps	3 to 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transf. type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transf. type
LED power supply units (art. 01874, 01875)			max 10 pw.sp.un.	NOT applicable			max 10 pw.sp.un.	NOT applicable
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT applicable			max 10 lamps	NOT applicable

Type	TRADITIONAL	
	14150 (with rotary potentiometer)	14153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)
Incandescent	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W

Control devices

Electronic power supply units

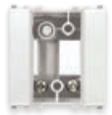


01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for adjustable RGB LED lamps, 12-24 VDC

Infrared controls



14181
For lighting, NO 6 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay.
Depth: 36 mm



00805
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting orientable supports – 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm



00800
Fixing frame for surface mounting orientable supports



00801
Adjustable mounting frame -1 module



02690
Motion and presence detector, 360° for lighting 2000 W incandescent lamps, 10-1000 W CFL lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, for ceiling mounting

Special 1P 250 V~ push buttons

14052
NO 10 A, with pull-cord.
Depth: 24 mm

14053
NC 10 A, with pull-cord.
Depth: 24 mm

14050
NO 10 A, luminous name plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

250 V~ push buttons

14056.33
10 A, 1 NO + 1 NC contact, OFF.
Depth: 28 mm

14056.34
10 A, 1 NO + 1 NC contact, ON.
Depth: 28 mm

14058
Two independent 1 NO + 1 NC, 10 A, OFF and ON.
Depth: 28 mm

1P 250 V~ push buttons



14066
Two independent NO 10 A.
Depth: 28 mm

1P NO 10A 250 V~ push buttons with diffuser (for signalling unit)



14068.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 28 mm

Special 250 V~ switches



14183
Push button for emergency calls, 2 relays NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~ or 12-24 VDC - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

250 V~ controls with direction arrows



14060
2P 10 AX switch, with OFF in the centre.
Depth: 32.5 mm



14062
2 interlocked 1P NO +1P NO 10 A push buttons.
Depth: 28 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

** Consult the instruction sheet to find out the type of controllable load

Control devices

Quid - Electronic switches for centralised roller shutter control



14196
With slat orientation, relay output for cosϕ 0.6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving.
Depth: 40.5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and central module for roller shutters (retrofit)



03996
Relay module for centralised operation, with slat orientation, relay outputs for cosϕ 0.6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes



03997
Central module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module 03996, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

Roller shutter management kit



0K01482
Home automation **roller shutter management kit** containing:
- 5 control devices with 4 push buttons and actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosϕ 0.6 A motor 120-230 V~ (01482);
- 1 device with 4 push buttons (01480);
- 1 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA power supply unit (01400).

To be completed with 1- or 2-module interchangeable half-button caps.

2P 250 V~ key-operated controls (for types with unified key 000 add .CU to the base code)

14083
16 AX 1-way switch.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.CU
16 AX 1-way switch with unified key 000
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.S
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position only.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14083.S.CU
16 AX 1-way switch, unified key 000 removable in "O" (OFF) position only.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14087
16A NO push button.
Depth: 30.5 mm

14087.CU
16 A NO push button with unified key 000.
Depth: 30.5 mm

Battery-free radio controls

Bluetooth® CASAMBI



03925
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, ***Bluetooth***® Low Energy *wireless technology* standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules

Battery-free radio controls

zigbee certified product



03905
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power standard,** energy provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules



works with hue

03906
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue standard,** energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506, Arké 19506, Idea 16526, Plana 14506 buttons - 2 modules

Control devices • Socket outlets

Battery-free actuators and radio controls



enocean®

03955
Flat control with 4 push buttons, RF transmitter, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 and 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2, Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules



enocean

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

Battery-free radio controls - Mounting frames and buttons



20507.B
Mounting frame for surface mounting RF controls, to be completed with 2-module cover plates or 2 central modules, white



14507
Mounting frame for surface mounting RF controls, to be completed with 2-module cover plates, white

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable

14506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable

SICURY 2P+E 250 V~ socket outlets, Italian standard

14201
10 A, P11.
Depth: 25 mm

14203
16 A Bpresa socket outlet, P17/11.
Depth: 25 mm

14209
16 A, P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14210
16 A, P40, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



▲ 14211
16 A, P40, universal flush-fitting
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25.8 mm



14210.USB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, P40, universal, 1 USB C 15 W 5 V
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46.7 mm

SICURY 2P+E 250 V~ socket outlets (for dedicated lines)

14203.R
16 A Bpresa socket outlet, P17/11, red.
Depth: 25 mm

14209.A
16 A, P30, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14209.R
16 A, P30, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm

14209.V
16 A, P30, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm



14210.R
16 A, P40, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

250 V~ German standard socket outlets



14208
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard

14208.FX
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, screwless terminals
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm



14208.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover

14208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German standard, with cover, screwless terminals
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29.6 mm

250 V~ French standard socket outlets



14212
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard

14212.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, screwless terminals
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25.4 mm



14212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, with cover

14212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French standard, with cover, screwless terminals
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26.7 mm

Socket outlets

250 V~ English standard socket outlets



14214
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 16.8 mm



14218
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, English standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.2 mm



14219[4]
2P+E 13 A, English standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm

250 V~ Swiss standard socket outlets



14226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss standard type 13 - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

250 V~ Israeli standard socket outlets



14240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.7 mm

127 V~ American and Saudi Arabia standard socket outlets



14242
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm

14245
2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm



14243
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia standard - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

14246
Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabia standard - 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

250 V~ American standard socket outlets



14247
2P+E 15 A, American standard.
Depth: 26.4 mm

250 V~ Euro-American standard socket outlets



14233
2P 16 A, Euro-American (pins ø 4.8 mm).
Depth: 28 mm



14234
SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American (pins ø 4.8 mm).
Depth: 27 mm



14248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, polarised Euro-American - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.5 mm



14249
Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A socket outlets, polarised Euro-American - 3 modules.
Depth: 23.5 mm

250 V~ Argentinian standard socket outlets



14250
2P+E 10 A, Argentinian standard.
Depth: 26 mm



14253
2P+E 20 A, Argentinian standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 27.8 mm

250 V~ Chinese standard socket outlets



14254
SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 27.8 mm

250 V~ Australian standard socket outlets



14261
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Australian standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.2 mm



14262
SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.2 mm

250 V~ Brazilian standard socket outlets



14264
SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Brazilian standard.
Depth: 31.5 mm



14265
SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Brazilian standard.
Depth: 31.5 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Socket outlets

Possible pairings - foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German		French		English					Israeli	American Saudi Arabia			
	14208	14208.C	14212	14212.C	14214	14218	14219	14220	14226	14240	20242	20245	20243	20246
Italian type S10 standard plug	●	●	●	●						●				
2P 2.5 A Europlug	●	●	●	●					●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug German standard	●	●								○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard	●	●	●	●						○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard	●	●	●	●						●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug French standard			●	●						○				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Swiss standard									●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Israeli standard										●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ plug English standard					●									
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ plug English standard							●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug English standard						●								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ plug American standard											●	●	●	●
2P 15 A 127 V~ plug American and Saudi Arabia standard											●	●	●	●

● Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet; ○ Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet without earth connection.

Possible pairings - foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	American	Euro-American				Argentinian		Brazilian			Australian	
	14247	14233	14234	14248	14249	14250	14253	14264	14265	14254	20261	14262
Italian type S10 standard plug		●	●	●	●							
2P 2.5 A Europlug		●	●	●	●			●	●			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug German standard		○	○	○	○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard		○	○	○	○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ plug Combined German and French standard		●	●	●	●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug French standard		○	○	○	○							
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ plug American standard				●	●							
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ plug American standard	●											
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Argentinian standard						●						
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ plug Argentinian standard							●					
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Brazilian standard								●	●			
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ plug Brazilian standard									●			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ plug Chinese standard										●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ plug Australian standard											●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ plug Australian standard												●

● Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet; ○ Standard plug for pairing with socket outlet without earth connection.

[4] Conforming to standards BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets • Signal socket outlets

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with circuit breaker (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14273
16 A Bpresa socket outlet P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm



14276
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38.8 mm

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with differential circuit breaker IΔn 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14283
16 A Bpresa socket outlet P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm



14286
16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.
Depth: 38.7 mm

Socket outlets for shavers



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

1-module USB power supply module



14292
5 V 7.5 W, 1 USB A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14292.AC
5 V 12 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.AC.15
5 V 15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.C.25
5 V 25 W, USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.CC
5 V 15 W, USB C+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm

2-module USB power supply module



14295
5 V 10,5 W, 2 USB A for total 2.1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14295.AC
5 V 15 W, USB A+C for total 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



14295.CC
5 V 15 W, 2 USB C for total 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

2-module USB power supply module - high resolution



14298
5 V 60 W, 1 USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 32.25 mm



14298.60
5 V 60 W, 1 USB C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 31.9 mm

Special socket outlets



14330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24 mm



14331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plugs 01620 and 01617.
Depth: 24 mm



14345
USB standard socket outlet, screw terminals.
Depth: 30.9 mm



14335
Socket outlet with 3 RCA connectors, screw terminals.
Depth: 23.4 mm



14583
Spring connector for speaker.
Depth: 18.4 mm



14346
HDMI standard socket outlet, standard Keystone coupler.
Depth: 36.4 mm



14346.H
HDMI standard socket outlet, standard Keystone coupler, 90° cable outlet.
Depth: 29.4 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Signal socket outlets

Telephone socket outlets.



14320
RJ11, 6 positions, 4 contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.4 mm

14322
RJ11, with dust-guard flap, 6 positions, 4 contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.4 mm

Foreign standard telephone socket outlets



14327
8 pins, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21 mm

TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets

(IEC 60169-2 outputs: male and female)



14300.01
Single connection 1 dB.
Depth: 22.6 mm



14300.10
Feed-through 10 dB.
Depth: 22.4 mm

TV-RD SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets, demixed (2 outputs: male and female type F)



14302.01
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22.4 mm



14302.10
Feed-through 10 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22.4 mm

TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlets

(3 outputs: male and female IEC 60169-2 + type F)



14303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 20.5 mm

Type F



14318
With female type F connector.
Depth: 10 mm

TV-RD-SAT 2400 Mhz coaxial connectors and terminal resistors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, coaxial cable



01645
Female, coaxial cable



01634
Male, 90° cable



01635
Female, 90° cable



01654
Male, type F, for RG59 cable, external ø 7 mm

RJ45 data socket outlets



14337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, with dust-guard flap.
Depth: 25.1 mm



14338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 22.6 mm



14339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110.
Depth: 23.7 mm

Signal socket outlets • Signalling

RJ45 data socket outlets



14339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36.5 mm



14339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm



14340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27.4 mm



14340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm

Adaptors for data connectors

14337.C
RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm



14338.C
RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm



14340.C
For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm



14341.C
For Cat. 5e e 6 Slim by Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm

14343.K
Tilted adaptor for Keystone RJ45 connector. Depth: 10 mm

Socket outlets for fibre-optic cable



14350.SC
Mono-modal 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adaptor. Depth: 19.4 mm



14350.LC
Mono-modal 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adaptor. Depth: 19.6 mm



14351.SC
Multi-modal 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adaptor. Depth: 19.4 mm



14351.LC
Multi-modal 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adaptor. Depth: 19.6 mm

Ringtones/buzzers and electronic ringtones



14370.SR
Ringtone/buzzer 12 V ~(SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31 mm



14373.SR
Ringtone/buzzer 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 31 mm



14380
3 sound sequences, 12 V~ and 12 VDC (SELV) power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Single and double pilot lights
(for signalling unit)



14386.B
Single with white diffuser. Depth: 22 mm



14388
Double with neutral diffuser. Depth: 22 mm

Prismatic pilot lights
(for lamps 14771 and 14777 - supplied without lamps)



14387.B
White diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 24 mm



14387.R
Red diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 24 mm



14387.V
Green diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 24 mm

Auxiliary and step marker lamps
(with high-efficiency LED)



14389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm



14398
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 35.2 mm

Removable torch
(with high-efficiency LED)



14397
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, removable - 2 modules. Depth: 36.4 mm



00914
Spare Li-ion 3.7V 250mAh rechargeable battery for LED removable hand lamps 1439

Emergency lighting appliances
(with automatic emergency device)



14384
With high-efficiency LED lamp, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50-60 Hz, rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, for installation in 6/7-module flush mounting boxes. Depth: 43 mm



00913
Spare Ni-Cd 4.8 V 800 mAh rechargeable battery for LED emergency lighting fittings (02660.1)

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Signalling • Protection

Protection devices



14416
1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 28 mm



14418
SCUDO, surge protection device Depth: 34.3 mm

LED signalling unit



00931
110-250 V 50/60 Hz 0.5 W, amber.

00932
220-240 V 50/60 Hz 0.5 W, green.
For Quid relay module control push buttons 03992



00935.A
12-24 VAC/DC 0.1 W, amber
00935.B
as above, blue
00935.G
as above, green
00935.R
as above, red
00935.W
as above, white
▲ **00935.WW**
as above, warm white



00936.250.A
250 V 50/60 Hz 0.35 W, amber
00936.250.B
as above, blue
00936.250.G
as above, green
00936.250.R
as above, red
00936.250.W
as above, white
▲ **00936.250.WW**
as above, warm white



00936.5.A
5 VAC/DC 0.01 W, amber
00936.5.B
as above, blue
00936.5.G
as above, green
00936.5.R
as above, red
00936.5.W
as above, white



00937.A
12-24 VAC/DC 0.1 W, amber.
For axial controls
00937.B
as above, blue
00937.G
as above, green
00937.R
as above, red
00937.W
as above, white
▲ **00937.WW**
as above, warm white



00937.5.A
5 VAC/DC 0.01 W, amber.
For axial controls
00937.5.B
as above, blue
00937.5.G
as above, green
00937.5.R
as above, red
00937.5.W
as above, white



00938.A
110-250 V 50/60 Hz 0.3 W, amber.
For axial controls
00938.B
as above, blue
00938.G
as above, green
00938.R
as above, red
00938.W
as above, white
▲ **00938.WW**
as above, warm white

E10 lamps 10x28 mm



Incandescent:
14771
24 V~ 3 W, white[1]
14777
230 V~ 3 W, white[1]

1P circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14404.10
C 10, trip.prot. 1500 A. Depth: 38 mm



14404.16
C 16, trip.prot. 1500 A. Depth: 38 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14405.06
C 6, trip.prot. 1500 A. Depth: 38 mm



14405.10
C 10, trip.prot. 3000 A. Depth: 38 mm



14405.16
C 16, trip.prot. 3000 A. Depth: 38 mm

1P+N residual current circuit breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14411.06
C 6, IΔn 10 mA p.i. 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



14411.10
C 10, IΔn 10 mA p.i. 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



14411.16
C 16, IΔn 10 mA p.i. 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.6
C 16, IΔn 6 mAp.i. 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.30
C 16, IΔn 30 mA p.i. 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



Δ 14420
Natural Gas Stop, natural gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Bluetooth® wireless technology sound system



21588.B
Passive speaker 8 Ω
10 W, with incorporated 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



14590[1]
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers with built-in *Bluetooth® wireless technology* receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC power supply - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Thermostats (heating and air conditioning)



14440
ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), input for remote activation of the energy-saving function, change-over relay output 6(2) A 230 V~ - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



02970.B
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Electronic sensors

14432
Electronic temperature sensor.
Depth: 23.4 mm



14433
Electronic 12/24V humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm

Switches for fan coil regulation



14063
With two buttons and central OFF position, 2P 10 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 33.5 mm



14095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4 positions.
Depth: 39 mm



▲ 14134
220-240 V dimmer, 50/60, Hz 4 positions.
Depth: 40.4 mm

Solutions for hospitality



02686.1
Control device with 4 push buttons 1P NO 24 VDC 50 mA max., to be completed with interchangeable half-button caps, lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 15 mm



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb button with lightable diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean button with lightable diffuser

14099
Volume control 8 ohm 15 W for speaker, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 29.7 mm



14097
1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button, for hotel, with lightable "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" - 2 modules.
Depth: 27 mm



00975
Name label to be customised with room number or other symbols for push button 14097



02685
4 pilot lights: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, maid symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



02690
Motion and presence detector, 360° for lighting 2000 W incandescent lamps, 10-1000 W CFL lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, for ceiling mounting

Access control



14463
Electronic badge switch, vertical pocket, relay output 4 A 120-230 V~ (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, installation on 2-module or 2 central module mounting frames - 2 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 20.5 mm



14465
Electronic vertical badge switch, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz and 24 VDC (SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14468
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A
230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 29.5 mm



14468.1
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A
230 V~ N.O. (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Supplied without ISO card (badge)
Depth: 30.5 mm



14469
NFC/RFID electronic transponder card reader, compatible with Mifare Electronic Solutions for Hotels, vertical pocket, 1 relay output 10 A 230 V~ NO (NON SELV), 1 relay output 4 A 230 V~ NO (NON SELV), 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, visible in darkness pocket lighting - 3 modules.
Supplied without Mifare card (badge)
Depth: 30.5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card

16452.H
As above, customisable



16452.S
ISO card (badge)

[1] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see 'Request procedures' on page 121)

Antibacterial solutions

Antibacterial solutions

Devices made from antibacterial material

14041.AB
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

14001.AB
1P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm



14015.AB
2P 1-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm

14013.AB
1P reversing switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14005.AB
1P 2-way switch, 16 AX 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14008.AB
1P NO push button, 10 A 250 V~ (lightable).
Depth: 24 mm

14022.AB
Interchangeable button with ring (lightable), neutral - 2 modules.



14052.AB
1P NO 10 A 250 V~ push button, pull-cord, with 1.5 m cord.
Depth: 24 mm



14136.AB.1
MASTER universal dimmer with potentiometer.
Depth: 40.5 mm



14203.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Bpresa socket outlet, Italian standard type P17/11
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.C.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, with cover - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14208.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, German standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.4 mm



14212.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 25.4 mm



14203.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Bpresa socket outlet, Italian standard type P17/11, red.
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB.A
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.C.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, with cover, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.V
SICURY 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ socket outlet, universal, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14290.AB
230 V~ shaver socket outlet, 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14330.AB
2P 6 A socket outlet, 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620.
Depth: 24 mm



14320.AB
RJ11 socket outlet, 6 positions, 4 contacts (6/4).
Depth: 32.6 mm



14339.AB.13
RJ45 socket outlet, Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14339.AB.14
RJ45 socket outlet, Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 29.3 mm



14342.AB
RJ45 socket outlet, 8 positions, 8 contacts (8/8).
Depth: 32.6 mm



14300.AB.01
TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz coaxial socket outlet, single connection, 1 dB.
Depth: 21.6 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Antibacterial cover plates

Antibacterial solutions

Plana Up

▲ **14642U.AB.01**
2 modules

▲ **14653U.AB.01**
3 modules

▲ **14654U.AB.01**
4 modules

▲ **14657U.AB.01**
7 modules

Plana

14642.AB.01
2 modules



14653.AB.01
3 modules



14643.AB.01
4 modules (2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)



14654.AB.01
4 modules



14644.AB.01
6 modules (2+2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)



14657.AB.01
7 modules



14669.AB.01
8 modules (2+2+2+2, distance between centres 71 mm)

British standard devices

Cable outlet



14046[2]
Cable outlet with 2P+E 20 A terminal block - 2 modules.
Depth: 22.1 mm

14047[2]
Cable outlet with 2P+E 45 A terminal block, with mounting frame and cover.
Depth: 20 mm



14049[3]
13 A connection unit with 2P 1-way switch and protection fuse, complete with mounting frame. Depth: 20.4 mm

1P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)



14003
3 independent 1-way switches, 20 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable)



14016.WH
20 AX, with Water/Heater symbol.
Depth: 24 mm



14021.PS
Interchangeable button (lightable), with PRESS symbol



14016.2.WH
20 AX, with Water/Heater symbol - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 250 V~ 1-way switches (lightable) - with mounting frame



14017
32 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm



14017.WH
32 A, with Water/Heater symbol, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm



14018
45 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm



14018.CK
45 A, with COOKER symbol, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm



14019
45 A, ON/OFF complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm



14019.CK
45 A, with COOKER symbol, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.5 mm

1P 250 V~ 2-way switches



14007
3 independent 2-way switches, 20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30.6 mm

230 V~ badge 1-way switches



14466
Vertical pocket, 16 A relay output, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 27.4 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

British standard devices

250 V~ current socket outlets



14221[4]
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 17.5 mm



14222[4]
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 17.5 mm



14215[5]
SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 2P 1-way switch, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 17.5 mm

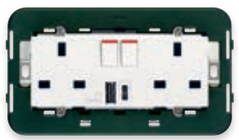
250 V~ current socket outlets with USB power supply unit



14223.A
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB A 5 V 12 W complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.8 mm



14223.C
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2P 1-way switch, 1 USB C 5 V 12 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.8 mm



14224.AC
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, 2 USB A+C 5 V 15 W, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.8 mm



14224.CC
2 SICURY 2P+E 13 A socket outlets, 2x2P 1-way switches, 2 USB C+C 5 V 15 W complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 22.8 mm

230 V~ shaver socket outlets



14291[6]
230 V 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 120/230 V~ outputs, complete with mounting frame.
Depth: 41 mm

° Signalling lamps, page 488

[2] Conforming to standard BS 5733 [3] Conforming to standard BS 1363-4

[4] Conforming to standard BS 1363-2, SASO 2203; [5] Conforming to standard BS 546 [6] Conforming to standard EN 61558-2-5 [7] Conforming to standards BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Supervision



▲01426

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black



▲01426.B

IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white



▲01423

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.



▲01423.B

IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white



40517

Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40515

Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40517.04

As above, black



40515.04

As above, black



6923

Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

Mounting frames for iPads



01430

Mounting frame for 10.9-11" iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B

Same as previous, white



01430.N

Same as previous, Next

Gateway



14597

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology for integration, configuration, supervision of View Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

Connected 2-way switch for lights



14592.0

Mechanism, with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps,double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button for actuator control or to recall a scenario. To be completed with 1, 2, or 3-module interchangeable buttons. Depth: 36.5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14021
Neutral

▲ 14021.1
Neutral

14021.G
Customisable



14021.L
Light symbol



14021.P
Key symbol



14026
With diffuser



14029
With name plate



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb symbol, with diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean symbol, with diffuser

2- and 3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable)

14022
Without symbol

▲ 14022.1
Without symbol

14022.G
Customisable



14027
With diffuser



14022.L
Light symbol



14022.P
Key symbol

14023
Without symbol

Connected control for roller shutters



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

14594.0
Electronic View Wireless control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosϕ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button to call up a scenario, favourite position recall function, to be completed with two interchangeable half-button caps, 1 module. Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.2
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, arrow
symbol
1 module

Connected actuator for roller shutters



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

03982
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation, change-over relay output for cosϕ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 technology for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Connected dimmers



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

14595.0
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Plana 1-module interchangeable buttons Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.3
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, arrow
symbol
1 module

Connected electronic controls



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

14591.0
View Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Plana 1-module interchangeable buttons Depth: 36.5 mm

14755.2
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, arrow
symbol
1 module

14755.3
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, dimmer
symbols, 1
module



14755.6
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, scenario
symbols
1 module

14755
2
interchangeable
half-button
caps, neutral,
customisable
1 module

Radio frequency control



03925
Flat control with push buttons and 2.4 Ghz radio transmitter, Bluetooth Low Energy standard, energy harvesting energy supply provided by built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with dedicated colour version of Eikon 20506 or 20506.2, Arké 19506 or 19506.2, Idea 16526 or 16526.2 or Plana 14506 or 14506.2 buttons - 2 modules
Depth: 39 mm

Connected socket outlet actuators

Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

14593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring instant power and energy consumption and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

Connected actuator



Bluetooth®
zigbee certified product

03981
Control device with NO relay output 100-240 V 50/60 Hz for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)



Bluetooth®

03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations



03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

zigbee certified product

02963
Connected device for consumption meter/production of instantaneous electricity and consumption logs (with hourly, daily, monthly, annual resolution), 1 input for toroidal current sensor supplied, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, IoT double Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for the creation of View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0 standard, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module measuring 17.5 mm

Connected magnetic contact

Bluetooth®

03980
Magnetic contact for doors and windows, IoT technology on *Bluetooth*® 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for voltage-free contact, powered by AA LR6 1.5 V batteries (not supplied), white. For use as an accessory of the connected thermostat or, in combination with the IoT gateway, as a sensor for magnetic contact or voltage-free contact input opening/closing notifications

Connected dial thermostat



Bluetooth®

▲ 02974.B
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head



▲ 03989
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

PLANA

VIMAR

View Wireless Smart Home

VIEW IoT smart life

Connected radar sensors

Bluetooth®

14179
VIEW Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

Ceiling mounting connected radar sensors



02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692

Connected access control

Bluetooth®

14462
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using VIEW Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 MAKE UP ROOM input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

14467
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



01817
Transponder card

Remote assistance devices



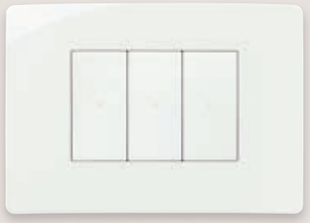
03890
Remote assistance device for calling recorded numbers via mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the "Alarm" button or using the push button on the bracelet/ pendant accessory supplied or another device connected to the interface 03895. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering



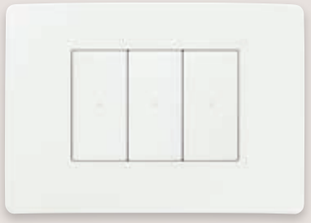
03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls 03890, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

Total Look



01 White



11 Matt white

Neutral



12 Matt ivory



13 Matt Dolomite grey

PLANA UP
Technopolymer cover plates



14 Matt concrete grey



15 Matt dove grey



19 Matt black

Pastel



16 Matt aviation blue



17 Matt sage



18 Matt terracotta

Metallic



31 Champagne



32 Silver



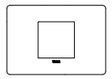
33 Titanium

PLANA

Plana **Up cover plates**: selection guide

New!

VIMAR

	1 central module	2 modules	2 central modules
			
Technopolymer			
White**	14641U.01	14642U.01 14642U.AB.01	14652U.01
Matt white	14641U.11	14642U.11	14652U.11
Matt ivory	14641U.12	14642U.12	14652U.12
Matt Dolomite grey	14641U.13	14642U.13	14652U.13
Matt concrete grey	14641U.14	14642U.14	14652U.14
Matt dove grey	14641U.15	14642U.15	14652U.15
Matt aviation blue	14641U.16	14642U.16	14652U.16
Matt sage	14641U.17	14642U.17	14652U.17
Matt terracotta	14641U.18	14642U.18	14652U.18
Matt black	14641U.19	14642U.19	14652U.19
Champagne	14641U.31	14642U.31	14652U.31
Silver	14641U.32	14642U.32	14652U.32
Titanium	14641U.33	14642U.33	14652U.33

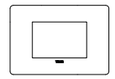
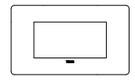
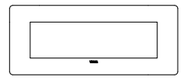
▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

PLANA

Plana **Up cover plates**: selection guide

New!

VIMAR

	3 modules	4 modules	7 modules	1 module for panels
				
	14653U.01 14653U.AB.01	14654U.01 14654U.AB.01	14657U.01 14657U.AB.01	14666U.01
	14653U.11	14654U.11	14657U.11	14666U.11
	14653U.12	14654U.12	14657U.12	14666U.12
	14653U.13	14654U.13	14657U.13	14666U.13
	14653U.14	14654U.14	14657U.14	
	14653U.15	14654U.15	14657U.15	
	14653U.16	14654U.16	14657U.16	
	14653U.17	14654U.17	14657U.17	
	14653U.18	14654U.18	14657U.18	
	14653U.19	14654U.19	14657U.19	14666U.19
	14653U.31	14654U.31	14657U.31	
	14653U.32	14654U.32	14657U.32	
	14653U.33	14654U.33	14657U.33	

** .AB: antibacterial material

PLANA

Cover plates

Metal



70 Metallic bronze



71 Metallic silver



74 Pearl nickel



81 Brushed aluminium

Techno-polymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



25 Matt gold

Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



43 Reflex amber



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



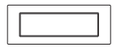
47 Reflex emerald



51 Reflex ruby

VIMAR

Cover plates: selection guide

	1 module	2 modules	2 central modules	3 modules	4 modules	7 modules
						
Metal						
Metallic bronze	14641.70	14642.70	14652.70	14653.70	14654.70	14657.70
Metallic silver	14641.71	14642.71	14652.71	14653.71	14654.71	14657.71
Pearl nickel	14641.74	14642.74	14652.74	14653.74	14654.74	14657.74
Brushed aluminium	14641.81	14642.81	14652.81	14653.81	14654.81	14657.81
Technopolymer						
White**	14641.01	14642.01 14642.C.01*** 14642.AB.01	14652.01	14653.01 14653.AB.01	14654.01 14654.AB.01	14657.01 14657.AB.01
Ivory	14641.02	14642.02	14652.02	14653.02	14654.02	14657.02
Beige	14641.03	14642.03	14652.03	14653.03	14654.03	14657.03
Black	14641.05	14642.05	14652.05	14653.05	14654.05	14657.05
Granite white	14641.06	14642.06	14652.06	14653.06	14654.06	14657.06
Matt silver paint	14641.20	14642.20	14652.20	14653.20	14654.20	14657.20
Matt nickel paint	14641.21	14642.21	14652.21	14653.21	14654.21	14657.21
Matt Champagne paint	14641.22	14642.22	14652.22	14653.22	14654.22	14657.22
Polished gold	14641.24	14642.24	14652.24	14653.24	14654.24	14657.24
Matt gold	14641.25	14642.25	14652.25	14653.25	14654.25	14657.25
Silver	14641.27		14652.27	14653.27	14654.27	14657.27
Reflex						
Reflex ash	14641.40	14642.40	14652.40	14653.40	14654.40	14657.40
Reflex snow	14641.41	14642.41	14652.41	14653.41	14654.41	14657.41
Reflex amber	14641.43	14642.43	14652.43	14653.43	14654.43	14657.43
Reflex mint	14641.44	14642.44	14652.44	14653.44	14654.44	14657.44
Reflex water	14641.45	14642.45	14652.45	14653.45	14654.45	14657.45
Reflex emerald	14641.47	14642.47	14652.47	14653.47	14654.47	14657.47
Reflex orange	14641.48	14642.48	14652.48	14653.48	14654.48	14657.48
Reflex tobacco	14641.49	14642.49	14652.49	14653.49	14654.49	14657.49
Reflex sapphire	14641.50	14642.50	14652.50	14653.50	14654.50	14657.50
Reflex ruby	14641.51	14642.51	14652.51	14653.51	14654.51	14657.51

▲ New article

Δ Available while stocks last

* Not for use in European countries

VIMAR

Cover plates: selection guide

8 modules	6 modules 4x4"	14 modules 7+7	21 modules 7+7+7	For panels 1 module	For panels 2 modules
					
14668.70*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.71*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.74*	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
14668.01	14659.01	14690.01	14691.01	14666.01	14667.01
14668.02	14659.02	14690.02	14691.02	14666.02	14667.02
14668.03	14659.03	-	-	-	-
14668.05	14659.05	14690.05	14691.05	14666.05	14667.05
14668.06	14659.06	-	-	-	-
14668.20	-	14690.20	14691.20	14666.20	14667.20
14668.21	-	14690.21	14691.21	14666.21	14667.21
14668.22	-	-	-	-	-
14668.24	-	-	-	-	-
14668.25	-	-	-	-	-
14668.27		14690.27	14691.27	14666.27	14667.27
14668.40	-	-	-	-	-
14668.41	-	-	-	-	-
14668.43	-	-	-	-	-
14668.44	-	-	-	-	-
14668.45	-	-	-	-	-
14668.47	-	-	-	-	-
14668.48	-	-	-	-	-
14668.49	-	-	-	-	-
14668.50	-	-	-	-	-
14668.51	-	-	-	-	-

* Technopolymer with metallic paint

** .AB: antibacterial material

*** 2-module cover plate with cover

British standard cover plates: guidelines

	2 modules	3 modules/monobloc	5 modules/monobloc
Technopolymer			
White	14647.01	14648.01	14649.01
Ivory	14647.02	14648.02	14649.02
Beige	14647.03	14648.03	14649.03
Black	14647.05	14648.05	14649.05
Granite white	14647.06	14648.06	14649.06
Matt silver paint	14647.20	14648.20	14649.20
Matt nickel paint	14647.21	14648.21	14649.21
Matt Champagne paint	14647.22	14648.22	14649.22
Polished gold	14647.24	14648.24	14649.24
Matt gold	14647.25	14648.25	14649.25
Silver	14647.27	14648.27	14649.27
Reflex			
Reflex ash	14647.40	14648.40	14649.40
Reflex snow	14647.41	14648.41	14649.41
Reflex amber	14647.43	14648.43	14649.43
Reflex mint	14647.44	14648.44	14649.44
Reflex water	14647.45	14648.45	14649.45
Reflex emerald	14647.47	14648.47	14649.47
Reflex orange	14647.48	14648.48	14649.48
Reflex tobacco	14647.49	14648.49	14649.49
Reflex sapphire	14647.50	14648.50	14649.50
Reflex ruby	14647.51	14648.51	14649.51

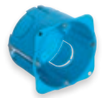
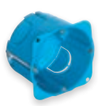
▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

German and French multi-module cover plates: selection guide

	2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2+2 modules (71 mm distance between centres)	2+2 modules (57 mm distance between centres)	2+2+2 modules (57 mm distance between centres)
Technopolymer					
White**	14643.01 14643.AB.01	14644.01 14644.AB.01	14669.01 14669.AB.01	14645.01	14646.01
Ivory	14643.02	14644.02	14669.02	14645.02	14646.02
Beige	14643.03	14644.03	14669.03	14645.03	14646.03
Black	14643.05	14644.05	14669.05	14645.05	14646.05
Granite white	14643.06	14644.06	14669.06	14645.06	14646.06
Matt silver paint	14643.20	14644.20	14669.20	14645.20	14646.20
Matt nickel paint	14643.21	14644.21	14669.21	14645.21	14646.21
Matt Champagne paint	14643.22	14644.22	14669.22	14645.22	14646.22
Polished gold	14643.24	14644.24	14669.24	14645.24	14646.24
Matt gold	14643.25	14644.25	14669.25	14645.25	14646.25
Reflex					
Reflex ash	14643.40	14644.40	14669.40	-	-
Reflex snow	14643.41	14644.41	14669.41	-	-
Reflex amber	14643.43	14644.43	14669.43	-	-
Reflex mint	14643.44	14644.44	14669.44	-	-
Reflex water	14643.45	14644.45	14669.45	-	-
Reflex emerald	14643.47	14644.47	14669.47	-	-
Reflex orange	14643.48	14644.48	14669.48	-	-
Reflex tobacco	14643.49	14644.49	14669.49	-	-
Reflex sapphire	14643.50	14644.50	14669.50	-	-
Reflex ruby	14643.51	14644.51	14669.51	-	-

** .AB: antibacterial material

Installation methods - **Plana Up**

Modules	Boxes		Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 mm	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue	Surface mounting  **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white	 **14601** 1 module, with claws **14601.G** As above, grey  **14600** 1 module, without screws **14600.G** As above, grey  **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2 modules, with claws  **14605** 2 modules, without screws	 **14641U...** 1 module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642U...** 2 modules Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm
2 central	Flush mounting  **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue  **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	Surface mounting  **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white  **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2 modules, with claws  **14605** 2 modules, without screws  **14612** 2 central modules, with screws	 **14652U...** 2 central modules, horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
3	Flush mounting  **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	Surface mounting  **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14613** 3 modules, with screws **14613.G** As above, grey	 **14653U...** 3 modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
4	Flush mounting  **V71304** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue	Table mounting  **19784.B** 4 modules, white	 **14614** 4 modules, with screws	 **14654U...** 4 modules Dimensions: 142x80x9 mm

▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

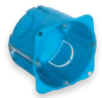
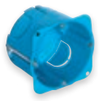
PLANA

Installation methods - **Plana Up**

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
7	Flush mounting  **V71306** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black Table mounting  **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue  **19787.B** 7 modules, white	 **14617** 7 modules, with screws	 **14657U...** 7 modules Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm
1	For panels  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **14626** 1 module, with screws	 **14666U...** 1 module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm

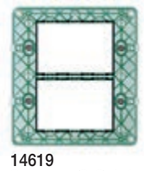
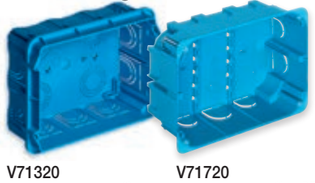
* Range of cover plate finishes from page 364

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 mm	**Flush mounting**  **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue **Surface mounting**  **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white	 **14601** 1 module, with claws **14601.G** As above, grey  **14600** 1 module, without screws **14600.G** As above, grey  **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2 modules, with claws  **14605** 2 modules, without screws	 **14641...** 1 module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm  **14642...** 2 modules Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642.C.01** 2 modules, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm  14642.C.01 usage example
2 central	**Flush mounting**  **V71001** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for mounting frames without claws, GW 850 °C, sky blue  **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue **Surface mounting**  **09971.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09971.01:** white  **09972.01** Depth 30 mm, white  **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2 modules, with claws  **14605** 2 modules, without screws  **14612** 2 central modules, with screws	 **14652...** 2 central modules, horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
3	**Flush mounting**  **V71303** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue **Surface mounting**  **09975.A** Depth 43.5 mm, RAL 9001 ivory **09975.01:** white	 **14613** 3 modules, with screws **14613.G** As above, grey	 **14653...** 3 modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm
4	**Flush mounting**  **V71304** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, sky blue **Table mounting**  **14784** 4 modules, white	 **14614** 4 modules, with screws	 **14654...** 4 modules Dimensions: 142x80x9 mm

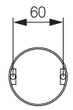
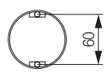
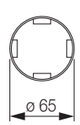
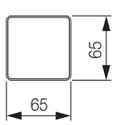
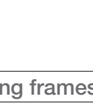
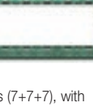
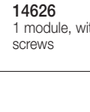
▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
7	**Flush mounting**  **V71306** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue **Table mounting**  **14787** 7 modules, white	 **14617** 7 modules, with screws	 **14657...** 7 modules Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm
8 (4+4)	**Flush mounting**  **V71318** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue  **V71718** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue **Table mounting**  **14788** Desktop base, 8 modules, white	 **14618** 4+4 modules, with screws	 **14668...** 8 modules Dimensions: 142.5x151x9 mm
6 (3+3)	**Flush mounting**  **09996** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue	 **14619** 6 modules (3+3) 4x4", with screws	 **14659...** 6 modules Dimensions: 120x132x11 mm
14 (7+7)	**Flush mounting**  **V71320** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue **V71720** For hollow walls GW 850 °C, sky blue **Surface mounting**  **09920.01:** white	 **14620...** 14 modules (7+7), with screws	 **14690...** 14 modules (7+7) Dimensions: 206x148x11 mm

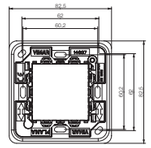
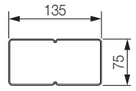
* Range of cover plate finishes from page 368

Installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
21 (7+7+7)	Flush mounting  **V71321** For masonry walls, GW 650 °C, sky blue Surface mounting  **09921.01**, white	 **14621** 21 modules (7+7+7), with screws	 **14691...** 21 modules (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm
1	For panels  **16776.AU** GW 960 °C	 **14626** 1 module, with screws	 **14666...** 1 module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm
2	For panels  **16776.AU** x 2 GW 960 °C	 **14627** 2 modules, with screws	 **14667...** 2 modules Dimensions: 40x137x9 mm
1 and 2 for boxes ø 60 and 65 mm	Flush mounting    	 **14601** 1 module, with claws **14601.G** As above, grey  **14600** 1 module, without screws **14600.G** As above, grey  **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey  **14604** 2 modules, with claws **14605** 2 modules, without screws  **14602** 2 modules, with claws **14602.G** As above, grey  **14603** 2 modules, without screws **14603.G** As above, grey **14604** 2 modules, with claws **14605** 2 modules, without screws	 **14641...** 1 module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm  **14642...** 2 modules, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm **14642.C.01** 2 modules, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm  **14652...** 2 central modules Dimensions: 119.5x80x9 mm

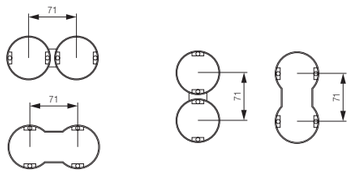
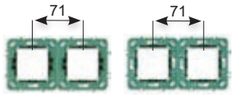
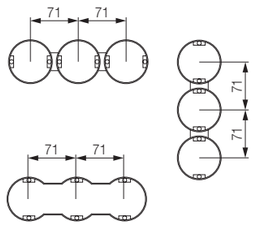
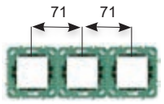
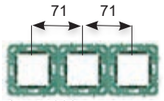
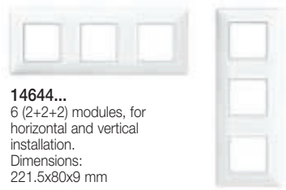
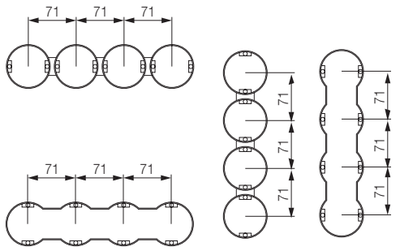
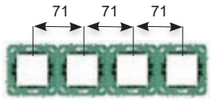
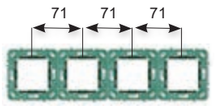
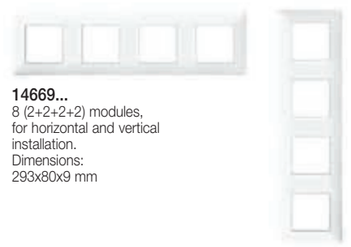
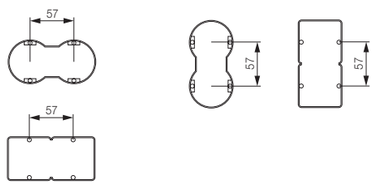
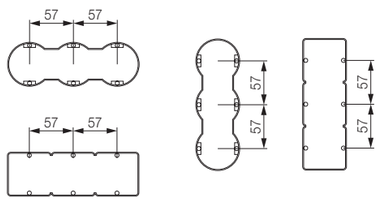
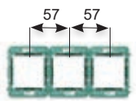
* Range of cover plate finishes from page 109 ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last * Not for use in European countries

British standard installation methods - Plana

Modules	Boxes	Devices/Mounting frames	Cover plates*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  British standard square mounting box Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 **14606**[1] 1 module, with M 3.5 screws, white  **14607**[1] 2 modules, with M 3.5 screws 	 **14647**[1]**...** 2 modules. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and monobloc	Flush mounting  British standard square mounting box Distance between centres: 60.3 mm	 **14608**[1] 3 modules, with M 3.5 screws  **14215** Monobloc device example  **14017** Monobloc device example	  **14648**[1]**...** Cover plates for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Only for monobloc devices.
5 and monobloc	Flush mounting  British standard rectangular mounting box Distance between centres: 120.6 mm	 **14609**[1] 5 modules, with M 3.5 screws  **14222** Monobloc device example with horizontal installation  **14291** Monobloc device example with vertical installation	  **14649**[1]**...** 5 modules and monobloc devices. For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm

1 Articles conforming to BS 5733 * Range of cover plate finishes from page 370

Plana installation methods with 71 mm and 57 mm distance between centres (German and French standard)

Modules	Boxes	Mounting frames	Cover plates*
2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	 **2 x 14602** 2 modules, with claws **2 x 14603** 2 modules, without screws	 **14643...** 4 (2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 150.5x80x9 mm
2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	 **3 x 14602** 2 modules, with claws  **3 x 14603** 2 modules, without screws	 **14644...** 6 (2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 221.5x80x9 mm
2+2+2+2 with distance between centres 71 mm	Flush mounting 	 **4 x 14602** 2 modules, with claws  **4 x 14603** 2 modules, without screws	 **14669...** 8 (2+2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 293x80x9 mm
2+2 with distance between centres 57 mm	Flush mounting 	 **2 x 14605** 2 modules, without screws	 **14645...** 4 (2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 136.5 x80x9 mm
2+2+2 with distance between centres 57 mm	Flush mounting 	 **3 x 14605** 2 modules, without screws	 **14646...** 6 (2+2+2) modules, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 193.5x80x9 mm

Neve Up

Control devices 394

Power and signal socket outlets 400

Signalling, protection and detection 404

Comfort and climate 404

Stand alone and hotel solutions 405

Smart home View Wireless 406

Cover plates range 412

Installation types 416

Neve Up











Neve Up

The intelligent choice. Now it’s connected. A good solution for any residential, hospitality or office space.



White Total Look



Black Total Look

Materials and finishes



Glossy
Glossy painted technopolymer.



Matt
Matt painted technopolymer.

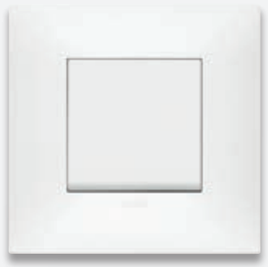


Metal
Technopolymer painted with metallic paint

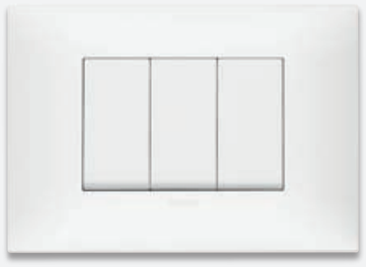
VIMAR

Neve Up. Free to change.
Flexible modular system installations.

Thanks to the many mounting frames available, ranging from 1 up to a maximum of 7 or 2+2+2+2 modules, control devices and socket outlets sized 1, 2, 3 modules, many solutions can be found for all installation needs. The lighting switch can be completed with the cover plate in the colour and material of your choice.



2 modules

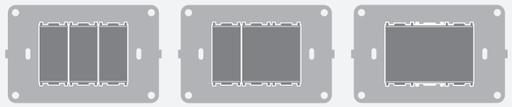


3 modules

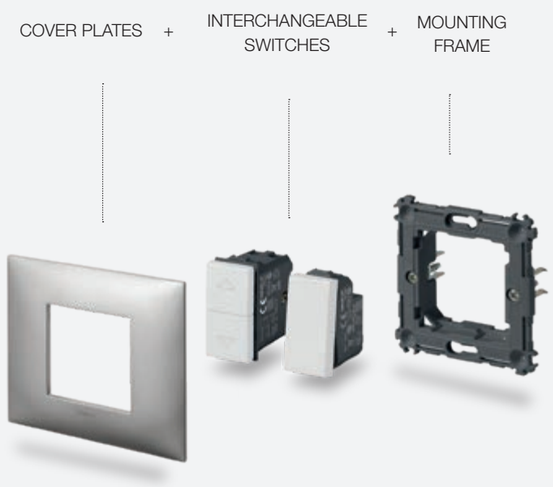
Customization and backlighting
Backlit and customized switches are available both in white and carbon matt colours, to easily locate the switch and immediately know its function.



Modular devices
Combinations with 1, 2 and 3 module devices on 3 module mounting frames.



3 x 1 | 1 x 1 and 1 x 2 | 1 x 3



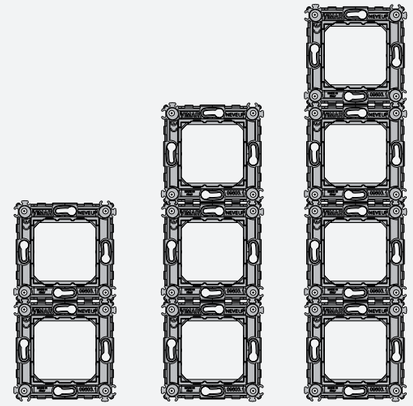
Add and change functions over time, depending on your specific living needs.



2+2 modules



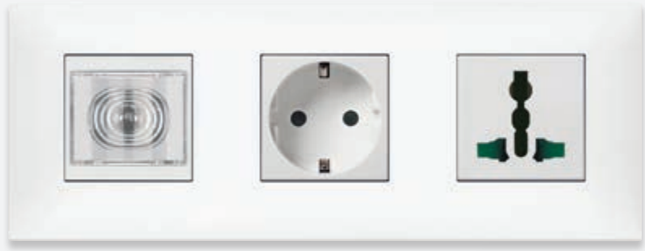
2+2+2 modules, vertical use

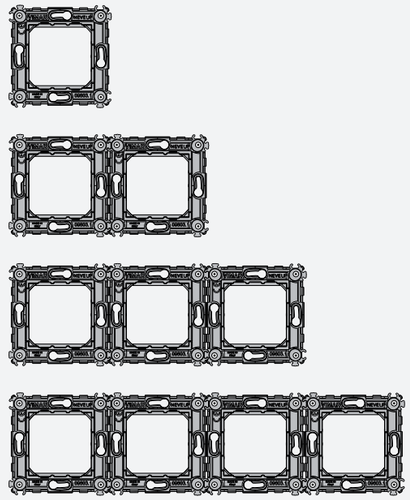


90°

Multigang switches can be used horizontally or vertically depending on specific needs of the space.

2+2+2 modules, horizontal use





Neve Up is quality for a quick and easy installation.
We take care of every detail.

Your installation, it's easy to fit
Installation is made easier thanks to the mounting frame with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between switches to create a tidy and visually pleasing stylistic effect. The devices are fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.







Improved electrical load transmission
The use of noble metals such as silver for the terminal contacts makes the conduction of the electrical load easier, hence lowering the operating temperature of the contacts making the switch last longer.

Screw terminals
The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing different cross section wires to be held in place when clamped even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm^2 and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm^2.

It's easy and flexible to upgrade over time

- Front clamping system for an easy mechanism installation when the support frame is already installed on the wall
- Specially designed terminal blocks prevent the mechanism to be put under strain when the screw is overloosened, allowing a power drill to be used for tightening and loosening the screws without damaging the mechanism



Perfect alignment of buttons on the mouting frame
The stiffness of the mounting frame along with the small production tolerances provide the required dimensional accuracy to guarantee perfect aligned rockers. The special structure also makes it possible to compensate for the thickness of the mounting box for plasterboard, guaranteeing the perfect fit of the cover plate with the wall.

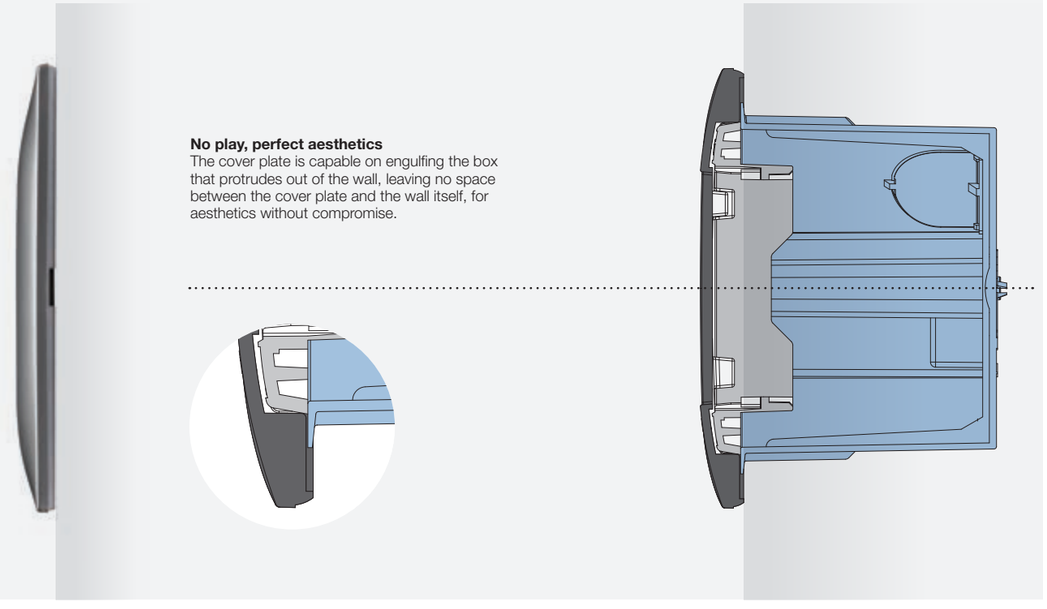
Perfect styling result, even on plasterboard walls.

Neve Up is the ideal on plasterboard
The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard walls, it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.



BIMBI SICURY

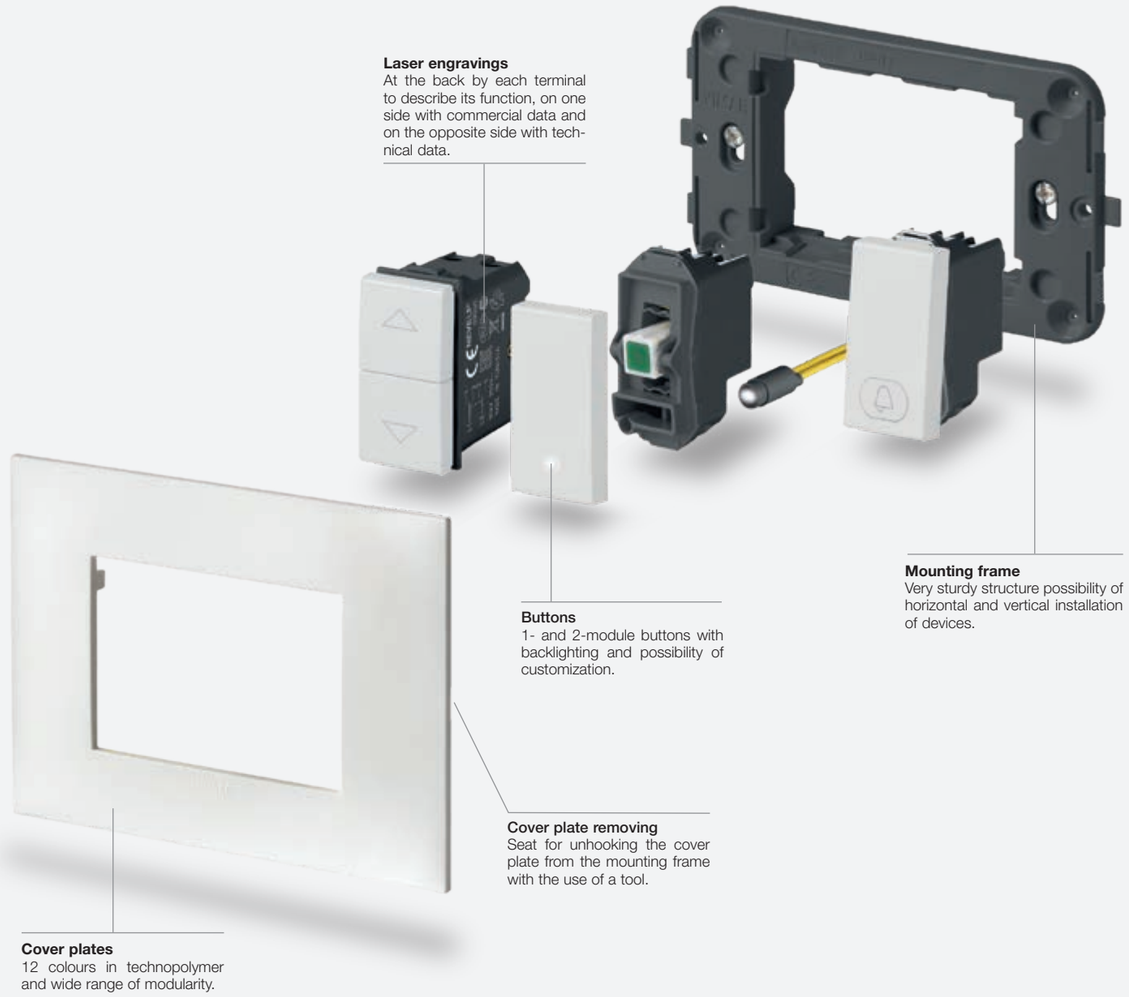
Vimar patented SICURY safety shutter.



No play, perfect aesthetics
The cover plate is capable on engulfing the box that protrudes out of the wall, leaving no space between the cover plate and the wall itself, for aesthetics without compromise.

Mounting features

Standard installation



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Cover plate removing
Seat for unhooking the cover plate from the mounting frame with the use of a tool.

Cover plates
12 colours in technopolymer and wide range of modularity.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
1-central module, round box **2 modules, round box**	Flush mounting	With/without screws or with claws	1 module 1 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module	1-central module* 2 modules*
2-central modules, for round or 3-module box	Flush mounting	With screws	2 modules 2 x 1 module	2-central modules*, vertical way 2-central modules*, horizontal way
From 1-central and 2-separate modules, for 3-module box **From 3 to 7 modules**	Flush mounting	With screws With screws With screws	1 module 2 x 1 module 1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module 3 modules	1-central modules* 2-separate modules* From 3 to 7 modules* Blank module*
3 modules with Plana devices	Flush mounting	Mounting frame for Plana devices, with screws	3 x 1 module, Plana devices	Neve Up cover plate, 3 modules*

Plana devices installation

***** For other combinations, see the installation types from page 416

Mounting features

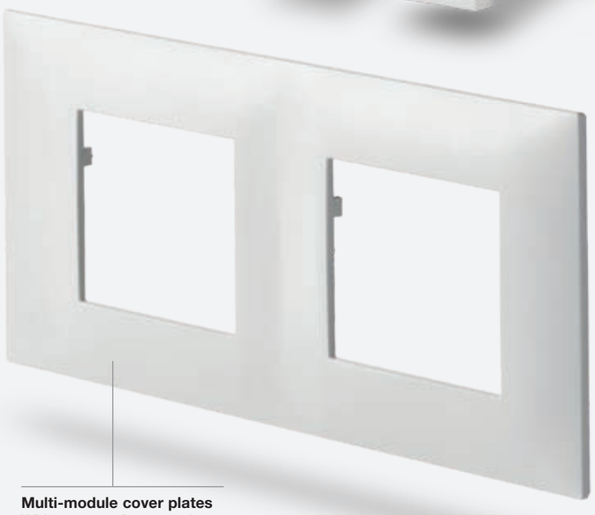
German and French standards



Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its function, on one side with commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Buttons
1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.

Mounting frame
Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.



Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box	60 · 60 · ø 65 · 65 · 65		1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical
	71 · 71	71	2 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal
2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical
	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71	3 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal
2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres	71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71 · 71	4 x 2 modules in vertical	vertical
	71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71 · 71	71 · 71 · 71	4 x 2 modules in horizontal	horizontal

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 418

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

Blank modules and cable outlets

09040
Blank module.
Depth: 8 mm



09041
Blank module.
Depth: 9 mm



09044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 11,1 mm

09042
Copriforo - 2 moduli.
Prof.tà: 11,1 mm



09040.CM
Blank module.
Depth: 8 mm



09041.CM
Blank module.
Depth: 9 mm



09044.CM
Cable outlet.
Depth: 11,1 mm



09042.CM
Copriforo - 2 moduli.
Prof.tà: 11,1 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~



09001
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09001.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



09015
16 AX.
Depth: 32,7 mm



09016
20 AX.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09016.G
20 AX.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09016.2.G
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09015.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 32,7 mm



09016.CM
20 AX.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09016.G.CM
20 AX.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09016.2.G.CM
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



09020
32 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



09020.CM
32 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm

▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

Connected actuators - backside installation



03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

VIEW IoT smart life
Bluetooth®
zigbee

1P 2-way switches 250 V~



09005
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~



09013
16 AX.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.CM
16 AX.
Depth: 26,7 mm



09013.2.CM
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~



09008
10 A.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.CM
10 A.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.2.CM
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 23,1 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

¹ White lamp included

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lighting - backside installation



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status



03994
Quid magnetic relay modulewith sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push-button on phase (L) or on neutral (N), 1 NO relay output 10 AX 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs



▲ 01490
Quid magnetic relay module with sequential ON/OFF pulses, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for NO reset push button, 1 input for NO set push button, 1x10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz volt-free output, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm



▲ 03998
Quid galvanic dividing module, 1 input for NO reset push button from system A (Slave), 1 input for NO reset push button from system B (master), 1 input for system A (slave) neutral, 1 input for system B (master) phase, installation in junction boxes or connector block boxes

Backlit mechanisms° (to be combined with white or carbon matt rockers)



09001.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~
1-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09005.0.250 [1]
1P 16 AX 250 V~
2-way switch.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.0.12 [1]
1P NO 10 A 12 V
push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm



09008.0.250 [1]
1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button.
Depth: 23,1 mm

1-module interchangeable rockers

09021
Not lightable

09021.N
Neutral, lightable

09021.G
Customizable



09026.DND
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09021.CM
Not lightable



09021.N.CM
Neutral, lightable



09021.G.CM
Customizable



09026.DND.CM
Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable

09021.C
Bell symbol, lightable

09021.L
Light symbol, lightable

09021.P
Key symbol, lightable



09026.PLS.CM
Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09021.C.CM
Bell symbol, lightable



09021.L.CM
Light symbol, lightable



09021.P.CM
Key symbol, lightable

09021.F
Fan symbol, lightable



09021.H
Flame symbol, lightable

09021.S
Switch ON symbol, lightable



09021.F.CM
Fan symbol, lightable



09021.H.CM
Flame symbol, lightable



09021.S.CM
Switch ON symbol, lightable

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type ▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

NEVE UP
VIMAR

Devices

White	Carbon Matt

2-module interchangeable buttons



09022
Not lightable



09022.N
Neutral, lightable



09022.CM
Not lightable



09022.N.CM
Neutral, lightable

1P special switches 250 V~



09052
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm



09050
NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm



09052.CM
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24,7 mm

1P push buttons 250 V~



09066
Two independent
NO 10 A
Depth: 29 mm



09066.CM
Two independent
NO 10 A
Depth: 29 mm

Switches for roller blind control 250 V~



09060
2P 10 AX 2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



09062
1P NO 10 A
2-interlocked push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm



09060.CM
2P 10 AX 2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth: 33,5 mm



09062.CM
1P NO 10 A
2-interlocked push buttons.
Depth: 29 mm

Quid - Electronic relay modules and control unit modules for roller shutters



03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backside or junction boxes installation



03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backside or junction boxes installation

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

White

Dimmers**



09135.1
MASTER,
universal

09135.1.120
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



09153
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



***09146**
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



09147
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

Carbon Matt



09135.1.CM
MASTER,
universal

09135.1.120.CM
As above,
120 V~.
Depth: 41,5 mm



09153.CM
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



***09146.CM**
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
40 mm



09147.CM
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
40 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	09135.1				09135.1.120			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 8 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 16 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen lamps	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type / DIMMER / LOADS	STANDARD		
	09153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	**09146** (with rotary potentiometer)	**09147** (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers for halogen lamps		60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	30 - 300 VA 120 V~, 50/60 Hz

Infrared switches



09181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09181.CM
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~
relay output, 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

White

Smart radio frequency devices



03955
Flat control with four push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, EnOcean standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.



03925
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, Bluetooth Low Energy standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.



03905
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, ZigBee Green Power standard without batteries, power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.



03906
Flat control with four push buttons with 2.4 GHz radio frequency transmitter, ZigBee Green Power and Friends of Hue standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, 2 modules.



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~, programmable with switch function for local control, local input transferable as ON/OFF circuit to other EnOcean® actuators, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz.



01798
EnOcean® actuator with 2 NO relay outputs 5 A 230 V~, 2 programmable inputs with switch function for local control, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz



09507
Mounting frame for surface mounting of EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio controls to be completed with Neve UP 2-module cover plates



09507.CM
Mounting frame for surface mounting of EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio controls to be completed with Neve UP 2-module cover plates

09506
1-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control - 2 pieces

09506.2
2-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control



09506.CM
1-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control - 2 pieces



09506.2.CM
2-module interchangeable button for EnOcean, Bluetooth, ZigBee radio control

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



09201
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
23,2 mm



09203
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
23,2 mm



09209
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



09210
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09201.CM
10 A,
P11.
Depth:
23,2 mm



09203.CM
Bpresa 16 A,
P17/11.
Depth:
23,2 mm



09209.CM
16 A. P30
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



09210.CM
16 A, universal
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



09208
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth:
29,5 mm



09208.C
16 A, German,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.USB
16 A, German standard,
1 USB-C output
18 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 32.4 mm



09208.CM
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth:
29,5 mm



09208.C.CM
16 A, German,
with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.USB.CM
16 A, German standard, 1
USB-C output
18 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 32.4 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



09212
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09212.CM
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



09233
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
30 mm



09234
SICURY
2P 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
30 mm



09248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



09249
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm



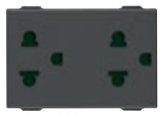
09233.CM
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
30 mm



09234.CM
SICURY
2P 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
30 mm



09248.CM
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



09249.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 24,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard



09242
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian

09245
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
27 mm



09243
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules

09246
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm



09242.CM
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian

09245.CM
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
27 mm



09243.CM
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules

09246.CM
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 26 mm

▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

Socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



09240
16 A, Israeli
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



09240.CM
16 A, Israeli
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



***09257**
13 A, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



***09257.CM**
13 A, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm

Socket outlets 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ 60 Hz - American standard



00296
Double American
standard with GFCI
- 3 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm



00296.CM
Double American
standard with GFCI
- 3 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

Possible matches between plugs and sockets according to different national standards

SOCKET OUTLET / PLUG	German	Italian				French	Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian				Israeli	Multistandard
	09208..	09201..	09203..	09209..	09210..	09212..	09233	09234	09248	09249	09242	09245	09243	09246	09240	09257
S10 Italian standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
S11 Italian standard		●	●	●	●											
S17 Italian standard			●		●											
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●			●	●		○	○	○	○					○	○
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●			●	●	●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard																●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard															●	
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard																●
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard																●
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard									●	●	●	●	●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards											●	●	●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard																●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard																●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard																●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White	Carbon Matt

Shaver supply units



09290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



09290.CM
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)



09203.R
Bpresa 16 A P17/11, red.
Depth: 23,2 mm



09210.R
16 A, universal, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,4 mm



09208.A
16 A, German, orange - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.R
16 A, German, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09208.V
16 A, German, green - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



09240.R
16 A, Israeli, red - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm

USB supply unit



09292
7,5 W 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.AC.15
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.CC
15 W 3 A, USB C+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.C.25
25 W, 1 uscita USB-C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.CM
7,5 W 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.AC.15.CM
15 W, USB A+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.CC.CM
15 W 3 A, USB C+C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



09292.C.25.CM
25 W, 1 uscita USB-C, 120-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm

Special socket outlets



09330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug.
Depth: 25 mm



09330.CM
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug.
Depth: 25 mm

Phone socket outlets



09320
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,6 mm



09324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm



09320.CM
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,6 mm



09324.CM
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33,4 mm

▲ New article * Not to be used in European Countries

Signal reception socket

White	Carbon Matt

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output Ø 9,5 mm male and F-type female)



09300.01
Male, single connection 1 dB.
Depth: 26,1 mm



09300.10
Male, through-line 10 dB.
Depth: 26,1 mm



09302.01
Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,1 mm



09300.01.CM
Male, single connection 1 dB.
Depth: 26,1 mm



09300.10.CM
Male, through-line 10 dB.
Depth: 26,1 mm



09302.01.CM
Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22,1 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: Ø 9,5 mm male and female + F-type)



09303
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm



09303.CM
Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: Ø 9,5 mm female) and F-type socket outlets



***09313**
Single connection.
Depth: 29 mm



09318
With F-type female connector.
Depth: 9 mm



***09313.CM**
Single connection.
Depth: 29 mm



09318.CM
With F-type female connector.
Depth: 9 mm

Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial cable entry



01645
Female, axial cable entry



01634
Male, 90°-cable entry



01635
Female, 90°-cable entry



01654
Male, F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports



09338.9
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 26 mm



09339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110.
Depth: 34,2 mm



09339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 39,7 mm



09339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth: 39,7 mm

Δ 09338.C
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Keystone, Lucent T.
Depth: 9 mm



09338.9.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP.
Depth: 26 mm



09339.6.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110.
Depth: 34,2 mm



09339.14.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP.
Depth: 39,7 mm



09339.16.CM
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP.
Depth: 39,7 mm



Δ 09338.C.CM
Adaptor, RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Keystone, Lucent T.
Depth: 9 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 458

Signalling • Climate control

White	Carbon Matt

Keystone universal adaptors

09339.C
Adaptor,
Keystone.
Depth: 9 mm



09339.C.CM
Adaptor,
Keystone.
Depth: 9 mm

Electromechanical bells - Buzzers



09372.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
120 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm



09373.SR
Ringtone/buzzer
230 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm



09372.SR.CM
Ringtone/buzzer
120 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm



09373.SR.CM
Ringtone/buzzer
230 V~ 50-60 Hz.
Depth: 31.8 mm

Double pilot lights (for signalling unit)



09388
Dual indicator light for 2 signalling units, neutral diffusers
Depth: 23 mm



09388.CM
Dual indicator light for 2 signalling units, neutral diffusers
Depth: 23 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



09395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



09395.CM
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh battery,
spare part for TORCIA

Thermostats and timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



09470
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,5 mm



09470.CM
Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,5 mm



02900.1
Electronic thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white



01910
Electronic timer-thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), daily/weekly programming, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 250 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white

▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

Climate control • Hotel solutions

White	Carbon Matt

Switches for fan coil speed adjustment



09063
2P 10 AX 250 V~
switch for fan coil



09134
Leading-edge 220-240 V~ for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness



09134.120
Leading-edge 120 V~ for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness



09063.CM
2P 10 AX 250 V~
switch for fan coil



09134.CM
Leading-edge 220-240 V~ for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness



09134.120.CM
Leading-edge 120 V~ for fans 15-150 W, ON/OFF control and regulation by built-in push button or via NO peripheral push buttons, 4-speed adjustment, Superslow function, visible in darkness

Hotel solutions



09026.DND
1-module interchangeable button, Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS
1-module interchangeable button, Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09388.SC
Double room status indicator for 2 signalling units: do not disturb and make up room



09026.DND.CM
1-module interchangeable button, Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable



09026.PLS.CM
1-module interchangeable button, Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable



09388.SC.CM
Double room status indicator for 2 signalling units: do not disturb and make up room



09097
1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable
- 2 modules. Depth: 27,2 mm



***09257**
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ SICURY socket outlet, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



09290
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



***09257.CM**
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ SICURY socket outlet, multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,7 mm



09290.CM
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



09463
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm



09465
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



09463.CM
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 24,7 mm



09465.CM
Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

White	Carbon Matt

Gateway



Bluetooth
Wi Fi CERTIFIED

09597
IoT Bluetooth Wi-Fi Gateway for integration, configuration, supervision of VIEW Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm



Bluetooth
Wi Fi CERTIFIED

09597.CM
IoT Bluetooth Wi-Fi Gateway for integration, configuration, supervision of VIEW Wireless, via Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm



0K14597.01
Wi-Fi Bluetooth wireless technology gateway for integration, configuration and supervising of View Wireless system by Cloud and app for smartphone and tablet, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, on DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation, occupies 2 17,5 mm modules



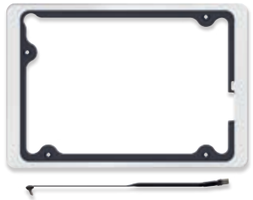
Gateway installed into the supplied frame for DIN rail



Mounting frames for iPads



01430
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, white



01430.N
Support for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface-mounting with wall plugs, supplied withtype C USB cable and no power supply unit, Next

▲ New article * Not to be used in EU countries

NEVE UP
VIMAR
View Wireless Smart home
VIEW IoT smart life

White	Carbon Matt

Supervision



▲01426
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, black



▲01426.B
IP supervisor with 10-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1920×1200), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical and 8M (4+4) mounting box, white



▲01423
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, black.



▲01423.B
IP supervisor with 7-inch touch display in 16:10 format (1280×800), equipped with proximity sensor, environmental brightness sensor and RGB signalling LED for status notifications. Designed to control By-me Plus, View Wireless, By-alarm Plus, Elvox IP Video door entry and Due Fili Plus systems via the respective system gateways as well as live viewing of Elvox IP and Wi-Fi CCTV cameras via RTSP streams. PoE or 24–30 VDC power supply. Surface mounting with bracket on 2M mounting box, BS square mounting box, 3M rectangular horizontal and vertical mounting box, white



40517
Wall-mounted Tab 7S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 7" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40515
Wall-mounted Tab 5S Up hands-free video entryphone for Due Fili Plus system, integrated Wi-Fi for call forwarding to smartphone with dedicated App, with 5" touch-screen colour LCD display, capacitive keyboard for video door entry functions and intercom calls, video voicemail, teleloop for hearing aids, supervision of the View Wireless smart home automation system to control lights, roller shutters, sensors and scenarios, complete with bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box, surface mounting or semi-flush mounting, white



40517.04
As above, black



40515.04
As above, black



6923
Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system with 28 V d.c. output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm

With **Vimar View** App (for the user) and **View Wireless** App (for the installer) available in Apple and Google Play stores.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 458

White

Connected 2-way switch for lights



09592
VIEW Wireless electronic 2-way switch with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external button for actuator control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 37.9 mm



09592.2
As for 09592, 2 modules
Depth: 37.9 mm

Connected controls for roller shutters



09594.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth® technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with two interchangeable half-button caps, 1 Neve UP module.
Depth: 37.9 mm



09755.2
Two 1-module interchangeable arrow symbol half-button caps, 1 module



09755.2.CM
Two 1-module interchangeable arrow symbol half-button caps, 1 module

Connected actuator for roller shutters



03982
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0



03983
VIEW Wireless electronic module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 programmable NO/NC relay output for SELV voltage-free contact, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard to create the VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, flush mounting (retrofit)

Actuations



03985
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 4 relay outputs 16 A 240 V~, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push buttons for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03986
View Wireless electronic control actuator with 1 proportional analogue 0/1-10 V output with re-scalable voltage, 1 10 AX relay output 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, programmable NO/NC with function to control lights, fan coil, climate control, accesses, sprinkler system, push button for local control, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm

White

Connected dimmers



09595.0
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, dimmer off operation, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 220-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons
Depth: 37.8 mm

Connected electronic control



09591.0
VIEW Wireless electronic control mechanism, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons.
Depth: 37.9 mm

09755
Two interchangeable half-button caps, neutral, 1 module



09755.2
Two interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol, 1 module



09755.3
Two interchangeable half-button caps, dimmer symbols, 1 module



09755.6
Two interchangeable half-button caps, scenario symbols, 1 module

Carbon Matt

Connected dimmers



09595.0.120
VIEW Wireless electronic dimmer mechanism for 20-200 W incandescent lamps, 2-200 W LED lamps, 20-200 W electronic transformers, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, 1 input for external push button for dimmer control or to recall a scenario, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 120 V 50/60 Hz power supply, to be completed with Neve UP 1-module interchangeable buttons
Depth: 37.8 mm



09755.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, neutral, 1 module



09755.2.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, arrow symbol, 1 module



09755.3.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, dimmer symbols, 1 module



09755.6.CM
Two interchangeable half-button caps, scenario symbols, 1 module

Connected socket outlet actuators



09593
VIEW Wireless electronic control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring the instant power and energy consumed and load cut-off threshold, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 40 mm



09593.CM
VIEW Wireless electronic control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, double IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system and on Zigbee 3.0 standard, function for measuring the instant power and energy consumed and load cut-off threshold, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply. Depth: 40 mm

Connected actuator



03981
Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic tranformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, *Bluetooth® wireles s technology* 5.0 for View Wireless
mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

White	Carbon Matt

Connected Energy meter



Bluetooth

02963
IoT device for consumption meter/production of instantaneous electricity and consumption logs (with hourly, daily, monthly, annual resolution), load control function (max 8 loads), 1 input for toroidal current sensor supplied, detectable power 25 W-10 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module measuring 17.5 mm.

Connected thermostats



Bluetooth

09474
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.5 mm



Bluetooth

09474.CM
Dial thermostat with relay output NO 5(2) A 240 V~, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for external temperature sensor, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF and PID mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting with brightness control, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 28.5 mm

Connected thermostatic head



▲ **03989**
Thermostatic head, IoT technology, Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, heating in PI mode, class IV temperature control device (contribution 2%), display with white LED backlighting, AA alkaline batteries (not rechargeable), installation on radiators equipped with flow control valves. Mechanical adaptors supplied for compatibility with the main valves: RA Danfoss, RAV Danfoss, RAVL, Danfoss, Giacomini, Caleffi, M28x1.5, FAR.

Connected sensors



Bluetooth

03980
Magnetic contact for doors and windows, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 input for voltage-free contact, powered by AA LR6 1.5 V batteries (not supplied), white. For use as an accessory of the connected thermostat or, in combination with the IoT gateway, as a sensor for magnetic contact or voltage-free contact input opening/closing notifications.

NEVE UP

VIMAR

View Wireless Smart home

White	Carbon Matt

Connected radar sensor



Bluetooth

09179
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 39.9 mm



Bluetooth

09179.CM
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply
Depth: 39.9 mm



Bluetooth

02692
UWB radar sensor, IoT technology on Bluetooth 5.0 standard for the creation of VIEW Wireless mesh system, 1 solid state output for extra low voltage controls (SELV and non SELV), 1 input for external push button for output activation or to recall a scenario, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, false ceiling installation.



Bluetooth

02692.S.1
Round section adaptor for ceiling installation of the IoT connected radar sensor 02692.

Connected access control



Bluetooth

09462
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using View Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm



Bluetooth

09462.CM
NFC/RFID smart card landing reader, card configuration using View Wireless App, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09467
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm

09467.C
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules.



09467.CM
NFC/RFID smart card reader pocket for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, LED visible in darkness with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 32.5 mm



09467.C.CM
Card holder cover for NFC/RFID reader pocket and badge switch, 2 modules.

° Lamps and signalling units, page 488

NEVE UP

Glossy
(Technopolymer)



01 White (Total Look)



02 Ivory

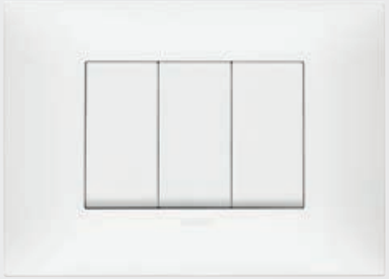


03 Slate grey



04 Black

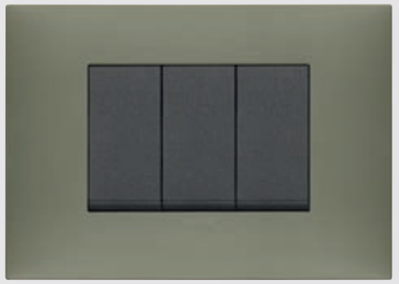
Matt
(Matt painted technopolymer)



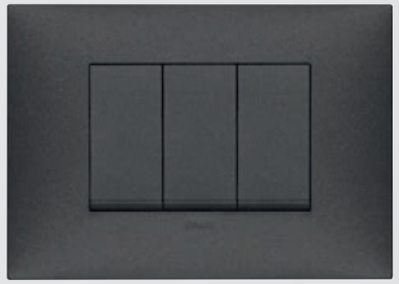
11 Matt white



12 Matt dove grey

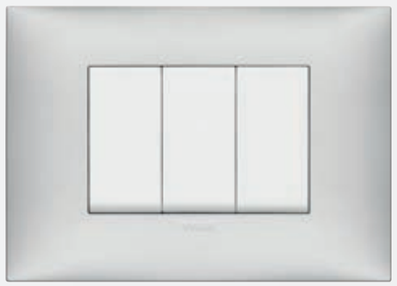


13 Matt clay



14 Carbon matt (Total Look)

Metal
(Metallic painted technopolymer)



21 Matt silver



22 Matt nickel



23 Matt titanium

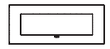
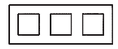
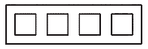


24 Matt copper

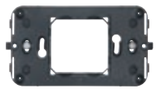
Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	1-central-module	2-separate-module	2-central-module	3-module
						
Glossy (Technopolymer)						
White (Total Look)	09661.01	09662.01	09671.01	09679.01	09672.01	09673.01
Ivory	09661.02	09662.02	09671.02	09679.02	09672.02	09673.02
Slate grey	09661.03	09662.03	09671.03	09679.03	09672.03	09673.03
Black	09661.04	09662.04	09671.04	09679.04	09672.04	09673.04
Matt (Matt painted technopolymer)						
Matt white	09661.11	09662.11	09671.11	09679.11	09672.11	09673.11
Matt dove grey	09661.12	09662.12	09671.12	09679.12	09672.12	09673.12
Matt clay	09661.13	09662.13	09671.13	09679.13	09672.13	09673.13
Carbon matt (Total Look)	09661.14	09662.14	09671.14	09679.14	09672.14	09673.14
Metal (Metallic painted technopolymer)						
Matt silver	09661.21	09662.21	09671.21	09679.21	09672.21	09673.21
Matt nickel	09661.22	09662.22	09671.22	09679.22	09672.22	09673.22
Matt titanium	09661.23	09662.23	09671.23	09679.23	09672.23	09673.23
Matt copper	09661.24	09662.24	09671.24	09679.24	09672.24	09673.24

Cover plates: guideline

3-blank-module	4-module	7-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
					
09670.01	09674.01	09677.01	09664.01	09666.01	09668.01
09670.02	09674.02	09677.02	09664.02	09666.02	09668.02
09670.03	09674.03	09677.03	09664.03	09666.03	09668.03
09670.04	09674.04	09677.04	09664.04	09666.04	09668.04
09670.11	09674.11	09677.11	09664.11	09666.11	09668.11
09670.12	09674.12	09677.12	09664.12	09666.12	09668.12
09670.13	09674.13	09677.13	09664.13	09666.13	09668.13
09670.14	09674.14	09677.14	09664.14	09666.14	09668.14
09670.21	09674.21	09677.21	09664.21	09666.21	09668.21
09670.22	09674.22	09677.22	09664.22	09666.22	09668.22
09670.23	09674.23	09677.23	09664.23	09666.23	09668.23
09670.24	09674.24	09677.24	09664.24	09666.24	09668.24

Types of mounting

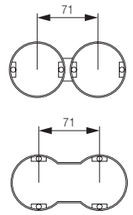
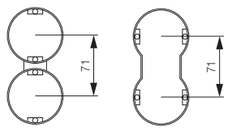
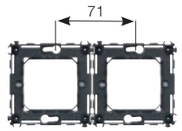
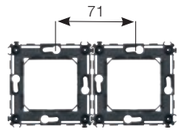
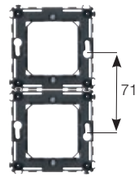
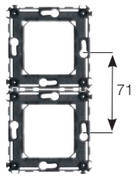
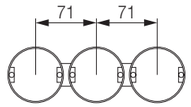
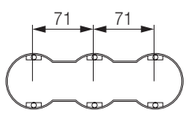
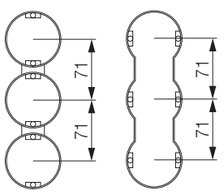
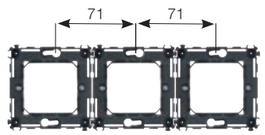
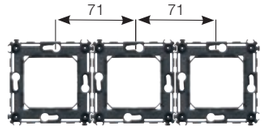
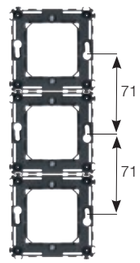
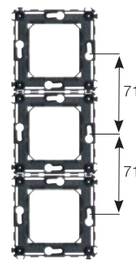
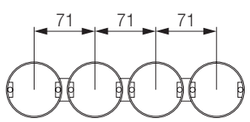
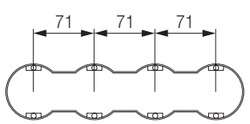
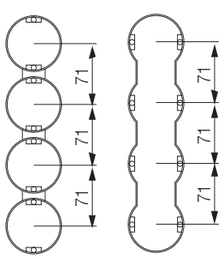
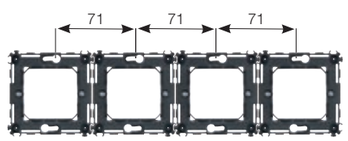
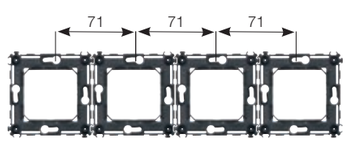
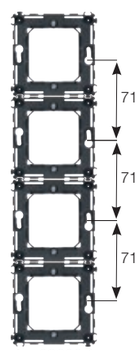
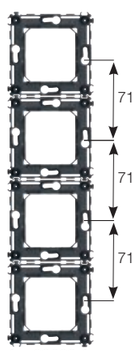
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2-central for ø 60 mm and 3-module mounting box	 **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue  4x2" mounting box	 **09606** 2-central module, for horizontal installation  **09607** 2-central module, for vertical installation	**09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm **09672...** 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm
3	 4x2" mounting box  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09613** 3-module  **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	**09671...** 1-central-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,9 mm **09679...** 2-separate-module. Dimensions: 120x86x9 mm

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
3	 4x2" mounting box  **V71303** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71303.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71703** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09613** 3-module  **09623** 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	**09673...** 3-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm **09670...** Blank module. Dimensions: 120x86x9,8 mm
4	 **V71304** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71304.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71704** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09614** 4-module	**09674...** 4-module. Dimensions: 142,4x86x8,4 mm
7	 **V71306** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71306.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71706** For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09617** 7-module	**09677...** 7-module. Dimensions: 210x86x8,4 mm

* Cover plates range, page 414

NEVE UP
71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	 **V71001** For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue **V71001.AU** GW 960 °C, black  **V71701** For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 **09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **09603.1** 2-module, without screws	**09661...** 1-central-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,8 mm
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box		 **09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **09603.1** 2-module, without screws	**09662...** 2-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,5 mm
2+2 71 mm between centres	 	 **2 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws  **2 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **2 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	**09664...** 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 157x86x8,5 mm
2+2+2 71 mm between centres	  	 **3 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws  **3 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **3 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	**09666...** 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 228x86x8,5 mm
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres	  	 **4 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws  **4 x 09602.1** 2-module, with claws  **4 x 09603.1** 2-module, without screws	**09668...** 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 299x86x8,5 mm

* Cover plates range, page 415

Smart Home&Building



Supervision for Vimar systems

Supervision



▲01426
10” colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), black



▲01426.B
10” colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply POE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), white



▲01423
7” IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, black



▲01423.B
7” IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, white

Mounting frames for iPads



01430
Mounting frame for 10.9-11 inch iPad devices, comprising a decorative frame with surface mounting frame with wall plugs, supplied with type C USB cable and no power supply unit, black



01430.B
White



01430.N
Next

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

By-me Plus

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | PLANA

IP Gateway and infrastructure devices



01410
By-me Plus home automation system IoT gateway,via IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch IP supervisor, **light version** for max. 32 devices, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01411
IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch IP supervisor, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01415
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch supervisor, 6 modules size 17.5 mm



01416
IoT router for IP video door entry with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch supervisor, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



03812
Burglar alarm system gateway with IP/LAN for connection to Vimar Cloud, smartphone, tablet and supervision touch screen

Infrastructure devices

RJ11 socket outlets



20329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, grey.
Depth: 33.6 mm



20329.B
As above, white



20329.N
As above, Next



30320.G
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, black.
Depth: 22.7 mm



30320.B
As above, white



30320.C
As above, canvas



19329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, grey.
Depth: 33.6 mm



19329.B
As above, white



19329.M
As above, Metal



14329
Special RJ11 socket outlet for Bus, screw terminals, white.
Depth: 32.6 mm

Infrastructure devices, controls and actuations

Logic unit, couplers and power supply units



01468
Unit for implementing logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions,
1 module of 17.5 mm



01400
Power supply unit, output
29 VDC 400 mA,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
2 modules of 17.5 mm



01401
Power supply unit, output 29 VDC 1280 mA, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
8 modules of 17.5 mm



01830
Power supply unit, output 12 VDC, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
4 modules of 17.5 mm



01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 modules of 17.5 mm



01845.1
Line coupler, 2 modules of 17.5 mm

Cables and accessories



01840.C
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



01840.E
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01840.E.B
Cable for By-me Bus system sound system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m spool



01841.E
Cable for By-me Bus system, 2x0.50 mm² shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine applications, white - 100 m



01839
Removable terminal 2 screw pins for Bus system

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Flush mounting power supply units



20580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20580.B
As above, white



20580.N
As above, Next



30492.G
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 120-230 V~ 50-60 Hz, black.
Depth: 43.6 mm

30492.B
As above, white

30492.C
As above, canvas



19580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



19580.B
As above, white



19580.M
As above, Metal



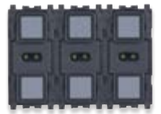
14580
Power supply unit, output 32 VDC 100 mA, 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, white.
Depth: 39 mm

Infrastructure devices, controls and actuations

Eikon Tactil controls



21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs - 3 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



21847.5
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and lettering for customising Eikon Tactil controls



21847.6
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions to customise Eikon Tactil controls



21847.7
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for standard functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls



21847.P
Sheet of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for customisable functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

Eikon Exé Vintage controls



▲ 22581.01
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, white
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.03
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, grey
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.11
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, nickel
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.12
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, bronze
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.82
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, gold
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.88
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, satin gold
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22582.01
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, white
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.03
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, grey
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.11
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, nickel
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.12
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, bronze
Depth: 29.1 mm

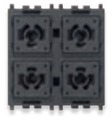


▲ 22582.82
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, gold
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.88
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, satin gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

Eikon Exé Flat and Tondo controls



01480.AX
4 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules
Depth: 21.5 mm



01485.AX
6 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
3 modules
Depth: 21.5 mm

Controls to be completed with Eikon, Arké and Plana interchangeable half-button caps

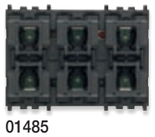


01480
4 push buttons - 2 modules

01480.TR
As above, tropicalised. Depth: 20 mm

01481
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01482
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01485
6 push buttons - 3 modules

01485.TR
As above, tropicalised. Depth: 20 mm

01486
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01487
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01488
4 push buttons + dimmer 240 V~ 50/60 Hz phase cutting, incandescent 40-200 W, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01489
4 push buttons, 1 output 0/1-10 V SELV, 1 contact relay output NO 2A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for ballast and LED driver, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Controls to be completed with Linea interchangeable half-button caps



30480
4 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 20.2 mm

30481
4 push buttons + actuator with relay output NO 16A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 37.2 mm

30482
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control with change-over relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm



30485
6 push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 20.2 mm

30486
6 push buttons + actuator with relay output NO 16A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30487
6 push buttons and actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control with change-over relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules.
Depth: 37.2 mm



30488
4 push buttons and dimmer 240 V~ 50/60 Hz with phase cutting, for incandescent lamps 40-200 W, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL lamps 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED lamps 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 38.05 mm

30489
4 push buttons, 1 output 0/1-10 V SELV, 1 contact relay output NO 2A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz for ballast and LED driver, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 38.05 mm

[2] To customise Eikon Exé Flat buttons, contact the sales network

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Controls and actuations

Flush mounting detectors



20485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm



20485.B
As above, white



20485.N
As above, Next



20486
Adjustable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm



20486.B
As above, white



20486.N
As above, Next



30475.G
Passive infrared motion detector, black.
Depth: 30.8 mm



30475.B
As above, white



30475.C
As above, canvas



19485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.2 mm



19485.B
As above, white



19485.M
As above, Metal



19486
Adjustable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26.5 mm



19486.B
As above, white



19486.M
As above, Metal



16935
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26 mm



16935.B
As above, white



14485
Passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 25.5 mm



14485.SL
As above, Silver

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Controls and actuations

Input/output interfaces



20518
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 40 mm



20518.B
As above, white



20518.N
As above, Next



30472.G
Interface 2 traditional controls, black. Depth: 43.3 mm



30472.B
As above, white

30472.C
As above, canvas



19518
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 39.5 mm



19518.B
As above, white



19518.M
As above, Metal



16958
Interface 2 traditional controls, grey. Depth: 39.5 mm



16958.B
As above, white



14518
Interface 2 traditional controls, white. Depth: 39 mm



14518.SL
As above, Silver

Actuators



20534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20534.B
As above, white



20534.N
As above, Next



30473.G
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-240 - black.
Depth: 43.3 mm



30473.B
As above, white



30473.C
As above, canvas



19534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 39.5 mm



19534.B
As above, white



19534.M
As above, Metal



16974
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, grey.
Depth: 39.5 mm



16974.B
As above, white



14534
Actuator with change-over relay output 6 A 120-230 V~, white.
Depth: 39 mm



14534.SL
As above, Silver

[2] To customise Eikon Exé Flat buttons, contact the sales network

Controls and actuations

Input/output interfaces



20584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 40 mm



20584.1.B
As above, white



20584.1.N
As above, Next



19584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 39 mm



19584.1.B
As above, white



19584.1.M
As above, Metal



14584.1
For transmission of By-me Plus controls to IR receiver, with 3 m cable, grey. Depth: 39 mm



14584.1.SL
As above, Silver

Modules for retrofit installation



01475
Module with 3 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 3 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system



01476
Module with 2 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 output for a roller shutter with slat orientation with relay for motor cos φ 0.6 2 A 120-230 V~, 2 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system



01477
Module with 2 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, 1 lights control output with NO relay 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for LED control, By-me home automation system

Interfaces, actuators and dmmers



01417
Actuator + RGB(W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 VDC, with constant voltage control, brightness control of max. 4 monochrome LEDs or RGB(W) LED strips or spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips or spotlights, 1 NO relay output 6 A 120-240 V~ for LED power supply units, push buttons for local control, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01418
Universal phase cutting dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~, CFL lamps 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~, LED lamps 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~, push buttons for local control, protection fuse, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01466.1
Actuator with 4 proportional analogue outputs (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V with re-scalable Max voltage or current, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 modules size 17.5 mm.
Combined with By-me temperature probes and thermostats to make a modulating room thermostat class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuators it regulates lamps controlled by drivers 0/1-10 V



01419.1
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for dynamic white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Controls and actuations

Interfaces, actuators and dimmers



01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 input 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 1 input for NTC sensor, 1 input for brightness sensor 01530, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01850.2
Actuator with change-over relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ + local control push button, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01470.1
Module with 9 inputs and 8 preprogrammed outputs for residential or hotel applications, N/O relay outputs 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz programmable with function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, local control, 6 modules size 17.5 mm



01471
Actuator with 4 change-over relay outputs 16 A 120-230 V~, programmable, control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, fan coil, local control, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01975
Actuator with 1 output 1-10 VDC 30 mA for LED control, 1 change-over relay output 120-230 V~ 2.5 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 modules of 17.5 mm



01976
Actuator with 1 output 1-10 VDC 30 mA for LED control, 1 relay output 12-24 V 10 A, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 VDC, 3 modules size 17.5 mm

Electronic power supply units



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for adjustable RGB LED modules 12/24 VDC, adjustable con RGB dimmer and FADING-SHOW dimmer

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



03955
Flat control with 4 push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with dedicated buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3.5 mm



30502
Flat control with 4 push buttons with 868 MHz radio frequency transmitter, **EnOcean®** standard, energy harvesting power supply provided by the built-in electro-dynamic generator, to be completed with Linea buttons 31506 or 31506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable, switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



21507.1
Eikon Evo 2-module mounting frame, grey



21507.1.B
White



30507.G
Linea 2-module mounting frame, black



30507.B
White



19507.CL
Arké Classic-2-module mounting frame, grey



19507.CL.B
White



14507
Plana 2-module mounting frame, white

Controls and actuations

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



22507
Eikon Exé 2-module mounting frame, grey



22507.B
White



20507
Eikon and Plana 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey



20507.B
As above, white



20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

20506.B
As above, white



20506.N
As above, Next



31506.G
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], black

31506.B
As above, white

31506.C
As above, canvas



19507.RN
Arké Round 2-module mounting frame, grey



19507.RN.B
White



19507
Arké 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey



19507.B
As above, white



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

19506.B
As above, white



19506.M
As above, Metal



20507
Eikon and Plana 2-central-module or 2-module mounting frame, grey



20507.B
As above, white

14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF controls, customisable[1], white



14506.SL
As above, Silver

SMART HOME&BUILDING
By-me Plus
EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | PLANA

Controls and actuations

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



20506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

20506.2.B
As above, white



20506.2.N
As above, Next



20508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26.5 mm



20508.B
As above, white



20508.N
As above, Next



31506.2G
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], black

31506.2B
As above, white

31506.2C
As above, canvas



19506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], grey

19506.2.B
As above, white



19506.2.M
As above, Metal



19508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26.2 mm



19508.B
As above, white



19508.M
As above, Metal

14506.2
2-module button for RF controls, customisable[1], white



14506.2.SL
As above, Silver



14508
EnOcean® Bus interface, white - 2 modules. Depth: 25.5 mm



14508.SL
As above, Silver

Sound system

Stereo amplifiers



20590[2]
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



20590.B[2]
As above, white



20590.N[2]
As above, Next



19590[2]
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36.7 mm



19590.B[2]
As above, white



19590.M[2]
As above, Metal



14590[2]
Stereo amplifier 4 + 4 W RMS, 2 outputs for 8 Ω speakers, Bluetooth® receiver, 1 LINE IN input, 12 VDC, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Two interchangeable half-button caps - 1 module



20751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, grey

20751.4.B
As above, white



20751.4.N
As above, Next

20751.5
Track and function change symbols, grey

20751.5.B
As above, white



20751.5.N
As above, Next



31480.VG
I volume and O volume symbols, black

31480.VB
As above, white



31480.VC
As above, canvas

31480.TG
Track and function change symbols, black

31480.TB
As above, white

31480.TC
As above, canvas



19751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, grey

19751.AB.4
As above, antibacterial material

19751.4.B
As above, white

19751.AB.4.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.4.M
As above, Metal

19751.5
Track and function change symbols, grey



19751.5.B
As above, white

19751.5.M
As above, Metal



14751.4
I volume and O volume symbols, white

14751.5
Track and function change symbols, white

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Stand alone sound system

Speakers



21588
Passive speaker 8 Ω 10 W, grey - 8 modules. Depth: 48 mm
To be completed with Eikon Evo, Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plates.



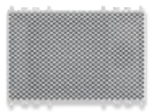
21588.B
White



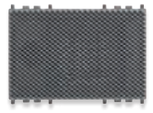
21588.N
Next



20587
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W, grey - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm
To be completed with Eikon Evo, Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plates.



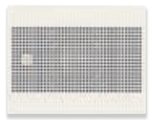
20587.B
White



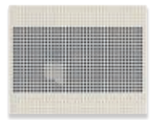
20587.N
Next



30494.G
Passive speaker 8 Ω 3 W, black - 3 modules. Depth: 41 mm
To be completed with Linea cover plates.



30494.B
White



30494.C
Canvas



01906
Passive speaker IP55 8 Ω 30 W, installation on hollow walls and false ceilings. Depth: 70 mm



01907.1
Passive speaker 8 Ω 30 W, installation on hollow walls and false ceilings. Depth: 68 mm



01908
Orientable passive speaker 8 Ω 30 W, surface mounting

System components



01903
Tap-off for By-me Plus control devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01904
Branch tap-off for speaker system devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



01902
Decoupler of Bus line/ speaker system for By-me Plus power supply, integrated line terminator, 2 modules of 17.5 mm



01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm



01840.E.B
Cable for By-me Bus system sound system, 2x0.50 mm² with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), blue - 100 m



01839
Removable terminal 2 screw pins for Bus system

Temperature control

Eikon Tactil thermostats



21514.F.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN-COIL control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21514.F.76
Diamond black



21514.S.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21514.S.76
Diamond black



21514.H.70
Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21514.H.76
Diamond black

Flush mounting dial thermostats



02971
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm
To be completed with Eikon, Arké, Plana cover plates.



30471.G
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for wired temperature sensor 02965.1, black - 2 modules. Depth: 31.8 mm
To be completed with Linea cover plates.



02971.B
As above, white



02971.N
As above, Next



02971.M
As above, Metal



30471.B
As above, white



30471.C
As above, canvas

[2] The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 215)

Temperature control

Probes and sensors



20538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20538.B
As above, white



20538.N
As above, Next



20433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

20433.B
As above, white



20433.N
As above, Next



30478.G
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black.
Depth: 43.3 mm



30478.B
As above, white



30478.C
As above, canvas



30433.G
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V, black- 2 modules.
Depth: 40.7 mm

30433.B
As above, white

30433.C
As above, canvas



19538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



19538.B
As above, white



19538.M
As above, Metal



19433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19433.B
As above, white



19433.M
As above, Metal



14538
Temperature probe (heating/aircon), ON/OFF mode, PWM and PID, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white.
Depth: 39 mm



14433
Humidity sensor, 1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, 12/24V, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Probes and sensors



01465
HVAC controller for heating systems, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 output 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA, 1 change-over relay output 16 A 230 V~, 6 modules size 17.5 mm

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Energy management

Actuators



20537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20537.B
As above, white



20537.N
As above, Next



30474.G
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38.8 mm



30474.B
As above, white



30474.C
As above, canvas



19537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36.7 mm



19537.B
As above, white



19537.M
As above, Metal



14537
Actuator, relay output 16 A 230 V~ 50 Hz with integrated current sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Meters



01451
Power meter with integrated current sensor, detects up to 3680 W, flush mounting (retrofit)



01452
Pulse counter interface for detecting data from electricity, water, gas meters, with flush mounting (retrofit)



01450
Power meter, 3 inputs for toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01455
Load control module, 3 inputs for toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01456
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with integrated current sensor, 1 input for toroidal residual current sensor, 1 module size 17.5 mm.
Supplied without toroidal residual current sensor



01457
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 7.5 mm, cable length 40 cm



01458
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 19 mm, cable length 40 cm



01459
Toroidal current sensor for load control and energy metering, hole diameter 9 mm, cable length 40 cm



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, 12-32 VDC or 12-24 VAC

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface



03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the “Alarm” push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering



03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery



03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

Controls and actuations

Basic controls



32021.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, black - 1 front module

32021.B
White

32021.C
Canvas



32031.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols, black - 1 front module

Advanced controls



32023.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, black- 1 front module



32023.B
White



32023.C
Canvas



32033.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 2 push buttons customisable with labels, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols, black - 1 front module

Double advanced controls



32024.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, black - 1 front module



32024.B
White



32024.C
Canvas



32034.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons customisable with labels, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Controls, actuation and temperature control

Fixed buttons



32020.G
XT fixed button - 1 front module, black

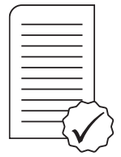
32020.B
White

32020.C
Canvas

Electrical control device and sheet of labels



32002
XT electronic control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, 1 roller shutter operated by 2 A cosφ 0.6 motor, to be installed on XT mounting frames, to be completed with By-me Plus XT front modules



32090.PG
Sheet of customisable labels for XT 1-module front controls

Thermostats



32041.G
XT thermostat for By-me Plus home automation system for room temperature control (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), boost function to activate a second source, proximity function, LED backlighting, black - 2 front modules



32041.B
White



32041.C
Canvas

Temperature control

Multisensor



32042.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs 01466.1 to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting, black - 2 front modules

32042.B
White



32042.C
Canvas

Control devices with climate control symbols



32044.G
XT control device for By-me Plus home automation system with 4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module



32044.B
White



32044.C
Canvas

Accessories

Device power supply node



32001
XT device power supply node for By-me Plus home automation system, 29 VDC Bus power supply, to be installed on XT mounting frames, to be completed with By-me Plus XT front modules

Accessories

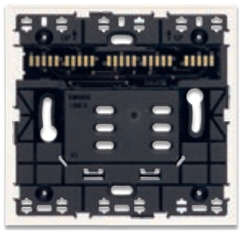
Mounting frames



32602.G
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, black

32603.G
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.G
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes



32602.B
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, white

32603.B
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

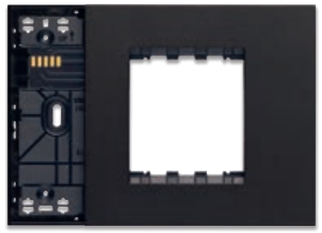
32604.B
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes



32602.C
Electrified mounting frame with 2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, with screws, for ø 60 m mounting boxes, canvas

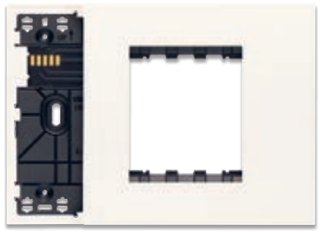
32603.C
As above, 3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes

32604.C
As above, 4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes



32613.G
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, black

32614.G
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes



32613.B
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, white

32614.B
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes



32613.C
Mixed electrified decorative mounting frame for 1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate, canvas

32614.C
As above, for 1 node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

Supervision



▲01426
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), black



▲01426.B
10" colour touch screen via specific gateway, used for home automation system supervision, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply POE or 12-30 VDC, complete with mounting frame for installation in 8-module boxes (4+4), white



▲01423
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, black



▲01423.B
7" IP touch screen with capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus video door entry indoor station, IP camera and CCTV system manager, PoE or 12-30 VDC power supply, surface mounting with bracket on round mounting box, rectangular 3 module horizontal and vertical, 8 Modules (4+4) and BS square mounting box, white



▲01560
5" colour touch screen for control and home automation system control, KNX standard, complete with mounting frame for installation in 2-3 module boxes, black



▲01560.B
5" colour touch screen for control and home automation system control, KNX standard, complete with mounting frame for installation in 2-3 module boxes, white

Software and interfaces



Software kits for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
0K01590: Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Software kits for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
0K01590.1: 1 personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key
0K01591: 1 personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for managing the Well-contact Plus system.
01589: Well-contact Suite Light
01592: Well-contact Suite Client
01593: Well-contact Suite Office
01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office
01595: Supplementary software for interfacing with administration management software



01597
Spare USB key for Well-contact Suite software

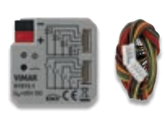


01993
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens.
Touch screen configuration software is necessary

Input/output devices



01514
Interface with 2 channels, programmable as voltage-free contact inputs or as outputs for LEDs, KNX standard, dim. 39.1x40x12.3 mm



01515.1
Interface with 4 channels, programmable as voltage-free contact inputs or as outputs for LEDs, KNX standard, dim. 46x46x11.7 mm



01510
Device with 4 programmable digital inputs for NO, NC contacts, 120-230 V~, KNX standard, 2 modules of 17.5 mm



01522.1
Device with 4 inputs/outputs, 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, programmable with control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, push buttons for local control, 4 programmable digital inputs for potential-free contacts, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Controls and actuations

Actuators



Δ 01521.1
Actuator with 12 NO relay outputs for fluorescent lamps 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX standard, 12 modules of 17.5 mm



01523.1
Actuator with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, programmable with control function for lights, roller shutters with slat orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 01525
Actuator for 8 roller shutters with relay output 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX standard, 8 modules size 17.5 mm

Controls and actuations



01532
Actuator with 16 relay outputs NO 10 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, KNX Secure standard, installation on DIN rails (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm



01535
Actuator for solenoid valves, 6 (six) 230 V~ 0.5 A outputs, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01536
Actuator with 4 analogue 0-10V or (0)4-20 mA outputs, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Dimmers



01550.1
Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX Secure standard, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm



01538
Phase cutting dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, protection fuse, 4 modules size 17.5 mm

Interfaces and Gateways



▲ 01506
KNX IP router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01507
KNX IP By-me router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01547.1
KNX IP interface, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01548
KNX IP router, KNX Secure standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01542
KNX DALI gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps which can be grouped in 16 groups, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01544
KNX DALI gateway, 8 channels for 16 lamps per channel, 6 modules size 17.5 mm



01540.1
KNX type B USB interface, 2 modules size 17.5 mm

System accessories



01500.2
Power supply unit with Bus output of 30 VDC 320 mA, auxiliary output 30 VDC, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 modules of 17.5 mm



01501.2
Power supply unit with Bus output 30 VDC 640 mA, auxiliary output 30 VDC, power supply 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 modules size 17.5 mm



01831.1
Power supply unit, 12 VDC 1250 mA, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 module size 17.5 mm



01833
Power supply unit with 24 VDC 1.5 A output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 2 modules size 17.5 mm



01504.2
Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 modules size 17.5 mm



16887
Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 modules size 17.5 mm

KNX cables



01890.E
Cable for KNX systems, 2x2x0.8 mm, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, compliant with KNX standard, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m



01890.C
Cable for KNX systems, 2x2x0.8 mm, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, compliant with KNX standard, suitable for installation with Category I power cables (U0 = 400 V), green - 100 m

Eikon Tactil controls



21840
4 independently programmable push buttons for managing single loads or scenarios, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable push buttons for managing single loads or scenarios, KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21847.5
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and lettering for customising Eikon Tactil controls



21847.6
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions to customise Eikon Tactil controls



21847.7
4 sheets of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for standard functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls



21847.P
Sheet of stickers with lightable symbols and lettering for customisable functions for customising Eikon Tactil controls

Eikon Exé Vintage controls



▲ 22581.01
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, white
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.03
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, grey
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.11
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, nickel
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.12
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, bronze
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.82
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, gold
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22581.88
1 control, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
1 module, satin gold
Depth: 35 mm



▲ 22582.01
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, white
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.03
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, grey
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.11
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, nickel
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.12
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, bronze
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.82
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, gold
Depth: 29.1 mm



▲ 22582.88
2 controls, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control -
2 modules, satin gold
Depth: 29.1 mm

Controls and actuations

Eikon Exé Flat and Tondo controls



01580.AX
4 KNX push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 21.5 mm

01583.AX
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules Depth: 21.5 mm



01585.AX
6 KNX push buttons, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 21.5 mm

01588.AX
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules Depth: 21.5 mm

Eikon, Arké and Plana controls



01580
4 push buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm

01581
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01582
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37

01583
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm



01585
6 push buttons - 3 modules. Depth: 20 mm

01586
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01587
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

01588
6 push buttons, KNX standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 20 mm

Linea controls



30580
4 push buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm

30581
4 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30582
4 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm



30585
6 push buttons - 3 modules.
Depth: 20.2 mm

30586
6 push buttons + relay actuator 16 A NO 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 37.2 mm

30587
6 push buttons + actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat control, relay output for motor cosφ 0.6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules
Depth: 37.2 mm



30583
4 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm



30588
6 push buttons, KNX Secure standard, RGB LED visible in darkness with brightness control - 3 modules. Depth: 20.2 mm

Idea controls



16840
4 push buttons, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19.5 mm



16840.B
White

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

Controls and actuations

Four interchangeable half-button caps for Idea controls - 1 module



16841
Neutral, grey



16841.B
White



16841.0
O symbol, grey



16841.0.B
White



16841.1
I symbol, grey



16841.1.B
White



16841.2
I O symbol, grey



16841.2.B
White



16841.3
Arrow symbol, grey



16841.3.B
White



16841.4
Control symbol, grey



16841.4.B
White



16843
Fixed, neutral, grey

16843.B
White



16842
Neutral, grey



16842.B
White



16842.0
O symbol, grey



16842.0.B
White



16842.1
I symbol, grey



16842.1.B
White



16842.2
I O symbol, grey



16842.2.B
White



16842.3
Arrow symbol, grey



16842.3.B
White



16842.4
Control symbol, grey



16842.4.B
White



16844
Fixed, neutral, grey



16844.B
White

Temperature control

Eikon, Arké and Plana thermostats



02972

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 28.5 mm



02972.B
As above, white



02972.N
As above, Next



02972.M
As above,
Metal

Linea thermostats



30571.G

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed and proportional fan-coil control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%), PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for wired temperature sensor 02965.1, black - 2 modules. Depth: 31.8 mm



30571.B
As above, white



30571.C
As above,
canvas

Idea thermostats



16915

Thermostat for ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%),1 NO relay output 4 A 24 V~, 1 input for NTC temperature sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432, 1 programmable digital input, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm



16915.B
White

Temperature control

Eikon Tactil thermostats



21814.F.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN-COIL control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21814.F.76
Diamond black



21814.S.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21814.S.76
Diamond black



21814.H.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, ON/OFF control (class I, contribution 1%) PWM, PID (class IV, contribution 2%), can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 for modulating room thermostat (class V, contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, diamond white - 2 modules. Depth: 30.2 mm



21814.H.76
Diamond black

[1] To customise the buttons see page 440

Temperature control

Detectors



20850
Passive infrared motion detector, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 26.5 mm



20850.B
As above, white



20850.N
As above, Next



30575.G
Passive infrared motion detector, black - 2 modules.
Depth: 30.8 mm



30575.B
As above, white



30575.C
As above, canvas



19850
Passive infrared motion detector, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19.7 mm



19850.B
As above, white



19850.M
As above, Metal



16850
Passive infrared motion detector, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19.5 mm



16850.B
As above, White



14850
Passive infrared motion detector, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 19 mm



14850.SL
As above, Silver

Presence and brightness sensors



▲01527.2
Detector with 360° infrared presence sensor for ON/OFF, constant control of illuminance, heating, air conditioning, ventilation according to brightness and/or movement, adjustable brightness range 1 - 1000 Lux, ceiling installation. Dim. 80x80x45 mm



▲01529.2
Detector with 360° infrared presence sensor for switching on lights according to brightness and/or movement, adjustable brightness range 1 – 1000 Lux, ceiling installation. Dim. 91x91x45 mm



▲01529.2.S
Adaptor for ceiling installation of presence detectors 01527.2 and 01529.2



01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528, KNX standard, ceiling installation.
Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac

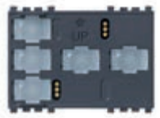


02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Access control

Eikon Tactil transponder card readers for outside the room



21457
Eikon Tactil transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm



21666.70
Electronic cover plate for 21457, diamond white - 3 modules



21666.71
Electronic cover plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic cover plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules



21666.76
Electronic cover plate for 21457, diamond black - 3 modules



21666.53
Electronic cover plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



21666.31
Electronic cover plate for 21457, Italian walnut - 3 modules



21666.32
Electronic cover plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



21666.33
Electronic cover plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



21666.21
Electronic cover plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



21666.22
Electronic cover plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



21666.41
Electronic cover plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules



0K21666.70.02
Electronic cover plate for 21457, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond white - 3 modules



0K21666.71.02
Electronic cover plate for 21457, with IP55 mounting frame, aqua - 3 modules



0K21666.73.02
Electronic cover plate for 21457, with IP55 mounting frame, pearl grey - 3 modules



0K21666.76.02
Electronic cover plate for 21457, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond black - 3 modules



21457.1
Eikon Tactil transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV) - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, diamond white



21666.71.01
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, aqua



21666.76.01
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, diamond black

Access control

Eikon Tactil transponder card readers for outside the room



0K21666.70.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond white - 3 modules



0K21666.71.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, aqua - 3 modules



0K21666.76.03
Electronic cover plate for 21457.1, with IP55 mounting frame, diamond black - 3 modules



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with lightable numbers for room numbering light to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Transponder card readers for outside the room



20457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR
As above, tropicalised



20457.B
As above, white

20457.TR.B
As above, tropicalised



20457.N
As above, Next

20457.TR.N
As above, tropicalised



30567.G
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), black - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 38.8 mm

30567.TRG
As above, tropicalised



30567.B
As above, white

30567.TRB
As above, tropicalised



30567.C
As above, canvas

30567.TRC
As above, tropicalised



19457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

19457.TR
As above, tropicalised



19457.B
As above, white

19457.TR.B
As above, tropicalised



19457.M
As above, Metal

19457.TR.M
As above, tropicalised



16927
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36.5 mm



16927.B
As above, white



14457
Transponder card reader for outside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), white - 3 modules.
Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36 mm

14457.TR
As above, tropicalised



14457.SL
As above, white

14457.TR.SL
As above, tropicalised



01598
Programmable and customizable transponder card

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Access control



20453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20453.B
As above, white



20453.N
As above, Next



30563.G
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 VDC (SELV), black - 3 modules.
Depth: 38.8 mm



30563.B
As above, white



30563.C
As above, canvas



19453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19453.B
As above, white



19453.M
As above, Metal



16923
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm



16923.B
As above, White



14453
Transponder card reader, vertical pocket for inside the room, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 V D.C. (SELV), white - 3 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm



14453.SL
As above, silver

EIKON | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Access control



20450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Eikon 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 148.6x79x9x88.8 mm



20450.B
As above, white



19450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Arké 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 148.6x82.6x9x90.3 mm



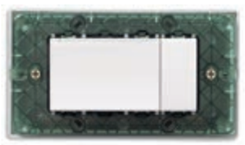
19450.B
As above, white



16920
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 3-module tilted table mounting box, grey.
To be completed with Idea Classica 3-module cover plate.
Dim.: 121.6x81.6x9x111 mm



16920.B
As above, white



14450
Transponder card reader/ programmer in 4-module tilted table mounting box, white.
To be completed with Plana 4-module cover plate.
Dim.: 142.5x78.4x9x89.2 mm

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON | LINEA | ARKÉ | IDEA | PLANA

Controls and actuations



0K01410.01
Guest Room Management System (GRMS) home automation system kit containing 1 By-me home automation light gateway 01410, 1 Router By-me Plus KNX Secure IP 01507, 1 power supply unit 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA 01400



0K01410.02
Guest Room Management System (GRMS) home automation system kit containing 1 By-me home automation light gateway 01410, 1 Router By-me Plus KNX Secure TP 01506, 1 power supply unit 230 V~ 29 VDC 400 mA 01400

Interchangeable half-button caps for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module



22751.01
Neutral, white



22751.03
Grey



22751.11
Nickel



22751.12
Bronze



22751.82
Gold



22751.88
Satin gold



22751.0.01
With no symbols, customisable[2], white



22751.0.03
Grey



22751.0.11
Nickel



22751.0.12
Bronze



22751.0.82
Gold



22751.0.88
Satin gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF, white



22751.1.03
Grey



22751.1.11
Nickel



22751.1.12
Bronze



22751.1.82
Gold



22751.1.88
Satin gold



22751.2.01
Arrow, white



22751.2.03
Grey



22751.2.11
Nickel



22751.2.12
Bronze



22751.2.82
Gold



22751.2.88
Satin gold



22751.3.01
Control, white



22751.3.03
Grey



22751.3.11
Nickel



22751.3.12
Bronze



22751.3.82
Gold



22751.3.88
Satin gold

Two interchangeable buttons for Eikon Exé Tondo controls



22751.RN.01
Lightable, white



22751.RN.03
Grey



22751.RN.11
Nickel



22751.RN.12
Bronze



22751.RN.82
Gold



22751.RN.88
Satin gold

Black | White | Canvas

Linea with XT platform - Control and actuation

Basic controls



32121.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32121.B
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module

32121.C
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module



32131.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols - 1 front module

Advanced controls



32123.G
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module



32123.B
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module



32123.C
2 push buttons, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, LED matrix with status function or for scenario animation and visible in darkness with brightness control, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation - 1 front module



32133.G
2 push buttons customisable with labels, also configurable as 1 rocker button, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control, central label to customise symbols - 1 front module

** Photo with example icons to depict the control switched on

SMART HOME&BUILDING
KNX Building automation
VIMAR
VIEW IoT smart life

Black | White | Canvas

Linea with XT platform - Control and actuation

Double advanced controls



32124.G
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module



32124.B
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module



32124.C
4 push buttons, proximity function, LED with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module



32134.G
4 push buttons customisable with labels, proximity function, labels with status function and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

Fixed buttons



32020.G
XT fixed button - 1 front module

32020.B
XT fixed button - 1 front module

32020.C
XT fixed button - 1 front module

Device power supply node



32101
Linea device power supply node with XT platform, KNX standard, BUS 30 VDC power supply, to be installed and completed with Linea mounting frames and front modules with XT platform on KNX standard

Sheet of labels



32090.PG
Sheet of customisable labels for XT 1-module front controls

Temperature control

Multisensor



▲32142.G
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or t o call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

▲32142.B
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

▲32142.C
KNX standard control device, thermostat function for room temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator with proportional analogue outputs to create a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), humidistat function with ON/OFF control with respect to a set parameter, VOC (volatile organic compound) function with ON/OFF control or to call up 2 scenarios, 2 push button function with configuration as 1 rocker button with status identification LED, central LED matrix to customise symbols or animation, proximity function, white LED backlighting - 2 front modules

Control devices with climate control symbols



▲32144.G
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

▲32144.B
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module



▲32144.C
4 push buttons with backlighting CLIMATE CONTROL symbols and visible in darkness with brightness control - 1 front module

* Not to be used in European Countries ▲ New article Δ Available until stocks last

SMART HOME&BUILDING

VIMAR

KNX Building automation

VIEW IoT smart life

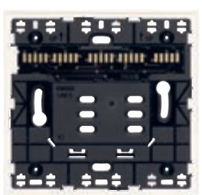
Black | White | Canvas

Linea with XT platform - Completion accessories

Mounting frames for Linea devices with XT platform



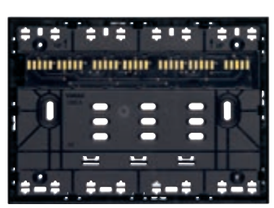
32602.G
2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm



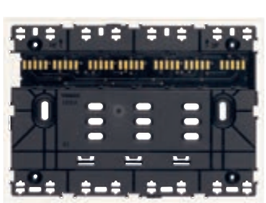
32602.B
2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm



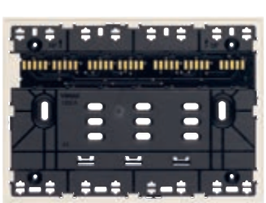
32602.C
2 flush mounting modules, 3 XT front modules, without screws, for mounting boxes ø 60 mm



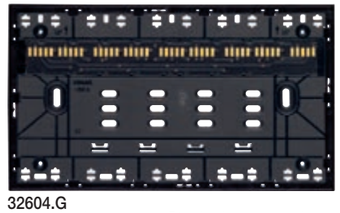
32603.G
3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes



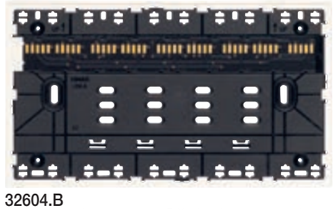
32603.B
3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes



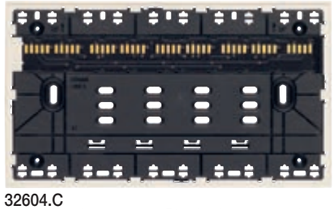
32603.C
3 flush mounting modules, 4 XT front modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes



32604.G
4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

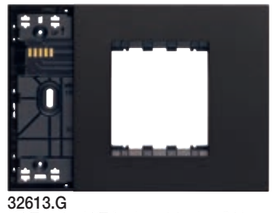


32604.B
4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

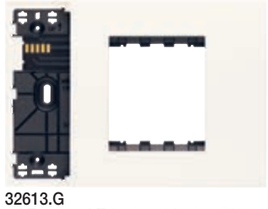


32604.C
4 flush mounting modules, 5 XT front modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes

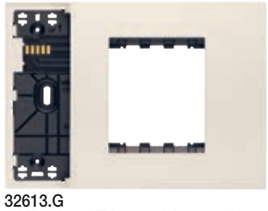
Mixed mounting frames for Linea devices with XT platform and Linea connector blocks



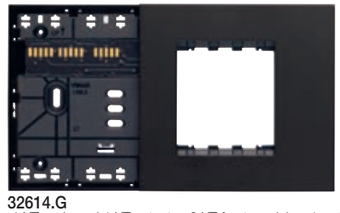
32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate



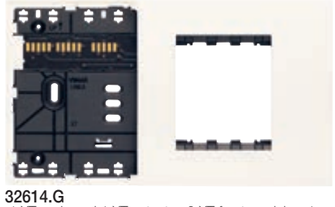
32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate



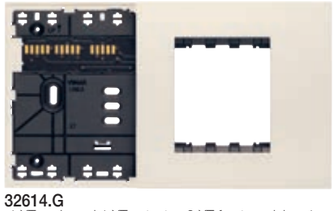
32613.G
1 XT node, 1 XT front module, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate



32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate



32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate



32614.G
1 XT node and 1 XT actuator, 2 XT front modules, 1 or 2 Linea connector blocks up to 2 modules, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, complete with cover plate

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 1 module



20751
Neutral, customisable[1], grey



20751.B
As above, white



20751.N
As above, Next



20751.0
Fixed, grey

20751.0.B
As above, white



20751.0.N
As above, Next



20751.1
ON/OFF, grey



20751.1.B
As above, white



20751.1.N
As above, Next



31480.G
Neutral, customisable[1], black



31480.B
As above, white



31480.C
As above, canvas



31480.ZG
Fixed, black

31480.ZB
As above, white

31480.ZC
As above, canvas



31480.YG
ON/OFF, black

31480.YB
As above, white



31480.YC
As above, canvas



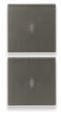
19751
Neutral, customisable[1], grey

19751.AB
As above, antibacterial material



19751.B
As above, white

19751.AB.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.M
As above, Metal



19751.0
Fixed, grey

19751.AB.0
As above, antibacterial material

19751.0.B
As above, white

19751.AB.0.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.0.M
As above, Metal



19751.1
ON/OFF, grey

19751.AB.1
As above, antibacterial material

19751.1.B
As above, white

19751.AB.1.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.1.M
As above, Metal



14751
Neutral, customisable[1], white



14751.SL
Neutral, customisable[1], Silver

14751.0
Fixed, white



14751.0.SL
As above, Silver



14751.1
ON/OFF, white



14751.1.SL
As above, Silver

*Not for use in European countries ▲ New article Δ Available while stocks last

EIKON	LINEA	ARKÉ	PLANA

Controls and actuations

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 1 module



20751.2
Arrow, grey



20751.2.B
As above, white



20751.2.N
As above, Next



20751.3
Control, grey



20751.3.B
As above, white



20751.3.N
As above, Next



31480.FG
Arrow, black



31480.FB
As above, white



31480.FC
As above, canvas



31480.RG
Control, black



31480.RB
As above, white



31480.RC
As above, canvas



19751.2
Arrow, grey

19751.AB.2
As above, antibacterial material



19751.2.B
As above, white

19751.AB.2.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.2.M
As above, Metal



19751.3
Control, grey

19751.AB.3
As above, antibacterial material



19751.3.B
As above, white

19751.AB.3.B
As above, antibacterial material



19751.3.M
As above, Metal

14751.2
Arrow, white



14751.2.SL
As above, Silver



14751.3
Control, white



14751.3.SL
As above, Silver

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 2 modules



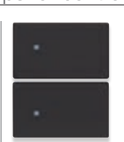
20752
Neutral, customisable[1], grey



20752.B
As above, white



20752.N
As above, Next



31480.2G
Neutral, customisable[1], black

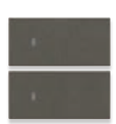
31480.2B
As above, white

31480.2C
As above, canvas



19752
Neutral, customisable[1], grey

19752.B
As above, white



19752.M
As above, Metal

14752
Neutral, customisable[1], white



14752.SL
As above, Silver

Controls and actuations

Interchangeable half-button caps for controls - 2 modules



20752.1
ON/OFF, grey



20752.1.B
As above, white



20752.1.N
As above, Next



20752.2
Arrow, grey



20752.2.B
As above, white



20752.2.N
As above, Next



20752.3
Control, grey



20752.3.B
As above, white



20752.3.N
As above, Next



31480.2YG
ON/OFF, black



31480.2YB
As above, white



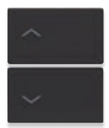
31480.2YC
As above, canvas



31480.2FG
Arrow, black

31480.2FB
As above, white

31480.2FC
As above, canvas



31480.2RG
Control,
black

31480.2RB
As above, white

31480.2RC
As above, canvas



19752.1
ON/OFF, grey



19752.1.B
As above, white



19752.1.M
As above, Metal



19752.2
Arrow, grey



19752.2.B
As above, white



19752.2.M
As above, Metal



19752.3
Control, grey

19752.3.B
As above, white



19752.3.M
As above, Metal



14752.1
ON/OFF, white



14752.1.SL
As above, Silver



14752.2
Arrow, white



14752.2.SL
As above, Silver



14752.3
Control, white



14752.3.SL
As above, Silver

Controls and actuations

Accessories



00802.14
Orientable support,
grey - 2 modules
For Eikon and Arké devices.



00802
Orientable support,
white - 2 modules
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.



00802.20
Orientable support,
Silver - 2 modules
For Eikon and Plana devices.



00805.14
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting orientable supports, grey
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon and Arké devices.



00805
Adapter for fixing flush mounting orientable supports, white
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.



00805.20
Adaptor for fixing flush mounting orientable supports, Silver
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36.5 mm
For Eikon and Plana devices.



00800.14
Surface mounting fixing frame for orientable supports, grey
For Eikon and Arké devices.



00800
Surface mounting fixing frame for orientable supports, white
For Eikon, Arké and Plana devices.



00800.20
Surface mounting fixing frame for orientable supports, Silver
For Eikon and Plana devices.

Temperature control

Probes and sensors



20432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, grey
Depth: 24.4 mm



20432.B
As above,
white



20432.N
As above,
Next



19432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, grey
Depth: 24.4 mm



19432.B
As above,
white



19432.M
As above,
Metal



14432
Temperature sensor, 1 output, white
Depth: 23.4 mm



14432.SL
As above,
Silver



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
from -40 to +120 °C - 3 m

Remote assistance devices

Hands-free, radio push button and interface



03890
Remote assistance hands-free device for calling recorded numbers via LTE mobile network. The hands-free call is sent by pressing the “Alarm” push button or the push button on the bracelet/pendant accessory. The device can also receive incoming calls with automatic answering

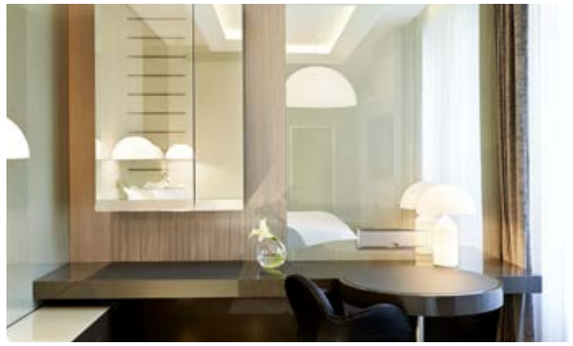


03893
Radio push button for remote assistance hands-free calls, can be worn as a pendant or bracelet, IP65, power supply with non-replaceable 3V CR2032 lithium battery

03895
Radio interface for remote assistance hands-free calls, 1 wired voltage-free contact input to initiate a call, power supply with 3V CR123 lithium battery (supplied)

Cover plates with **customised slots**

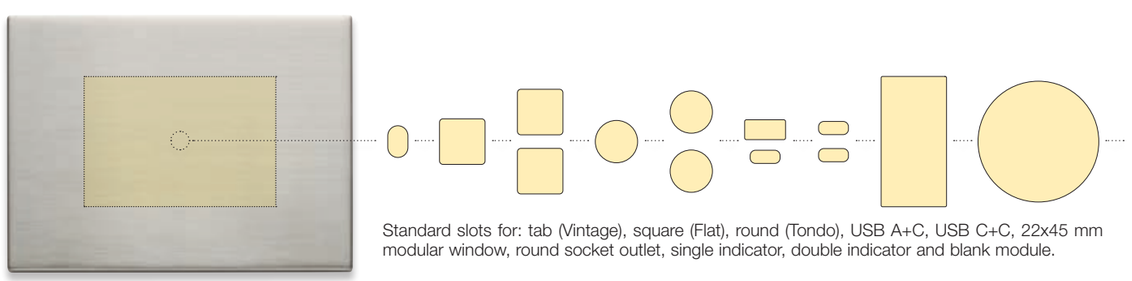
Vimar's customisation offering for its Eikon Exé cover plates has been extended with the standardisation of slots to install controls and devices. The cover plate can be defined, among the available finishes, by specifying the type of slot and its position from a list.







EIKON CONTROLS AND DEVICES CAN BE COMBINED THANKS TO DEDICATED SLOTS.



Standard slots for: tab (Vintage), square (Flat), round (Tondo), USB A+C, USB C+C, 22x45 mm modular window, round socket outlet, single indicator, double indicator and blank module.

Multi-window cover plates with **customised slots**

Eikon Exé cover plates can be supplied with customised holes for mounting different types of devices. The cover plates available for customisation are those with the standard modular design (2, 3, 4 and 7 modules), and British modular designs (3 and 5 modules) in the following finishes:

Metal



.01 matt white
.03 anthracite grey
.11 brushed nickel
.12 dark bronze brushed
.82 gold
.88 satin gold

Glass*



.71 milky white
.72 canvas white
.73 satin black

Mirrors*



.75 ice silver
.76 shiny bronze
.77 opal brown

This material is not available for Eikon Exé Tondo and Vintage cover plates.

DEDICATED HOLES FOR VINTAGE, FLAT AND TONDO CONTROLS.

Vintage



Two-way switches and push buttons

Flat



Single and double row buttons for control mechanisms

Tondo



Single and double row buttons for control mechanisms

SLOTS FOR CONTROLS AND 1-, 2- AND 3-MODULE DEVICES.
Installation of controls and 1-, 2- and 3-module devices requires the use of a single 22x45 mm modular slot or of 2 or 3 paired holes, respectively.

DEDICATED SLOTS FOR ROUND SOCKET OUTLETS, USB SOCKET OUTLETS AND INDICATOR UNITS.

Round socket outlets



22208...
Standard German
22212.FL...
Standard French

USB socket outlets



22292.AC.15
USB C+C
22292.CC.15
USB A+C

Indicator lights



22386
single indicator
22388
double indicator

The German and French standard socket outlets (22208..., 22212.FL...) can also be used for Eikon Exé 2-module standard cover plates (22642.RN).
USB A+C and C+C socket outlets (22292.AC.15 and 22292.CC.15) and the indicators (22386 and 22388) are only to be used with cover plates with customised slots

CUSTOMISATION

Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- **Eikon Tactil**
  all cover plates shown in the area highlighted in grey can be customised, with the **exception** of the **Pearl grey** cover plate **(73)**;
- **Eikon Evo**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Crystal:** silver ice **(72),** pearl grey **(73),** opal brown **(74),** bronze mirror **(75);**
- **Eikon Exé**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Marbled stoneware:** White Calacatta **(51),** Coffee brown **(52),** Black Marquina **(53); Mirrors:** Ice silver **(75),** Shiny bronze **(76),** Opal brown **(77); Glass:** Satin black **(73) and Exclusive metals:** Antique gold **(85);**
- **Eikon Chrome**
  the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Bright:** matt titanium **(C14);**
- **Wooden cover plate** customization: prices and quantities agreed with the commercial networks.
- if the required customisation is including in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network.

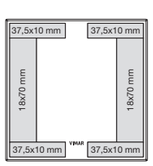
Laser customization advantages
- indelible engraving that does not deteriorate over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customization at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

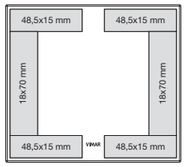
What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

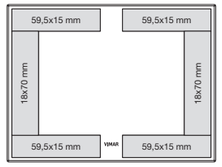
Eikon Tactil cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



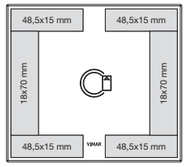
21662...



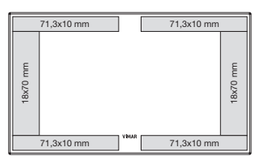
21663...



21664...

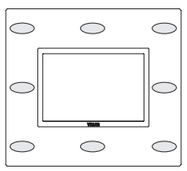


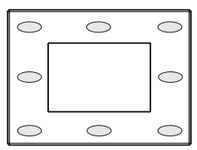
21666...

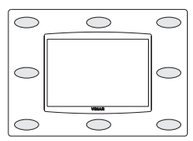


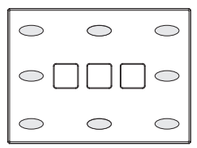
21667...

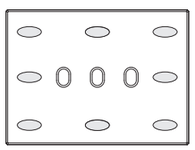
Eikon Evo, Eikon Exé and Eikon Chrome cover plates: customisation positions
(see area in grey)


Eikon Evo cover plate


Eikon Exé cover plate


Eikon Chrome cover plate


Eikon Exé Flat cover plate


Eikon Exé Vintage and Tondo cover plates

Example of customised cover plate

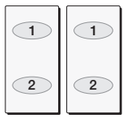
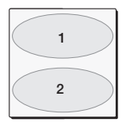
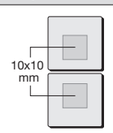
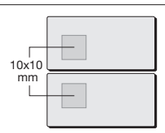




CUSTOMISATION

Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules and interchangeable buttons 1, 2 and 3 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for conventional rocker controls 20031, 20032 and 20033		**position 3** only in the 14x7 mm area	**positions 1 and 2**
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for axial controls 20131.0, 20132.0 and 20133.0		**position 2** with Mylar 14x7 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module button for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Type	**Customisation position**	**Backlit customisation**	**Not backlit customisation**
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library.
Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.

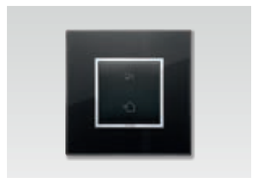
Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
		

Example of customised controls and buttons

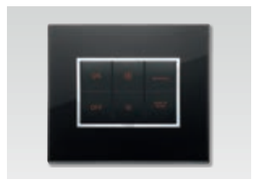

Rocker controls and customisable buttons


Buttons for axial controls with backlit customisation


Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation


2-module button for radiofrequency controls with customisation

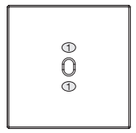

Home automation controls with customisation not backlit

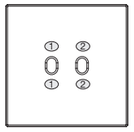

Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

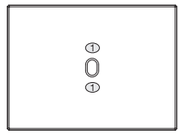
VIMAR

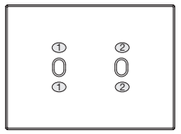
Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

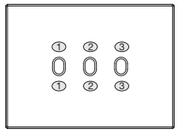
Vintage controls: possible positions to customize

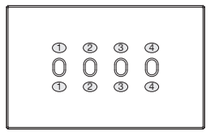

22672.1.xx - 1 control

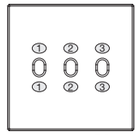

22672.2.xx - 2 controls

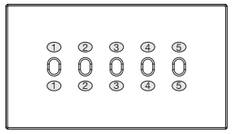

22673.1.xx - 1 controls


22673.2.xx - 2 controls

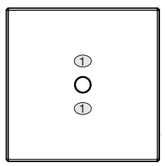

22673.3.xx - 3 controls

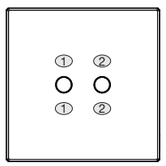

22674.4.xx - 4 controls

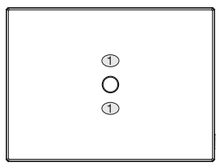

22675.3.xx - 3 BS controls

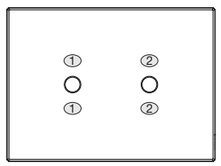

22679.5.xx - 5 BS controls

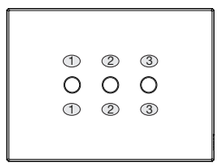
Possible positions for customising Tondo controls.

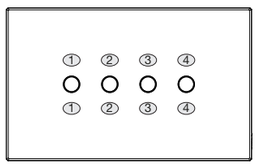

22682.RN.1.xx - 1 control

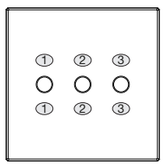

22682.RN.2.xx - 2 controls

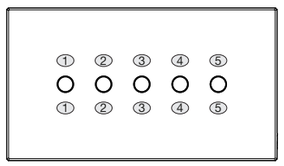

22683.RN.1.xx - 1 control

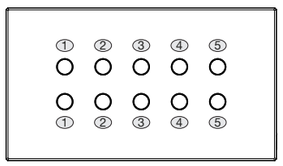

22683.RN.2.xx - 2 controls


22683.RN.3.xx - 3 controls

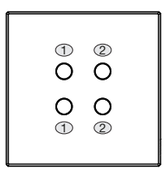

22684.RN.4.xx - 4 controls

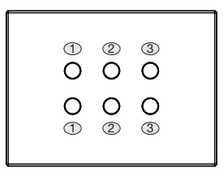

22685.RN.3.xx - 3 BS controls

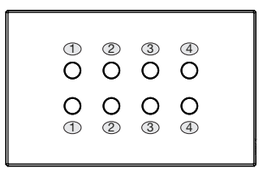

22689.RN.5.xx - 5 BS controls

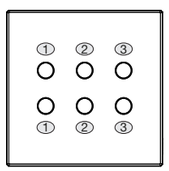

22699.RN.xx - 10 BS controls

Possible positions for customising Tondo home automation controls.


22692.RN.xx - 4 controls home automation


22693.RN.xx - 6 home automation controls

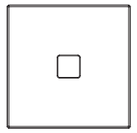

22694.RN.xx - 8 home automation controls

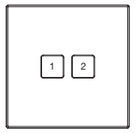

22695.RN.xx - 6 BS home automation controls

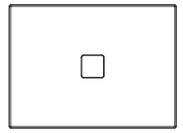
VIMAR

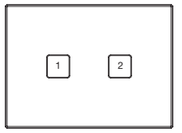
Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

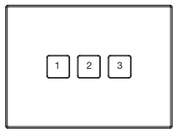
Flat conventional controls: possible positions to customize

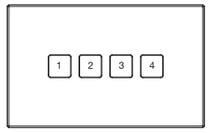

22682.1.xx - 1 control

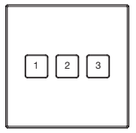

22682.2.xx - 2 controls

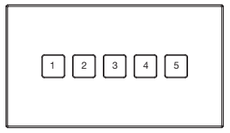

22683.1.xx - 1 control


22683.2.xx - 2 controls

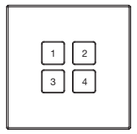

22683.3.xx - 3 controls

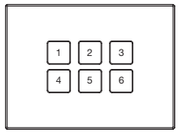

22684.4.xx - 4 controls

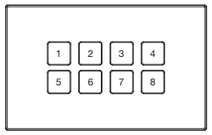

22685.3.xx - 3 BS controls

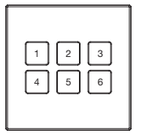

22689.5.xx - 5 BS controls

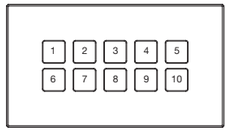
Flat home automation controls: possible positions to customize


22692.xx - 4 home automation controls

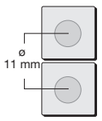

22693.xx - 6 home automation controls


22694.xx - 8 home automation controls


22695.xx - 6 BS home automation controls


22699.xx - 10 BS home automation controls

Flat home automation controls: positions and features

Finishes	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
01 Matt white, **03 Anthracite grey,** **12 Brushed dark bronze** **88 Satin gold**		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
11 Brushed nickel, **82 Gold**		Ask information to sales network	Ask information to sales network

Texts positions	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.			

Example of customised Vintage and Flat controls


Eikon Exé Vintage: customised 3-gang conventional control


Eikon Exé Flat: customised 6-gang home automation controls with RGB backlighting


Eikon Exé Tondo with 3 customised controls

Cover plate and controls customisation

How to customise cover plates and controls
- if the customisation requested is listed in the table '**Standard symbols and words library**', indicate the article code + symbol/word code, **if the customisation is not included in the table, contact the Vimar sales department for feasibility**;
- for requests for large quantities of customisations not included in the "**Standard symbols and words library**" please contact the Vimar sales department.

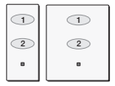
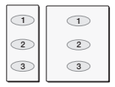
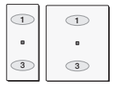
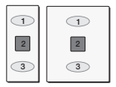
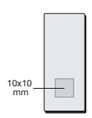
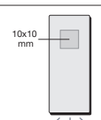
The advantages of laser-engraved customisations
- precise, indelible and permanent reproduction and engraving;
- service available even for minimum quantities;
- possibility of re-ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

Limits of reproduction
- colour subjects cannot be reproduced.

What to provide
- a digital image of the subject in EPS or DXF format, with a minimum thickness of the line and gap between lines of 0.5 mm.

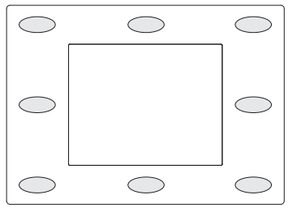
What to do
- provide all the material to your local wholesaler or distributor, who will forward it to Vimar.

Controls and buttons: position and characteristics

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Non-backlit customisation
Aligned controls and traditional rocker controls. 1- and 2-module		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
Aligned controls with vertical light beam. 1- and 2-module		**NO**	**position 1, 2 and 3**
Axial controls. 1- and 2-module		**NO**	**position 1 and 3**
Buttons with diffuser for aligned and axial controls. 1- and 2-module		**YES only position 2** only in the 10x10 mm area	**position 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for radio frequency controls		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
2-module button for radio frequency controls		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
Home automation controls. 1-module button caps *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480 is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		**YES** only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is always "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module button caps *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480.2 is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		**YES** only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is always "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Aligned 1-module home automation system button (P31481.B/.C/.G) *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		**YES** only in the 10x10 mm area	if the programming of the LED is always "OFF" you can customise the whole button area
Aligned 1-module home automation system button with vertical beam. (P31481.SB/C/G) *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button is applied to the completely neutral surface.*		**YES** only in the 10x10 mm area	if the programming of the LED is always "OFF" you can customise the whole button area

Cover plates: customisation positions

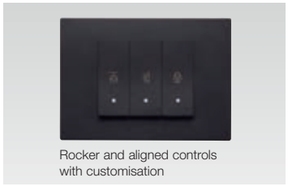
(see area in grey)



Example of customised cover plate



Examples of buttons and controls with customisation



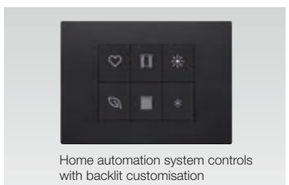
Rocker and aligned controls with customisation



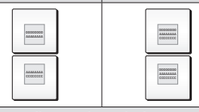
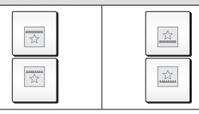
Axial controls with diffuser and backlit customisation



Buttons for radio frequency controls with customisation



Home automation system controls with backlit customisation

Specifications for customising home automation system control buttons with words	Position of wording		
	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
- for the **home automation system control buttons**: the wording can **have backlighting** inside the 10x10 mm space with up to 3 text rows, each row with a maximum of 8 capital letters, with a font height of 1.7 mm and style as per the library, positioned as shown in the table below. For wording **without backlighting,** the entire button area can be customised. *Note. The customisation of the home automation system button 31480 is applied to the completely neutral surface.* - **The symbols and wording** for the home automation system control buttons can be combined together within an area measuring 10x10 mm. The symbol will be reduced by 20% with respect to the standard, the text of a maximum of 8 characters with a height of 1.7 mm (in 1 row) can be positioned over or under the symbol. If there are buttons with symbol only or symbol+text in the same system, all the symbols will be reduced by 20% and positioned aligned with one another.			
	Position of wording and symbol		
	Text on 1 row		
			

Customisation of Linea controls with XT platform

Linea controls with XT platform can be customised in **two ways**: using dynamic, **customisable LED icons** which can be customised using the App or by **applying a label** of the chosen symbol directly onto the back of the button in black finish, after removing it from its control, whereas for controls in white and canvas finish, contact the sales network.



Out scenario animation

Completely customisable symbols from a large library, via the application of a label onto the back of the button in black finish (art. code P32090.PG, each sheet contains 24 symbols to choose from). Indicate eh quantity and code of the symbol in your order (see the "Standard symbols and words library" on the following pages).
For white and canvas finishes, contact our sales network.

Dynamic, customisable LED icons via App. Possibility of smart backlighting: white at various brightness levels. No symbol is visible when the device is off.

Smart card customisation

The card can be customised upon request at the back.
Send a digital image of the subject to reproduce in eps, tiff or jpg format.





Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for the Bluetooth interface (30495) of the Sound system.

What to provide
- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
  *e.g. **P30495_6.txt***
  P30495: required product code preceded by P;
  '6' the number of rows in the .txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file
- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated;

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P30495_6.txt)

B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

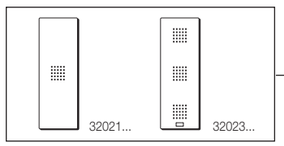
VIMAR

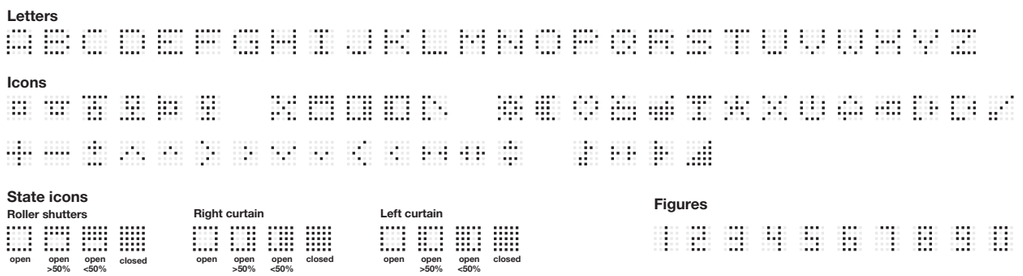
Linea: customisation of cover plates and controls

Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons.

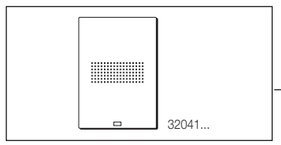
Examples of symbols and words that identify the main functions of the controls and of the Linea thermostat with XT platform: from the control of lights to roller shutters, from climate control to home automation system scenario management.

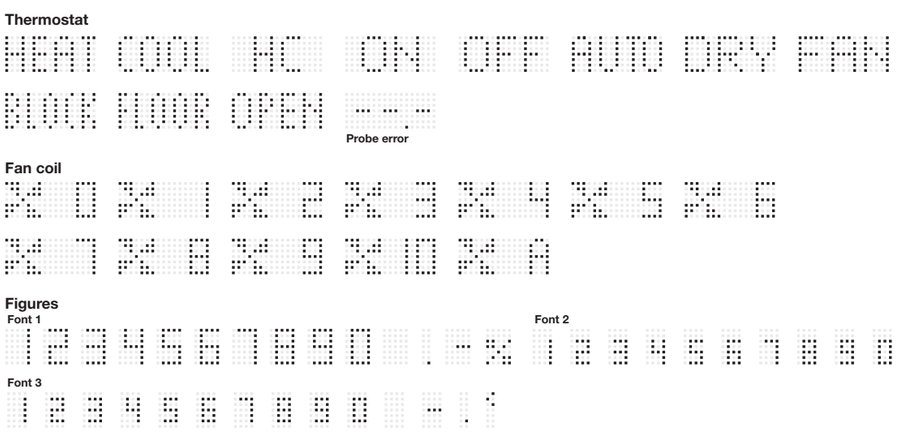
Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons that can be configured with the app for Linea controls with XT platform





Symbols and words of the dynamic LED icons that can be configured with the app for Linea thermostat with XT platform





VIMAR

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: **Metal-Color: Matt graphite (.01 and .21); Metal-Elite: Gold (.07 and .27), Black chrome (.09), Black nickel (.10), Chrome (.28), Dark nickel (.29), Matt nickel (.30); Wood: larch (.43);**
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

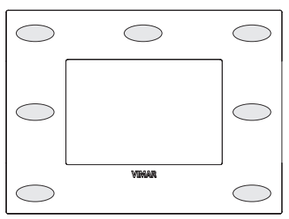
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



Arké Classic cover plate

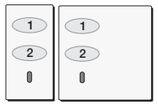
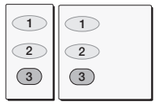
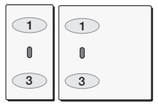
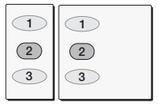
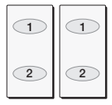
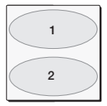
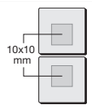
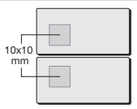
Example of customised cover plate



CUSTOMISATION

Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Buttons for conventional rocker controls. 1, 2 and 3 modules		**position 3** with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 2**
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**NO**	**positions 1 and 3**
Buttons for axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		**position 2** with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	**positions 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module button for RF devices		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1.7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.			

Example of customised controls and buttons



Rocker controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Axial controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit



Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

CUSTOMISATION

Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised**: **Technopolymer: iridescent brown (23), polished gold (24), matt gold (25), ash (31), fir (32), makoré (33); Metal: antique brass (76);**
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;**
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages
- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

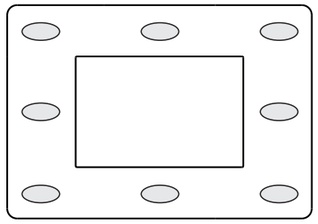
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

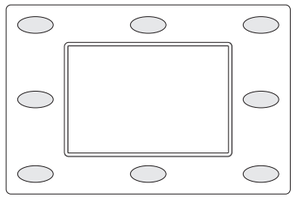
How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



Plana Up



Plana

Example of customised cover plate

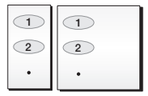
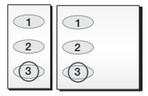
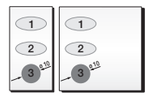
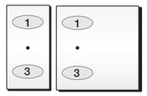
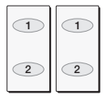
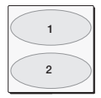
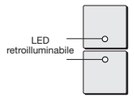
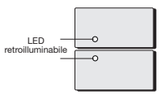




CUSTOMISATION

Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

Controls and buttons: position and characteristics

Type	Customisation position	Backlit **customisation**	Non-backlit **customisation**
Traditional rocker controls and interchangeable buttons with backlighting point		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
Traditional interchangeable rocker buttons 14021, 14022, 14022.AB		**YES** **only position 3** the area is lit by a ring	**position 1 and 2**
Interchangeable buttons 14021.G, 14022.G and 14023.G		**YES** **only position 3** in the Ø 10 mm area lit by a disc	**position 1 and 2**
Axial controls		**NO**	**position 1 and 3**
Pair of 1-module buttons for radio frequency controls		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
2-module button for radio frequency controls		**NO**	**position 1 and 2**
1-module button caps		**NO** backlit LED only	during the programming phase, you can choose the status of the "OFF" or "ON" LED or various brightness levels
Home automation controls. **2-module button caps**		**NO** backlit LED only	during the programming phase, you can choose the status of the "OFF" or "ON" LED or various brightness levels

Examples of buttons and controls with customisation



Buttons for radio frequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with non-backlit customisation and "ON" LED

CUSTOMISATION

Neve Up - Cover plates and controls customisation

Indications for customisation
- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network.**
- the **visible in darkness** customization is possible only in symbol engraved buttons and with diffuser (e. g. 09021.G and 09021.G.CM).

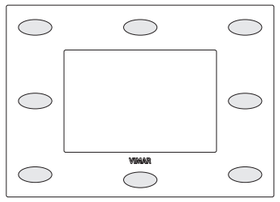
The few limits of technology
- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Cover plates: customisation positions

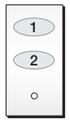
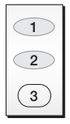
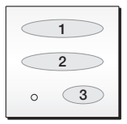
(see area in grey)



Example of customised cover plate



Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position*	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
1-module controls and interchangeable buttons		**NO**	**NO**
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.N and 09021.N.CM		**NO**	**positions 1 and 2**
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.G and 09021.G.CM		**position 3**	**positions 1 and 2**
2-module controls and interchangeable buttons		**NO**	**NO**
Lightable 2-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09022.N and 09022.N.CM		**NO**	**positions 1, 2 and 3**

* when position is not indicated, the customization is possible in the whole area of the button/control

Example of customised controls and buttons



Neve Up - White: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



Neve Up - Carbon matt: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons

CUSTOMISATION

Eikon - Standard symbols and wordings

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

WITHOUT SYMBOL

S20.300

LIGHTS

S20.301 S20.302 S20.303 S20.304 S20.305 S20.306 S20.307 S20.308 S20.309 S20.310 S20.311 S20.312 S20.313 S20.314

◆S20.315 S20.316 S20.317 S20.318 S20.319 S20.320 S20.321 S20.322 S20.323 S20.324 S20.325 S20.326 S20.327 S20.328

S20.329 S20.330 S20.331 S20.332 S20.333 S20.334 S20.335 S20.336 S20.337 S20.338 ◆S20.339 ◆S20.340 S20.341 S20.342

◆S20.343 S20.344 S20.345 S20.346 ◆S20.347 ◆S20.348 ◆S20.349 ◆S20.350 S20.351 S20.352

ENVIRON-MENTS

S20.353 S20.354 S20.355 S20.356 S20.357 S20.358 S20.359 S20.360 S20.361 S20.362 S20.363 S20.364 S20.365 S20.366

S20.367 S20.368 S20.369 S20.370 S20.371 S20.372 S20.373

SCENARIOS

S20.374 S20.375 S20.376 S20.377 S20.378 S20.379 S20.380 S20.381 S20.382 S20.383 S20.384 S20.385 S20.386

S20.387 S20.388 S20.389

HOTEL

S20.390 S20.391 S20.392 S20.393 S20.394 S20.395 S20.396 DO NOT DISTURB S20.397 MAKE UP ROOM S20.398 S20.399 S20.400 S20.401 SAVE THE PLANET S20.402

NAUTICAL

S20.403 S20.404 S20.405

ACCESSES

◆S20.406 S20.407 ◆S20.408 S20.409 S20.410 S20.411 S20.412

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S20.413 ◆S20.414 S20.415 S20.416 S20.417 S20.418 S20.419 S20.420 S20.421 S20.422 S20.423 S20.424 S20.425 ◆S20.426

◆S20.427 S20.428 S20.429 S20.430 S20.431 S20.432 S20.433 S20.434 S20.435 S20.436 S20.437 S20.438 S20.439 S20.440

S20.441 S20.442 S20.443 S20.444 S20.445

CLIMATE CONTROL

S20.446 S20.447 S20.448 S20.449 S20.450

GARDEN

S20.453 S20.454

MUSIC AND AUDIO

S20.455 S20.456 S20.457 S20.458 S20.459 S20.460 S20.461

NUMBERS AND TEXT

S20.462 S20.463 S20.464 S20.465 S20.466 S20.467 S20.468 S20.469 S20.470 S20.471 ESTERNO S20.472 EXTERNAL S20.473 GENERALE S20.474

GENERAL S20.475 BAGNO S20.476 TOILETTE S20.477 MODE S20.478 TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... TEXT...

CUSTOMISATION

Linea - Standard symbols and wordings

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

WITHOUT SYMBOL

S30.300

LIGHTS

S30.301 S30.302 S30.303 S30.304 S30.305 S30.306 S30.307 S30.308 S30.309 S30.310 S30.311 S30.312 S30.313 S30.314

◆S30.315 S30.316 S30.317 S30.318 S30.319 S30.320 S30.321 S30.322 S30.323 S30.324 S30.325 S30.326 S30.327 S30.328

S30.329 S30.330 S30.331 S30.332 S30.333 S30.334 S30.335 S30.336 S30.337 S30.338 ◆S30.339 ◆S30.340 S30.341 S30.342

S30.343 S30.344 S30.345 S30.346 ◆S30.347 ◆S30.348 ◆S30.349 ◆S30.350 S30.351 S30.352

ENVIRON-MENTS

S30.353 S30.354 S30.355 S30.356 S30.357 S30.358 S30.359 S30.360 S30.361 S30.362 S30.363 S30.364 S30.365 S30.366

S30.367 S30.368 S30.369 S30.370 S30.371 S30.372 S30.373

SCENARIOS

S30.374 S30.375 S30.376 S30.377 S30.378 S30.379 S30.380 S30.381 S30.382 S30.383 S30.384 S30.385 S30.386

S30.387 S30.388 S30.389

HOTEL

S30.390 S30.391 S30.392 S30.393 S30.394 S30.395 S30.396 DO NOT DISTURB S30.397 MAKE UP ROOM S30.398 S30.399 S30.400 S30.401 SAVE THE PLANET S30.402

NAUTICAL

S30.403 S30.404 S30.405

ACCESSES

◆S30.406 S30.407 ◆S30.408 S30.409 S30.410 S30.411 S30.412

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S30.413 ◆S30.414 S30.415 S30.416 S30.417 S30.418 S30.419 S30.420 S30.421 S30.422 S30.423 S30.424 S30.425 S30.426

S30.427 S30.428 S30.429 S30.430 S30.431 S30.432 S30.433 S30.434 S30.435 S30.436 S30.437 S30.438 S30.439 S30.440

S30.441 S30.442 S30.443 S30.444 S30.445

CLIMATE CONTROL

S30.446 S30.447 S30.448 S30.449 S30.450 S30.451 S30.452

GARDEN

S30.453 S30.454

MUSIC AND AUDIO

S30.455 S30.456 S30.457 S30.458 S30.459 S30.460 S30.461

NUMBERS AND TEXT

S30.462 S30.463 S30.464 S30.465 S30.466 S30.467 S30.468 S30.469 S30.470 S30.471 ESTERNO S30.472 EXTERNAL S30.473 GENERALE S30.474

GENERAL S30.475 BAGNO S30.476 TOILETTE S30.477 MODE S30.478 TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... TEXT...

CUSTOMISATION

Arké - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ **symbols already on product catalogue**

WITHOUT SYMBOL

S19.300

LIGHTS

S19.301 S19.302 S19.303 S19.304 S19.305 S19.306 S19.307 S19.308 S19.309 S19.310 S19.311 S19.312 S19.313 S19.314

◆S19.315 S19.316 S19.317 S19.318 S19.319 S19.320 S19.321 S19.322 S19.323 S19.324 S19.325 S19.326 S19.327 S19.328

S19.329 S19.330 S19.331 S19.332 S19.333 S19.334 S19.335 S19.336 S19.337 S19.338 ◆S19.339 ◆S19.340 S19.341 S19.342

◆S19.343 S19.344 S19.345 S19.346 ◆S19.347 ◆S19.348 ◆S19.349 ◆S19.350 S19.351 S19.352

ENVIRON-MENTS

S19.353 S19.354 S19.355 S19.356 S19.357 S19.358 S19.359 S19.360 S19.361 S19.362 S19.363 S19.364 S19.365 S19.366

S19.367 S19.368 S19.369 S19.370 S19.371 S19.372 S19.373

SCENARIOS

S19.374 S19.375 S19.376 S19.377 S19.378 S19.379 S19.380 S19.381 S19.382 S19.383 S19.384 S19.385 S19.386

S19.387 S19.388 S19.389

HOTEL

S19.390 S19.391 S19.392 S19.393 S19.394 S19.395 S19.396 S19.397 S19.398 S19.399 S19.400 S19.401 S19.402

NAUTICAL

S19.403 S19.404 S19.405

ACCESSES

◆S19.406 S19.407 ◆S19.408 S19.409 S19.410 S19.411 S19.412

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S19.413 ◆S19.414 S19.415 S19.416 S19.417 S19.418 S19.419 S19.420 S19.421 S19.422 S19.423 S19.424 S19.425 ◆S19.426

◆S19.427 S19.428 S19.429 S19.430 S19.431 S19.432 S19.433 S19.434 S19.435 S19.436 S19.437 S19.438 S19.439 S19.440

S19.441 S19.442 S19.443 S19.444 S19.445

CLIMATE CONTROL

S19.446 S19.447 S19.448 S19.449 S19.450

GARDEN

S19.453 S19.454

MUSIC AND AUDIO

S19.455 S19.456 S19.457 S19.458 S19.459 S19.460 S19.461

NUMBERS AND TEXT

0 S19.462 1 S19.463 2 S19.464 3 S19.465 4 S19.466 5 S19.467 6 S19.468 7 S19.469 8 S19.470 9 S19.471

ESTERNO S19.472 EXTERNAL S19.473 GENERALE S19.474

GENERAL S19.475 BAGNO S19.476 TOILETTE S19.477 MODE S19.478

TEXT... S19.466

TEXT... TEXT... S19.467

TEXT... TEXT... TEXT... S19.468

CUSTOMISATION

Plana - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ **symbols already on product catalogue**

WITHOUT SYMBOL

S14.301 S14.302 S14.303 S14.304 S14.305 S14.306 S14.307 S14.308 S14.309 S14.310 S14.311 S14.312 S14.313 S14.314

LIGHTS

◆S14.315 S14.316 S14.317 S14.318 S14.319 S14.320 S14.321 S14.322 S14.323 S14.324 S14.325 S14.326 S14.327 S14.328

S14.329 S14.330 S14.331 S14.332 S14.333 S14.334 S14.335 S14.336 S14.337 S14.338 ◆S14.339 ◆S14.340 S14.341 S14.342

◆S14.343 S14.344 S14.345 S14.346 ◆S14.347 ◆S14.348 ◆S14.349 ◆S14.350 S14.351 S14.352

ENVIRON-MENTS

S14.353 S14.354 S14.355 S14.356 S14.357 S14.358 S14.359 S14.360 S14.361 S14.362 S14.363 S14.364 S14.365 S14.366

S14.367 S14.368 S14.369 S14.370 S14.371 S14.372 S14.373

SCENARIOS

S14.374 S14.375 S14.376 S14.377 S14.378 S14.379 S14.380 S14.381 S14.382 S14.383 S14.384 S14.385 S14.386

S14.387 S14.388 S14.389

HOTEL

S14.390 S14.391 S14.392 S14.393 S14.394 S14.395 S14.396 S14.397 S14.398 S14.399 S14.400 S14.401 S14.402

NAUTICAL

S14.403 S14.404 S14.405

ACCESSES

◆S14.406 S14.407 ◆S14.408 S14.409 S14.410 S14.411 S14.412

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S14.413 ◆S14.414 S14.415 S14.416 S14.417 S14.418 S14.419 S14.420 S14.421 S14.422 S14.423 S14.424 S14.425 ◆S14.426

◆S14.427 S14.428 S14.429 S14.430 S14.431 S14.432 S14.433 S14.434 S14.435 S14.436 S14.437 S14.438 S14.439 S14.440

S14.441 S14.442 S14.443 S14.444 S14.445

CLIMATE CONTROL

S14.446 S14.447 S14.448 S14.449 S14.450

GARDEN

S14.453 S14.454

MUSIC AND AUDIO

S14.455 S14.456 S14.457 S14.458 S14.459 S14.460 S14.461

NUMBERS AND TEXT

0 S14.462 1 S14.463 2 S14.464 3 S14.465 4 S14.466 5 S14.467 6 S14.468 7 S14.469 8 S14.470 9 S14.471

esterno S14.472 external S14.473 generale S14.474

general S14.475 bagno S14.476 toilette S14.477 mode S14.478

text... S14.466

text... text... S14.467

text... text... text... S14.468

Neve Up - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ **symbols already on product catalogue visible in darkness**

WITHOUT SYMBOL

S14.301 S14.302 S14.303 S14.304 S14.305 S14.306 S14.307 S14.308 S14.309 S14.310 S14.311 S14.312 S14.313 S14.314

LIGHTS

◆S14.315 S14.316 S14.317 S14.318 S14.319 S14.320 S14.321 S14.322 S14.323 S14.324 S14.325 S14.326 S14.327 S14.328

S14.329 S14.330 S14.331 S14.332 S14.333 S14.334 S14.335 S14.336 S14.337 S14.338 ◆S14.339 ◆S14.340 S14.341 S14.342

◆S14.343 S14.344 S14.345 S14.346 ◆S14.347 ◆S14.348 ◆S14.349 ◆S14.350 S14.351 S14.352

ENVIRON-MENTS

S14.353 S14.354 S14.355 S14.356 S14.357 S14.358 S14.359 S14.360 S14.361 S14.362 S14.363 S14.364 S14.365 S14.366

S14.367 S14.368 S14.369 S14.370 S14.371 S14.372 S14.373

SCENARIOS

S14.374 S14.375 S14.376 S14.377 S14.378 S14.379 S14.380 S14.381 S14.382 S14.383 S14.384 S14.385 S14.386

S14.387 S14.388 S14.389

HOTEL

S14.390 S14.391 S14.392 S14.393 S14.394 S14.395 S14.396 S14.397 S14.398 S14.399 S14.400 S14.401 S14.402

NAUTICAL

S14.403 S14.404 S14.405

ACCESSES

◆S14.406 S14.407 ◆S14.408 S14.409 S14.410 S14.411 S14.412

ROLLER SHUTTERS WINDOWS AND CURTAINS

◆S14.413 ◆S14.414 S14.415 S14.416 S14.417 S14.418 S14.419 S14.420 S14.421 S14.422 S14.423 S14.424 S14.425 ◆S14.426

◆S14.427 S14.428 S14.429 S14.430 S14.431 S14.432 S14.433 S14.434 S14.435 S14.436 S14.437 S14.438 S14.439 S14.440

S14.441 S14.442 S14.443 S14.444 S14.445

CLIMATE CONTROL

S14.446 S14.447 S14.448 S14.449 S14.450

GARDEN

S14.453 S14.454

MUSIC AND AUDIO

S14.455 S14.456 S14.457 S14.458 S14.459 S14.460 S14.461

NUMBERS AND TEXT

S14.462 S14.463 S14.464 S14.465 S14.466 S14.467 S14.468 S14.469 S14.470 S14.471 S14.472 S14.473 S14.474

S14.475 S14.476 S14.477 S14.478

Smart card and Bluetooth network

Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.





Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (20589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (20590).

What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
  e.g. ***P20590_6.txt***
  P20590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P20590_6.txt)

B&B	**room 1**
B&B	**room 2**
B&B	**room 3**
B&B	**room 4**
B&B	**room 5**
B&B	**room 6**

Accessories

LED signalling unit for Eikon, Linea*, Arké, Plana and Neve Up traditional controls



5 V~ - 0,01 W	12-24 V~ - 0,1 W	120 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,2 W	250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,35 W
▲ **00936.5.A:** amber	**00935.A:** amber	**00936.120.A:** amber	**00936.250.A:** amber
▲ **00936.5.G:** green	**00935.G:** green	**00936.120.G:** green	**00936.250.G:** green
▲ **00936.5.R:** red	**00935.R:** red	**00936.120.R:** red	**00936.250.R:** red
▲ **00936.5.B:** blue	**00935.B:** blue	**00936.120.B:** blue	**00936.250.B:** blue
▲ **00936.5.W:** white	**00935.W:** white	**00936.120.W:** white	**00936.250.W:** white
	00935.WW: warm white		**00936.250.WW:** warm white

*Only for Linea traditional rocker controls

LED signalling unit for Eikon, Arké axial controls



5 V~ - 0,01 W	12-24 V~ - 0,1 W	110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,3 W
▲ **00937.5.A:** amber	**00937.A:** amber	**00938.A:** amber
▲ **00937.5.G:** green	**00937.G:** green	**00938.G:** green
▲ **00937.5.R:** red	**00937.R:** red	**00938.R:** red
▲ **00937.5.B:** blue	**00937.B:** blue	**00938.B:** blue
▲ **00937.5.W:** white	**00937.W:** white	**00938.W:** white
	00937.WW: warm white	**00938.WW:** warm white

LED signalling unit for Linea aligned and axial controls



5 V~ - 0,01 W	12-24 V~ - 0,1 W	110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,4 W	For Quid 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
▲ **00946.G:** green	**00941.A:** amber	**00943.A:** amber	**00945.G:** green
▲ **00946.R:** red	**00941.G:** green	**00943.G:** green	
▲ **00946.W:** white	**00941.R:** red	**00943.R:** red	
	00941.B: sky blue	**00943.B:** sky blue	
	00941.W: white	**00943.W:** white	
	00941.WW: warm white	**00943.WW:** warm white	
	00942.W: with night signalling, white	**00944.W:** with night signalling, white	

E10 10x21 mm lamps



LED:

00940
230 V~ 0,7 W, white

E10 10x28 mm lamps



Incandescent:

14771
24 V~ 3 W, white[1]

14777
230 V~ 3 W, white[1]

Pre-wired signalling units



00930
250 V~ 0,3 W, red
suitable for British
standard socket outlets



00931
110-250 V~ 0,5 W,
amber

*** Not to be used in European Countries** ▲ **New article** Δ Available until stocks last

Accessories

Transparent cover for mounting frames



21602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres



21613.C
For 3-module frame



21614.C
For 4-module frame



21617.C
For 7-module frame



21618.C
For 8 (4+4)-module frame

Transparent covers for Linea supports



30602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres



30613.C
For 3-module frame



30614.C
For 4-module frame



30617.C
For 7-module frame

Adaptors for DIN rail (60715 TH35) installation



V51921
1-module support



V51922
2-module support



V51923
3-module support

[1] The indicated colour is that of emitted light

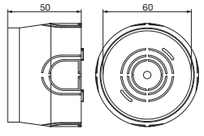
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71001
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 650 °C),
light blue



V71001.AU
Round ø 60 mm
(GW 960 °C),
black



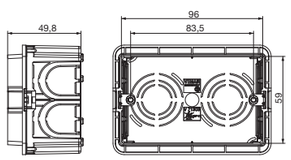
V71001, V71001.AU



V71303
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



V71303.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 3 modules



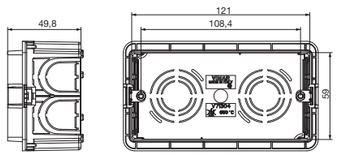
V71303, V71303.AU



V71304
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



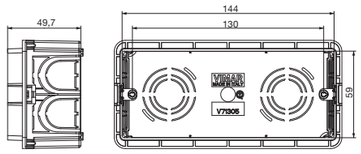
V71304.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 4 modules



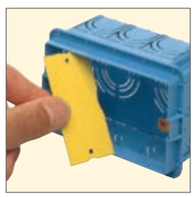
V71304, V71304.AU



V71305
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 5 modules



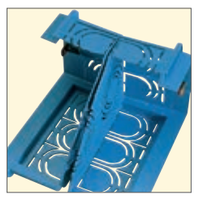
V71305



Dividing screen to realize modular and electrically separated compartments



Knockouts on all sides to accomodate differently sized conduits

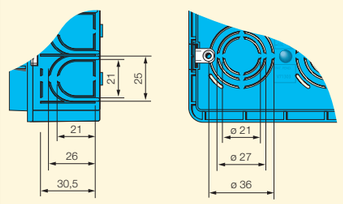


Precise back to back positioning, thanks to marking and stopping pins



Knockouts fixed to the box in two points only

Cable entry dimensions



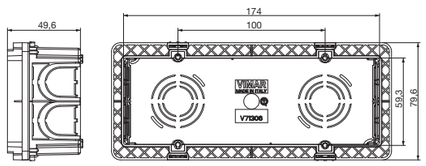
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71306
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



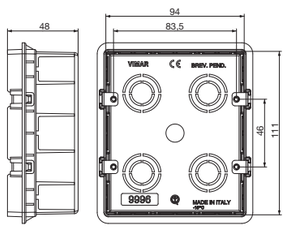
V71306.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 6/7 modules



V71306, V71306.AU



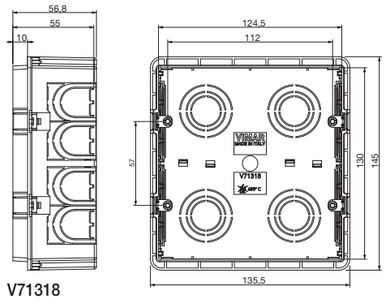
09996
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6 (3+3) modules



09996



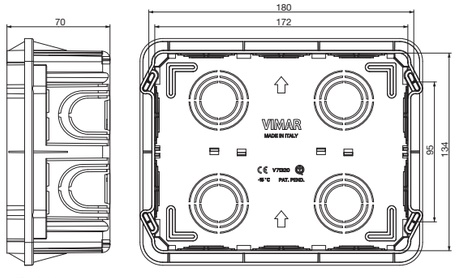
V71318
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71318



V71320
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 12/14 modules



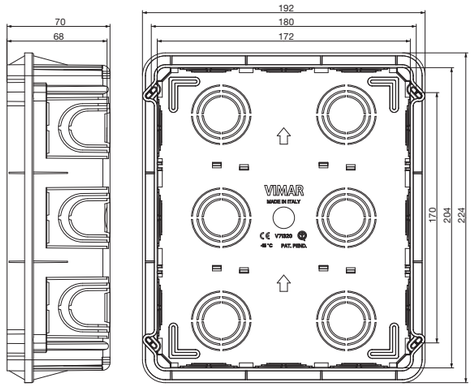
V71320

Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71321
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 18/21 modules



V71321

Antimortar protective covers for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71011
Cover for V71001 and V71001.AU, yellow



V71323
Cover for V71303 and V71303.AU, yellow



V71324
Cover for V71304 and V71304.AU, yellow



V71326
Cover for V71306 and V71306.AU, yellow



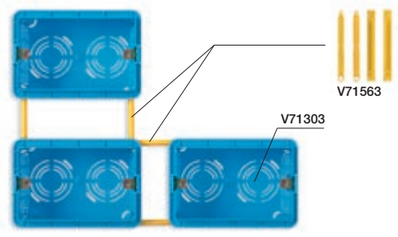
V71328
Cover for V71318 and V71718, yellow

Accessories for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71563
Coupling joints for both horizontal and vertical compositions in flush-mounting boxes V71303, V71304, V71305, V71306. Length 58,2 mm, yellow

Side-by-side installation with V71563 joint plate



▲ New article

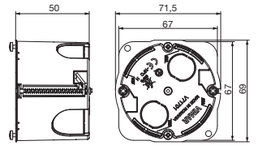
Δ Available until stocks last

Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for hollow walls



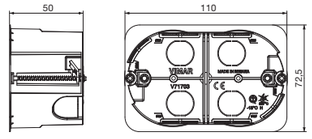
V71701
Round ø 60 mm (GW 850 °C), light blue, suitable only for mounting frames without claws



V71701



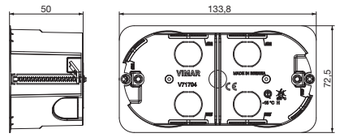
V71703
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



V71703



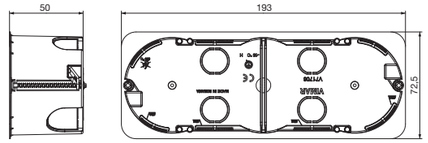
V71704
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



V71704



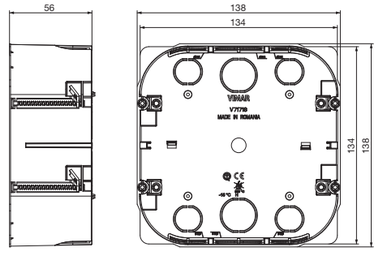
V71706
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



V71706



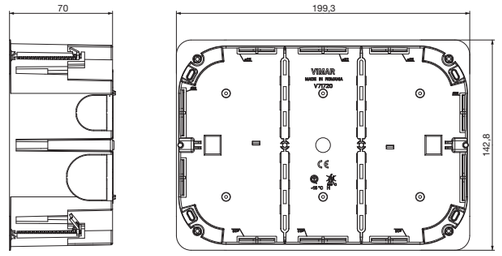
V71718
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71718



V71720
Multifunction (GW 850 °C), light blue. Casing for ordinary use (GP)
- 12/14 modules



V71720

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Multifunction accessories for hollow walls flush mounting boxes



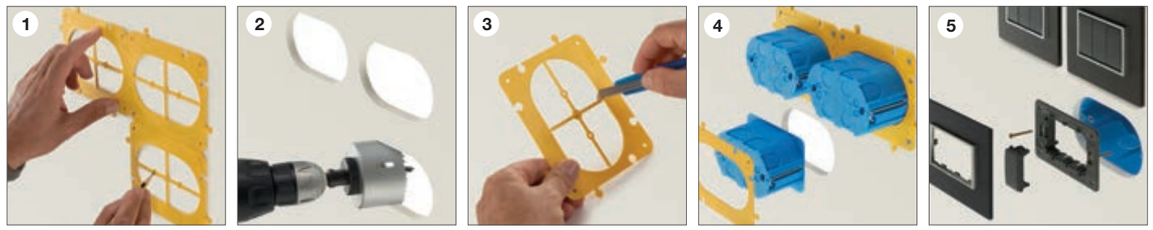
V71571
Support for installing boxes V71701 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



V71573
Support for installing boxes V71703 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



V71574
Support for installing boxes V71704 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



1. and **2.** Use the **V71573** accessory as a template for a precise drilling.
3. Remove with a cutter or scissors the central grid. The accessory can also be used as a tie.
4. When box positioned, fix it to the hollow wall with screws for plasterboard.
5. The result is a flush profile.

Accessories for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



V71550
Dividing screen for boxes V71303..., V71304..., V71305..., V71306..., V71703, V71704, V71706, yellow



V71551
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71320, V71321, V71620, V71720, 09920..., 09921..., yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box



V71552
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71318 and V71718, yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

Covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



02645
Round, ø 76 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02646
Round, ø 94 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02647
Square, 82x82 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02648
Square, 101x101 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



02653
Rectangular, with screws for V71303... boxes, urea resin, white. Fixing centres at 83,5 mm

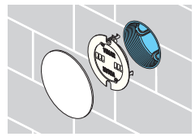


V71630
Rectangular, with screws for V71320 and V71720 boxes, white

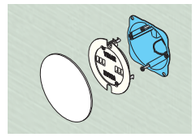
Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71632
Flush-to-wall cover for 2-module boxes, white

Fixing method



Masonry walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using claws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.



Hollow walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using screws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.

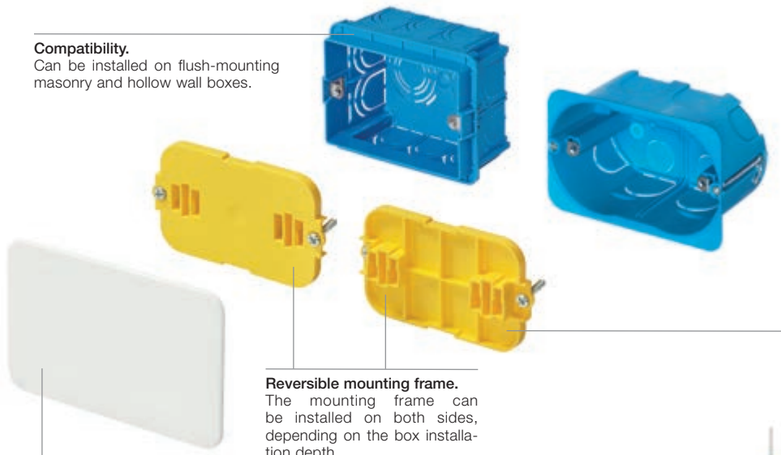
Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

V71633
Flush-to-wall cover for 3-module boxes, white

V71634
Flush-to-wall cover for 4-module boxes, white

V71631
Cover for V71318 and V71718 boxes, snap fixing to V71328 antimortar cover (provided), white

Flush-to-wall cover: installation on flush mounting boxes



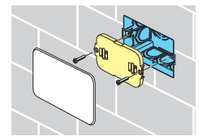
Compatibility.
Can be installed on flush-mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes.

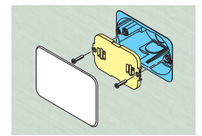
Reversible mounting frame.
The mounting frame can be installed on both sides, depending on the box installation depth.

Cover.
The cover is installed on the mounting frame using a snap-on system, which ensures that the installation is solid, with optimal aesthetic performance as there are no screws.

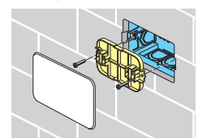
Maximum aesthetic performance.
As the cover protrudes very little, can be painted and has a smooth surface, it is invisible even when installed in full view.

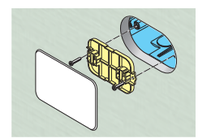
Installation with standard box depth





Installation with increased box depth





Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

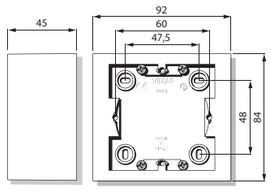
Surface mounting boxes



09971.A
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only



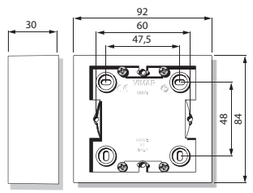
09971.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only



09971...



09972.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white



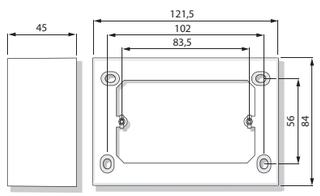
09972...



09975.A
Rectangular, for 3-module, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



09975.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



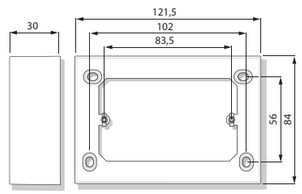
09975...



09976.04
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



09976.14
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea grey. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates



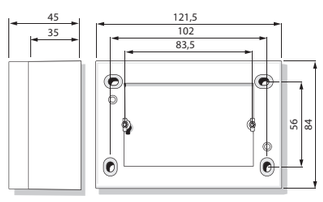
09976...



09983
Rectangular, for 3-module, grey



09983.01
Rectangular, for 3-module, white

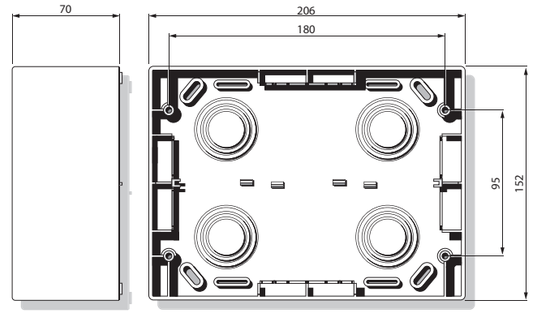


09983...

Surface mounting boxes



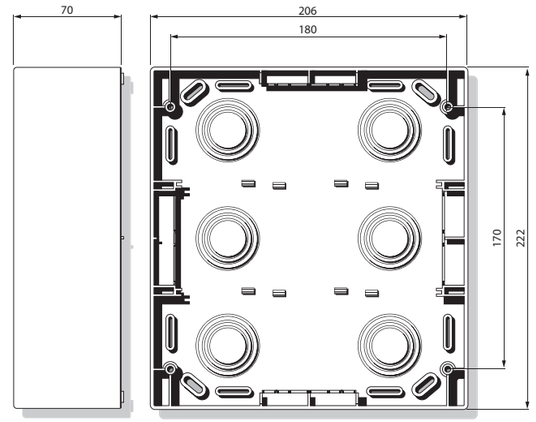
09920.01
Rectangular, for 12-(6+6)-module, white



09920...



09921.01
Rectangular, for 18-(6+6+6)-module, white



09921.01

Isoset IP40 boxes



14801
1-module



14802
2-module,
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14803
3-module



14804
4-module



14812
4-module (2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



In the same box it is possible the horizontal and vertical device fixing.



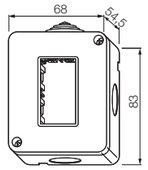
14813
6-module (2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



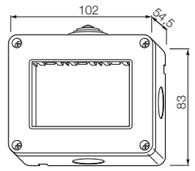
14814
8-module (2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



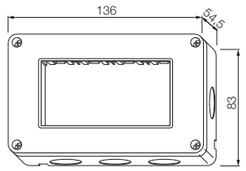
14815
10-module (2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



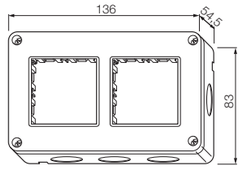
14801, 14802



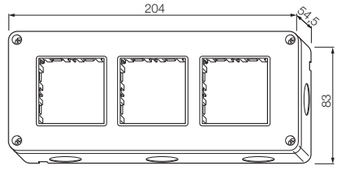
14803



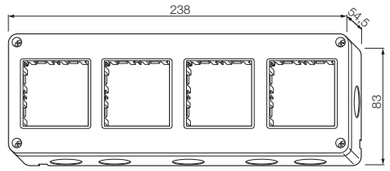
14804



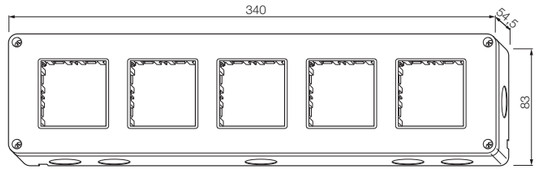
14812



14813



14814



14815

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Isoset IP40 boxes



14817
14-module (2+2+2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



14827
6-module (3+3 in horizontal)



14832
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



14833
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



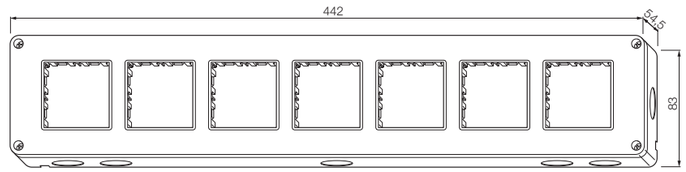
14837
8-module (4+4 in horizontal)



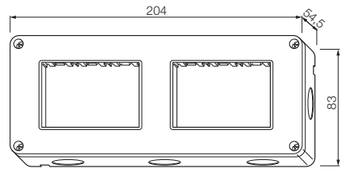
14838
12-module (4+4+4 in horizontal)



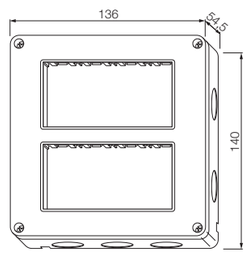
14839
16-module (4+4+4+4 in horizontal)



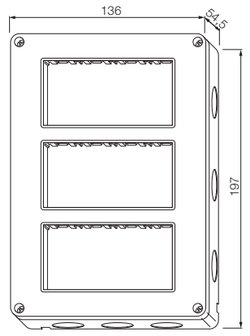
14817



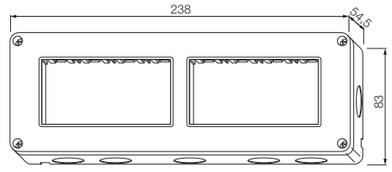
14827



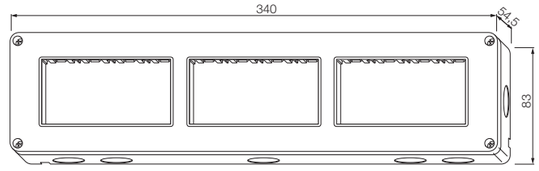
14832



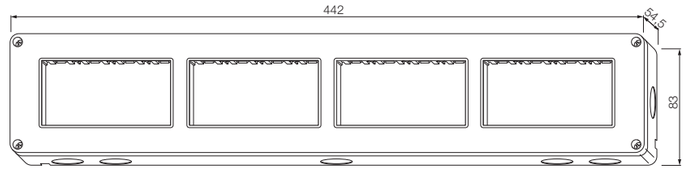
14833



14837



14838



14839

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting boxes

Isoset IP55 boxes



14901
1-module



14902
2-module



14903
3-module



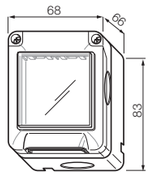
14904
4-module



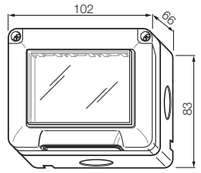
14912
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



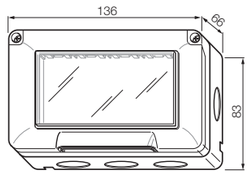
14913
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



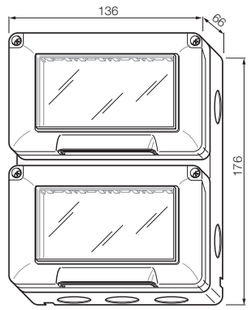
14901, 14902



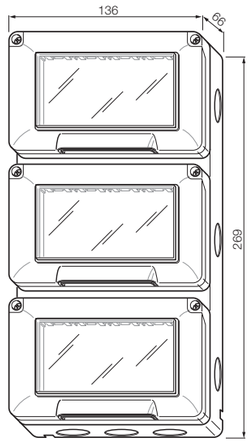
14903



14904



14912



14913

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting covers

Isoset IP55 covers



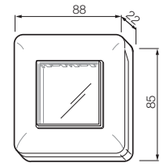
14931
with claws for ø 60 mm box, RAL 7035 grey - 2 modules



14931.01
with claws for ø 60 mm box, white - 2 modules



14931.14
with claws for ø 60 mm box, granite grey - 2 modules



14931...



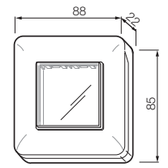
14932
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, RAL 7035 grey - 2 modules



14932.01
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, white - 2 modules



14932.14
with screws, for 60 mm distance between centres box, granite grey - 2 modules



14932...



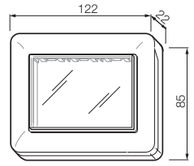
14943
with screws, for 3-module box, RAL 7035 grey - 3 modules



14943.01
with screws, for 3-module box, white - 3 modules



14943.14
with screws, for 3-module box, granite grey - 3 modules



14943...



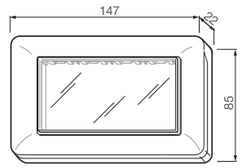
14944
with screws, for 4-module box, RAL 7035 grey - 4 modules



14944.01
with screws, for 4-module box, white - 4 modules



14944.14
with screws, for 4-module box, granite grey - 4 modules



14944...

IP55 covers



14963
Watertight IP55 cover with inserted plug, 2 Eikon, Arké and Plana modules, for installation on 3-module flush mounting box

IP44 protected cover



14923
IP44 protected cover with transparent door, 3 modules, for installation on a 3-module flush mounting box. The central part of the membrane enables activating the controls inside with the cover closed. Compatible with Eikon Exé, Linea, Arké, Plana and the main wiring series on the market

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

VIMAR

Linea flush mounting covers

IP55 covers



▲ **30931.02**
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules



▲ **30931.00**
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules



▲ **30931.01**
IP55 surface mounting cover with claws, for ø 60 mm flush mounting boxes - 2 modules



▲ **30932.02**
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules



▲ **30932.00**
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules



▲ **30932.01**
IP55 surface mounting cover for flush mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres - 2 modules



▲ **30943.02**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules



▲ **30943.00**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules



▲ **30943.01**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 3-module flush mounting boxes - 3 modules



▲ **30944.02**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules



▲ **30944.00**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules



▲ **30944.01**
IP55 surface mounting cover with screws, for 4-module flush mounting boxes - 4 modules

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

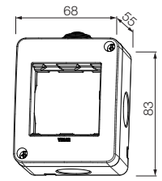
VIMAR

Linea flush mounting covers

IP40 enclosures



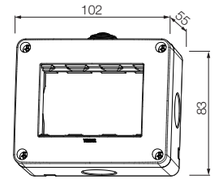
▲ **09802**
2 modules



▲ **09802**



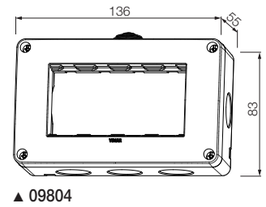
▲ **09803**
3 modules



▲ **09803**



▲ **09804**
4 modules



▲ **09804**

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Neve Up surface mounting enclosures

IP55 enclosures



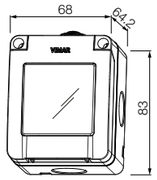
▲ **09902**
2 modules



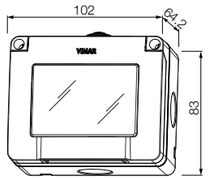
▲ **09903**
3 modules



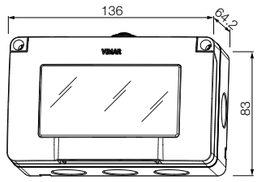
▲ **09904**
4 modules



▲ **09902**



▲ **09903**



▲ **09904**

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Neve Up flush mounting covers

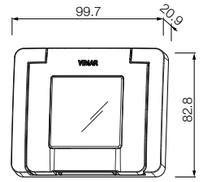
IP55 covers



▲ **09911.01**
with claws, for ø 60 mm boxes, white - 2 modules



▲ **09911.04**
with claws, for ø 60 mm boxes, black - 2 modules



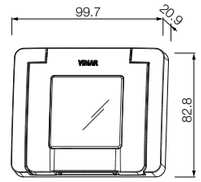
▲ **09811..**



▲ **09912.01**
with screws, for mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres, white - 2 modules



▲ **09912.04**
with screws, for mounting boxes with 60 mm distance between centres, black - 2 modules



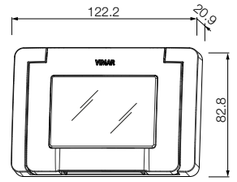
▲ **09912..**



09913.01
with screws, for mounting boxes 3 modules, white - 3 modules



09913.04
with screws, for mounting boxes 3 modules, black - 3 modules



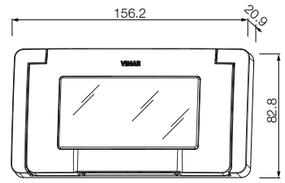
09913..



09914.01
with screws, for mounting boxes 4 modules, white - 4 modules



09914.04
with screws, for mounting boxes 4 modules, black - 4 modules



09914..

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Table mounting boxes

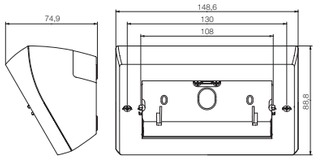
Eikon - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



20784
4-module,
grey



20784.B
4-module,
white



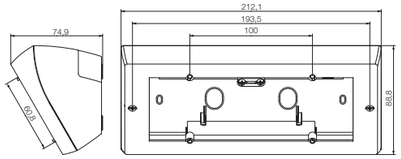
20784...



20787
7-module,
grey



20787.B
7-module,
white

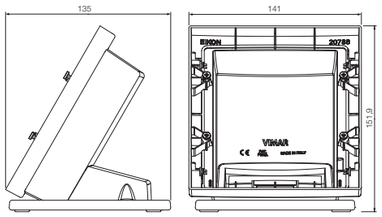


20787...



20788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey

20788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



20788...

Linea - Tilted table mounting boxes to be completed with mounting frame and cover plate

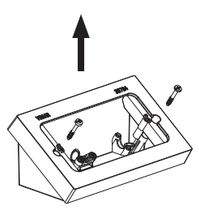


30784.G
Tilted table mounting box, with variable height, for the installation of 4 modules.
In the lowered version, connector blocks with a maximum depth of 32 mm can be installed; if you turn the cover the maximum depth extends to 44 mm. The socket outlet with USB, 30210.USB, cannot be installed.

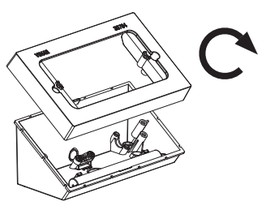


30784.B
Tilted table mounting box, with variable height, for the installation of 4 modules.
In the lowered version, connector blocks with a maximum depth of 32 mm can be installed; if you turn the cover the maximum depth extends to 44 mm. The socket outlet with USB, 30210.USB, cannot be installed.

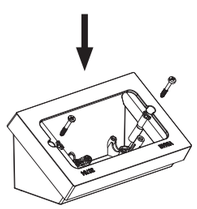
Method of installation of devices with a depth of between 32 and 44 mm



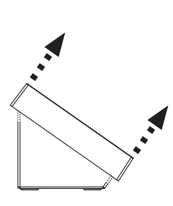
Detach the cover



Twist the top by 180°



Attach the cover



Height extension of 9 mm

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Table mounting boxes

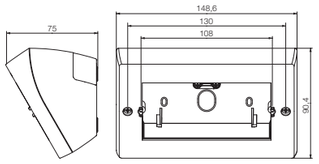
Arké - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



19784
4-module,
grey



19784.B
4-module,
white



19784...

19787
7-module,
grey

19787.B
7-module,
white

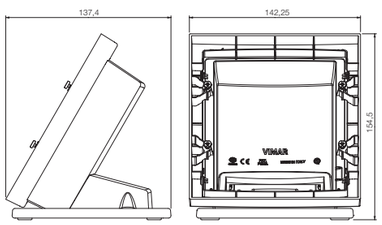
19787...



19788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey



19788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



19788...

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

Table mounting boxes

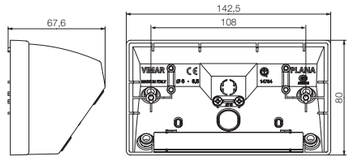
Plana - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



14784
4-module,
white



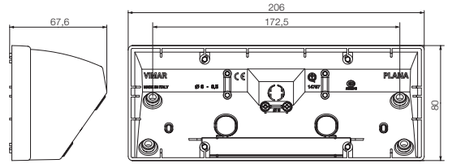
Δ 14784.SL
4-module,
Silver



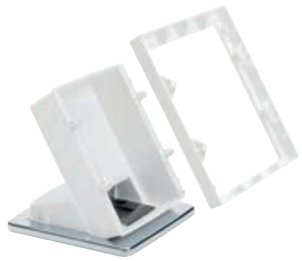
14784...



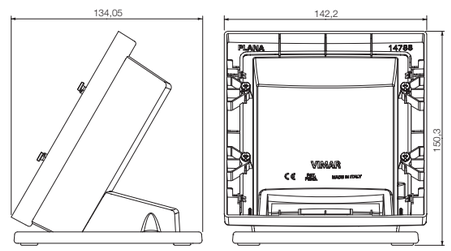
14787
7-module,
white



14787...



14788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



14788...

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

Floor mounting turrets

Floor mount turret



V54303
Floor mount turret for Plana, Arké, Eikon and Neve Up devices, for installation in V54903 box.
Supplied with specific support for installation on floating floors



V54903
Flush box for floor mount turret - 3 modules
To complete with turret V54303



V54412
Floor mounting retractable turret with hollow cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana devices for installation on floating floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames with 6 modules. Installation in screed with dedicated mounting box V54912



V54412.01
Floor mounting retractable turret with stainless steel cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana devices for installation on floating floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames with 6 modules. Installation in screed with dedicated mounting box V54912



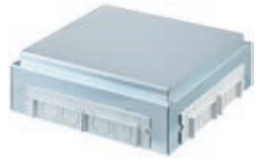
V54912
Flush mounting box for screed, for 12-module floor mounting turrets



V54420
Floor mounting retractable turret with hollow cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana devices for installation on floating floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames with 6 modules. Installation in screed with dedicated mounting box V54920



V54420.01
Floor mounting retractable turret with stainless steel cover for Eikon, Arké and Plana devices for installation on floating floors. Supplied with 2 mounting frames with 6 modules. Installation in screed with dedicated mounting box V54920



V54920
Flush mounting box for screed, for 12-module floor mounting turrets

Side views show the overall dimensions and the flush depth in mm

B.C26015 EN 2601
8007352813007

Energia Positiva. Insieme

VIMAR

Viale Vicenza, 14 36063 Marostica VI - Italy Tel. +39 0424 488 600 www.vimar.com